

AKTIMMS

BUILDERS MERCHANTS



THE BATHROOM COLLECTION
OCTOBER 2024

COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturer and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice. Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to relevant manufacturer's literature or website.

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always consult with your retailer for any changes.

WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

contents

■ Introduction	Inside Front Cover
■ WCs & Basins	4 – 81
Burlington	4 - 19
Britton	20 - 23
Roca	24 - 41
Tavistock	42 - 51
Artésan	52 - 59
VitrA	60 - 71
Frames and Cisterns	72 - 81
■ Furniture	82 – 201
Ellis	82 - 105
Roca	106 - 129
Tavistock	130 - 161
Artésan	162 - 165
Burlington	166 - 177
Britton	178 - 185
VitrA	186 - 201
■ Bathroom Accessories	202 – 235
Sycamore	202 - 215
Tavistock	216 - 219
Sensio	220 - 223
ProofVision	224 - 225
Croydex	226 - 228
VitrA	229
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	229
Roca	230 - 231
Britton	232
Burlington	233 - 235
■ Baths, Whirlpools & Screens	236 – 273
Tavistock	236 - 237
Burlington	238 - 241
Britton	242 - 243
Artésan Freestanding	244 - 245
Artésan Acrylic	246 - 247
Trojan	248 - 252
Aquair Whirlpool	253
April Freestanding	254
Roca	255
Kaldewei/Eurowa	256 - 259
Bathe Easy	260 - 264
Bath panels	265 - 266
Bath screens	267 - 273
■ Shower Enclosures & Trays	274 – 331
Hapi	274 - 293
Kudos	294 - 311
Burlington	312 - 315
Shower Trays Price Matrix	316 - 317
Traymate STONE RESIN TRAYS	318 - 321
45mm STONE RESIN TRAYS	322
Aquadart STONE RESIN TRAYS	323
Kudos STONE RESIN TRAYS	324 - 329
Britton POLYMER TRAYS	330
Roca	331
■ Walls & Floors	332 – 361
Wetroom Solutions	
Wedi	332 - 341
Dzignstone	342 - 343
iDrain	344 - 347
Aqua4Ma	348 - 349
Wall Panels	
BB Nuance	350 - 355
Flooring	
Palio Express	356 - 361
■ Showers & Pumps	362 – 415
Elisa	362 - 367
Aqualisa	368 - 383
Tunbridge Wells	384 - 391
VitrA	392 - 393
Tavistock	394 - 401
Roca	402 - 403
Burlington	404 - 409
Britton	410
Shower Accessories	410
Electric Showers	411
Salamander Pumps	412 - 415
■ Brassware	416 – 459
Tunbridge Wells	416 - 431
Burlington	432 - 436
Britton	437
Aqualisa	438
Elisa	439
VitrA	440 - 445
Roca	446 - 449
Tavistock	450 - 455
Wastes & Accessories	455 - 459
■ Heated Rails & Radiators	460 – 493
Designer	460 - 477
Multi-Rails	478 - 479
Electric	480 - 485
Column	486 - 487
Traditional	488 - 490
Valves & Accessories	491 - 493
■ Commercial	494 – 514
Toilet Cubicles	494 - 497
Hygiene	498 - 499
Sanitaryware	500 - 501
Comercial Sanitaryware and Urinals	502 - 505
Frames and Cisterns	506 - 508
Commercial Brassware	509
Extractor Fans	510
Insulation Boards	511
Underfloor Heating	512 - 513
Hot Water Cylinders	514
■ Customer Services	Inside Back Cover

Burlington®



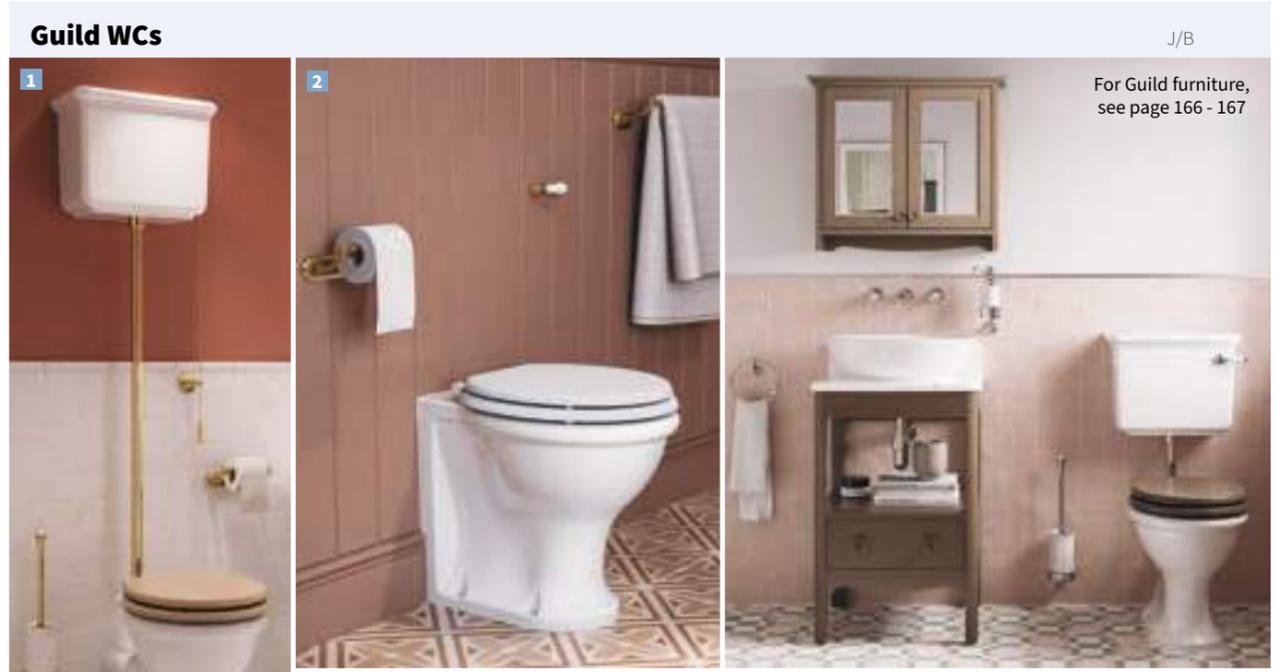
WCS & Basins

GUILD *Exclusive collection from Burlington®*
COLLECTION



WCs & Basins

WCs & Basins



1 High Level
High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290**

High Level Slimline Cistern
520mm
110.GU7002CW **£180**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit
Including rod pull and ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T30CHR **£325**
Gold 110.T30GOLD **£499**
Brushed Nickel
110.T30BNKL **£499**

Gold Cistern Lever
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever

2 Back to Wall Pan
500mm projection
110.GU6117CW **£290**
Requires concealed cistern
see page 13

3 Low Level
High Level/Low level Pan
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290**

Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119**
Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175**
Brushed Nickel
110.T31BNKL **£175**

110.SP390GOLD **£35**
110.SP390BNKL **£35**

4 Close Coupled
Close Coupled Pan
655mm projection
110.GU6115CW **£350**

5 Slimline Cistern
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**

Guild Soft Close Seat - Chrome hinges J/B

Soft Close Seat Hinges
Gold 110.GUHGG **£55**
Brushed Nickel 110.GUHGL **£55**

Varley White 110.GU6105VW **£155**
Ashbee Grey 110.GU6105AG **£155**
Carlyle Green 110.GU6105CG **£155**
Dark Oak 110.GU6105DOK **£155**
Light Oak 110.GU6105LOK **£155**

For Guild accessories, see page 233 | For Guild brassware, see pages 432 - 433 | To view the full selection of Guild products go to claygate.co.uk | All retail prices include VAT



Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals – Basins sold separately J/B



450mm Basin	560mm Basin	620mm Basin	850mm Console Basin
1TH 110.GU0451SCW £149	1TH 110.GU0561SCW £190	1TH 110.GU0621SCW £260	1TH 110.GU0851SCW £340
2TH 110.GU0452SCW £149	2TH 110.GU0562SCW £190	2TH 110.GU0622SCW £260	3TH 110.GU0853SCW £340
For bottle trap, see page 458			
		3TH 110.GU0623SCW £260	Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120
		Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120	Pedestal 110.GU0101CW £120
450mm Washstand	560mm Washstand	620mm Washstand	850mm Washstand
430 x 337 x 770mm	535 x 450 x 770mm	585 x 450 x 770mm	805 x 488 x 770mm
Chrome 110.GU45X77C £550	Chrome 110.GU56X77C £570	Chrome 110.GU62X77C £595	Chrome 110.GU85X77C £680
Gold 110.GU45X77G £675	Gold 110.GU56X77G £695	Gold 110.GU62X77G £715	Gold 110.GU85X77G £790
Brushed Nickel 110.GU45X77L £675	Brushed Nickel 110.GU56X77L £695	Brushed Nickel 110.GU62X77L £715	Brushed Nickel 110.GU85X77L £790

All retail prices include VAT | To view the full selection of Guild products go to claygate.co.uk | For Guild accessories, see page 233 | For Guild brassware, see pages 432 - 433



Burlington®

25 YEARS GUARANTEE

Traditional

WCS & Basins



510 Classic Basin 2TH shown with 500 chrome washstand



650 Washstand Chrome
110.T49ACHR **£505**
Gold
110.T49AGOLD **£525**
Brushed Nickel
110.T49ABNKL **£525**

B15 Classic basin with Invisible waste & overflow with 650 brushed nickel washstand



Classic Basin 510 x 450mm
1 or 2TH
110.B20 **£275**
Not suitable with pedestal

500 Washstand Chrome
110.T52CHR **£475**
Gold WSL
110.T52GOLD **£495**

510 Classic basin 1TH, with 500 chrome washstand

Basins & Pedestals - Classic Range C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



Classic Pedestal White 110.P6 **£155**



Classic Basin 650 x 575mm
1TH 110.B151TH **£339**
2TH 110.B152TH **£339**
3TH 110.B153TH **£339**



Classic Basin 2TH For invisible overflow and waste 650 x 575mm
110.B14 **£565**

Invisible Overflow & Waste - for Classic basin 110.W9 **£215**

Accessories C/G/B



Basin Shut-Off Valve 110.W28 **£105**



Traditional Bottle Trap
Chrome 110.W14 **£59**
Gold 110.W14GOLD **£119**
Nickel 110.W14BNKL **£119**



£215

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 434 - 436

WSL While stocks last

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B



1 Contemporary Basin
on square washstand

2 Contemporary Upstand Basin
on square washstand

3 Edwardian Round Basin
with towel rail
& standard pedestal

4 Edwardian Basin
with washstand and
optional towel rack

5 Victorian Basin
with towel rail
and semi pedestal



1 Contemporary Basin ■
580 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH (WSL)
110.B1 **£195**

Square Towel Rail 580mm
Chrome 110.T2CHR **£109**
For bottle trap,
See page 458

2 Contemporary Upstand Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use
with P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B1UP **£395**

610 x 510mm ◆
Suitable for use
with P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2UP **£440**

3 Edwardian Round Basin ●
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B6 **£195**

Round Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T4CHR **£155**

4 Edwardian Square Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B4 **£155**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T1CHR **£99**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆
610 x 510mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B5 **£175**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
Chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**

Edwardian Square Basin ◆
800 x 510mm
Suitable for use
with P6 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B18 **£499**

Edwardian Square Basin ★
1200 x 510mm
Suitable for use
with P6 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH (2TH WSL)
110.B19 **£779**

5 Victorian Basin ■
560 x 470mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B2 **£165**

Square Towel Rail 560mm
Chrome 110.T1CHR **£109**

Victorian Basin
610 x 510mm
Suitable for use with
P1 and P8 pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH
110.B3 **£185**

Square Towel Rail 610mm
Chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**

Pedestals

Standard Pedestal
110.P1 **£119**

Semi Pedestal
Not suitable with 3TH
110.P8 **£139**

Regal Pedestal
110.P9 **£139**

Classic Pedestal
110.P6 **£155**



6 Edwardian Double Basin ★
Not suitable with pedestal
1, 2 or 3TH (2TH WSL)
110.B21 **£789**

WSL While stocks last

◆◆◆◆◆ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin

Curved Cloakroom Basin
Right Hand 1TH

Corner Cloakroom Basin

Countertop Basin 1 or 2TH
540 x 422mm
110.B13 **£249**



Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH ▲
515 x 308mm
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175**



Curved Cloakroom Basin 2TH
505 x 255mm
with chain stay
110.P13 **£229**



Corner Cloakroom Basin 1TH
598 x 450mm
Recommended with Chelsea tap
only (see page 436)
110.B10 **£175**



Semi Recessed Basin 1 or 2TH
575 x 475mm
1TH 110.B121TH **£269**
2TH 110.B122TH **£269**
3TH (WSL) 110.B123TH **£269**

Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 1TH
515 x 308mm
Right Hand 110.B8R **£175**

Curved Cloakroom Basin 1TH
505 x 255mm
Left Hand 110.P13L **£229**
Right Hand 110.P13R **£229**

Square Towel Rail
For Edwardian basins only
110.T6CHR **£109**

Square Towel Rail
For corner basin only
110.T8CHR **£109**

WASHSTANDS - Chrome, brushed nickel or gold C/G/B

560/580mm Square ■		Optional Towel Rack	
Chrome	110.T22A £475	110.T22AS £245	
Gold	110.T22AGOLD £495	110.T22ASGOLD £255	
Brushed Nickel	110.T22ABNKL £495	110.T22ASBNKL £255	
560mm Round ●			
Chrome	110.T24A £475	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD £495	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T24ABNKL £495	-	-
610mm Square ◆			
Chrome	110.T23A £505	110.T23AS £245	
Gold	110.T23AGOLD £525	110.T23ASGOLD £265	
Brushed Nickel	110.T23ABNKL £525	110.T23ASBNKL £265	
800mm Square ◆◆			
Chrome	110.T50CHR £589	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD £629	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T50BNKL £629	-	-
1200mm Single or Double ★			
Chrome	110.T51CHR £735	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD £735	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T51BNKL £735	-	-
Edwardian Cloakroom ▲			
Chrome	110.T21A £455	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD £525	-	-
Brushed Nickel	110.T21ABNKL £525	-	-
Regal Extension Kit			
Chrome	110.T62 £85		
Gold	110.T62GOLD £105		
Brushed Nickel	110.T62BNKL £105		



Contemporary upstand basin and brushed nickel washstand

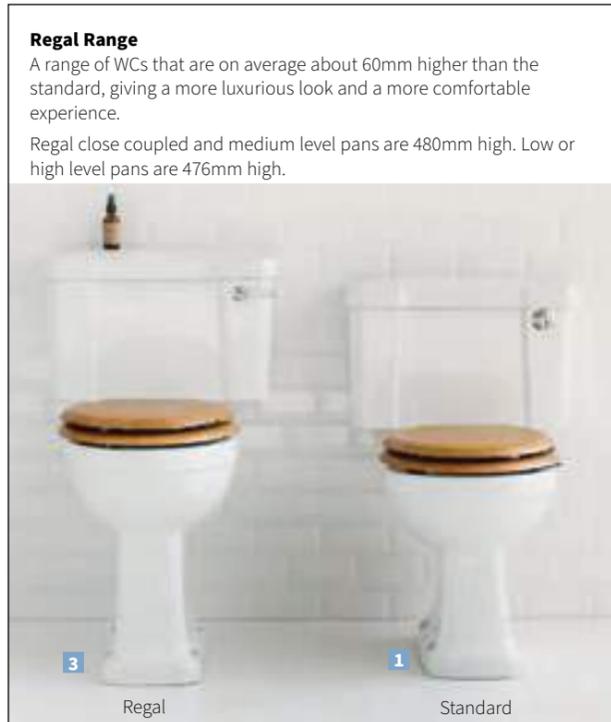
All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 434 - 436

WSL While stocks last



Close Coupled WCs C/G/B



Close Coupled WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B



C1 cistern, standard P5 pan C2 cistern, standard P5 pan

1	Standard Pan – 730mm projection	110.P5	£195
2	Rimless Pan – 720mm projection	110.P20	£279
3	Regal Pan – 730mm projection	110.P12	£335
4	S Trap Pan	110.P18	£259
5	Lever Cistern – 515mm width	110.C1	£175
6	Push Button Cistern – 510mm width	110.C2	£185
	Lever Cistern – 450mm width	110.C3	£165
	Push Button Cistern – 440mm width	110.C4	£185

nanogLAZE
ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste “sticks” to the surface making cleaning far easier.

8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern – With extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only
110.C30 **£259**

Accessories – White C/G/B

Ceramic Trap	For converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet	110.C26	£119
Ceramic Straight Pan Connector		110.C29	£119

Low Level WCs C/G/B

9 **Low Level/High Level Pan**
740mm projection
110.P2 **£215**

9 **Regal Low Level Pan**
740mm projection
110.P16 **£315**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119**
Brushed Nickel 110.T31BNKL **£175**
Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175**

5 **Lever Cistern** 510mm width
110.C1 **£175**

6 **Push Button Cistern**
510mm width
110.C2 **£185**

Lever Cistern 440mm width
110.C3 **£165**

Push Button Cistern
440mm width
110.C4 **£185**

7 **Chrome Aluminium Cistern**
including cistern fittings
110.T71CHR **£909**

Ornate Brackets
Chrome 110.T32CHR **£99**
Gold 110.T32GOLD **£99**

White C1 cistern, Regal pan, gold flush pipe and gold lever

Medium Level WCs C/G/B

1 **Standard Pan**
710mm projection
110.P5 **£195**

2 **Rimless Pan**
720mm projection
110.P20 **£279**

3 **Regal Pan**
740mm projection
110.P12 **£335**

4 **S Trap Pan** 110.P18 **£259**

Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit
Including ornate cistern brackets
Chrome 110.T33CHR **£305**

5 **Lever Cistern** 510mm width
110.C1 **£175**

6 **Push Button Cistern**
510mm width
110.C2 **£185**

Lever Cistern
440mm width
110.C3 **£165**

Push Button Cistern
440mm width
110.C4 **£185**

7 **Chrome Aluminium Cistern**
Including cistern fittings
110.T71CHR **£909**

Aluminium cistern and standard P5 pan

Accessories C/G/B

Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Chrome	110.W25	£59
Cistern Tank On/Off Valve Brushed nickel or gold	110.W25	£85
Gold Cistern Lever	110.SP390GOLD	£35
Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever	110.SP390BNKL	£35
Gold WC Pan Fixings with gold cover caps	110.SP387	£15

Low Level S Trap WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B

8 **10** **Low Level S Trap Pan**
740mm projection
Suitable with cisterns C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C28S
110.P19 **£259**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit
Chrome 110.T31CHR **£119**
Brushed Nickel 110.T31BNKL **£175**
Gold 110.T31GOLD **£175**

Ornate Brackets
Chrome 110.T32CHR **£99**
Gold 110.T32GOLD **£99**

8 **Back Entry 520mm Cistern**
With extended depth lever cistern
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only
110.C30 **£259**

Back to Wall C/G/B

Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
White 110.P14 **£269**

Regal Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection
110.P15 **£315**

Rimless Back To Wall Pan
475mm projection
110.P21 **£315**

Bidet
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4 **£325**

Wall Hung C/G/B

Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection
110.P10 **£369**

Wall Hung Bidet
500mm projection 1TH
110.P11 **£335**

Concealed Lever Cistern
front or top access

1 **Chrome** 110.F6CC **£155**

2 **Gold Lever** 110.F6CCRIVGP **£194**

For more frames and concealed cisterns, see page 72 - 81

High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



1a Low Level/High Level Pan 670mm projection	110.P2	£215
1b Regal Low Level/High Level Pan	110.P16	£315
Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection	110.P19	£259
2 White Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern Incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings	110.C28S	£239
3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit Incl. rod pull and ornate cistern brackets Chrome	110.T30CHR	£325
3A Gold	110.T30GOLD	£499
Brushed Nickel	110.T30BNKL	£499
High Level Extended 'L' Pipe 300mm <small>WSL</small>	110.T30X	£175
Ornate Brackets Chrome	110.T32CHR	£99
4 Gold	110.T32GOLD	£99
5 White Ceramic High Level Cistern Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.C5	£255
6 Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T58ALU	£789
7 Black Aluminium High Level Cistern Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T60BLA	£789
8 White Aluminium High Level Cistern Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T59WHI	£789
9 Chrome Aluminium High Level Cistern Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T70CHR	£909
10 Black Pull Handle	110.BX2	£29
Gold WC Pan Fixings (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	£15



High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



11 High Level Cistern Lever		
Gold	110.SP391GOLD	£30
Brushed Nickel	110.SP391BNKL	£35

Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges

C/G/B

All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order: (only suitable with soft close seats)

Brushed Nickel Soft close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813BNKL	£55
Gold Soft close Hinges (pair)	110.SP813	£55

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome	110.A51CHR	£19
Gold	110.A51GOLD	£25
Brushed Nickel	110.A51BNKL	£25

White - soft close 110.S45 £155	Blue - soft close 110.S99 £155	Grey - soft close 110.S46 £155

Matt Green - soft close 110.S102 £155	Matt Black 110.S48 £155 Gloss Black 110.S40 £155	Oak Wood Seat Standard 110.S11 £109 Soft Close 110.S16 £155	Mahogany Wood Seat Standard 110.S12 £109 Soft Close 110.S17 £155

Carbamide C/G/B

Chrome hinges only. Not suitable for SP813 hinges

White Standard 110.S13 £109 Soft Close 110.S18 £155

Traditional



Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH, can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289**



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£271**

Chrome Wash Stand Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES **£405**



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£288**

Chrome Wash Stand Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES **£469**



1000mm Double Roll Top Basin
with Stainless Steel Stand 1000 x 470 x 880mm
Basin 125.B10DE **£689**
Washstand WSL 125.B10ES **£575**



Burlington® Bowls

C/G/B



Teardrop Basin NTH WSL
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£319**



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B1ACS **£271**
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£271**



Traditional



Traditional, with a unique difference

Bespoke *By Burlington*

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics. Offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.



Lettering

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.



Colours

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue, Moon Grey, Jet and Medici introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



Floral

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.



Be Inspired

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

Riviera

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Continental travel, fashion and new designs moved forward at a breathtaking pace bringing a new level of modernity into peoples' homes. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the villas and hotels along the French and Italian Riviera's, whose lavish decor and decadent fittings were an intrinsic element of the stunning new architecture. The Riviera Collection by Burlington moves the traditional bathroom into this era of modernity, mixing form and function with elegance and glitz.



Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved. Gone are the sharp edges and imposing, masculine up-stands of earlier bathroom designs, and in their place, are the cleaner, more balanced lines that herald the new modern era, mirroring elements of traditional styling, but truly reminiscent of the glorious bathrooms fitted in the famous architectural residences of the 'roaring twenties'



Riviera

C/G/B

Gold Cistern Lever
110.ARCSP6GOLD
£39

Open Back WC
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection
Pan 110.RIV9 £319
Cistern 110.RIV11 £169
Soft Close Seat
With chrome hinges
110.RIV025 £139

Closed Back WC
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection
Pan 110.RIV10 £319
Cistern 110.RIV11 £169
Soft Close Seat
With chrome hinges
110.RIV025 £139

Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV12 £299

Wall Hung Pan
535mm projection
110.RIV13 £319

For Concealed Cistern see page 13
For Wall Hung Frames see pages 72 - 81

Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	£215
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	£235
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH	110.RIV33TH 4	£169
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£179
580mm Semi-Inset	-	110.RIV51TH 6	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£205
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	£119
Semi Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV7 7		£109
Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV6 8		£109



580mm Vanity Unit
580 x 470 x 880mm

Matt White	110.RIVF580W	£875
Matt Blue	110.RIVF580B	£875
Matt Black	110.RIVF580BM NEW	£875

580mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV1NTH	£215
1TH	110.RIV11TH 1	£215
2TH	110.RIV12TH	£215
3TH	110.RIV13TH 2	£215

Complete £1,090

Optional Handles - Units come with chrome as standard
Gold 110.RIVF11 £35

650mm Vanity Unit
650 x 470 x 880mm (including basin)

Matt White	110.RIVF650W	£915
Matt Blue	110.RIVF650B	£915
Matt Black	110.RIVF650BM NEW	£915

650mm Square Basin

NTH	110.RIV2NTH	£235
1TH	110.RIV21TH	£235
2TH	110.RIV22TH	£235
3TH	110.RIV23TH 3	£235

Complete £1,150

Optional Handles - Units come with chrome as standard
Gold 110.RIVF11 £35

Sphere – Rimless

C/G/B



- 1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**
690mm projection
126.15B35301 **£485**
- Sphere Close Coupled Cistern**
126.15B27353 **£139**
- Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B35303 **£429**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.347K27908 **£95**

- 2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B35302 **£449**
- 3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£449**

Stadium

C/G/B



- 1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
680mm projection
126.15B35304 **£449**
- 2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern**
126.15B27349 **£139**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.347K27907 **£95**

- 3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£399**
- 4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
545mm projection
126.15B35305 **£399**

Curve2

C/G/B



- 1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat**
Closed back - 650mm projection
126.CUR2003 **£369**
- 2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
Open back - 650mm projection
126.CUR2004 **£349**
- Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern**
126.CUR2002 **£149**
- Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.CUR2001 **£369**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.CUR2007 **£85**
- Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH**
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£159**



- Round Pedestal**
126.FP1032 **£105**
- Round Semi Pedestal**
126.SP1033 **£105**

Milan

C/G/B



- 1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**
650mm projection
126.15B35307 **£495**
- Milan Close Coupled Cistern**
126.MAR0006 **£139**

- 2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
530mm projection
126.15B35308 **£419**
- Soft Close Seat only**
126.MAR0014 **£85**

- 3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin 1TH**
478 x 265mm, right hand
126.MAR0001 **£135**
- 4 Milan Washbasin 1TH**
500 x 450mm
126.MAR0002 **£139**

- Round Pedestal**
126.FP1032 **£105**
- Round Semi Pedestal**
126.SP1033 **£105**

Trim

C/G/B

Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat

650mm projection
126.TRIM001 **£369**

Trim Close Coupled Cistern
126.TRIM002 **£149**

Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat
500mm projection
126.TRIM003 **£369**

Soft Close Seat only
126.TRIM007 **£85**



Britton Basins

C/G/B

Measurements W x D x H



Real
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
490 x 400 x 145mm
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**

Real Square
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
410 x 410 x 145mm
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**

Circus
Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
390 x 390 x 150mm
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**

Turin 1TH
Wall mounted basin, with overflow,
500 x 350 x 120mm
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

Hackney Countertop Basins – NTH, no overflow

Measurements W x D x H

C/G/B



Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220**

Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220**

Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003UCW **£220**

Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275**

Semi Inset Thin 400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

Accessories

Hoxton

C/G/B



Overflow Ring
Chrome 126.RCH28 **£15**
Matt Black 126.RBL28 **£19**
Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 **£19**

Seat Hinge
Brushed Brass 126.BRH01BB **£15**
Matt Black 126.BRH01MB **£15**

Optional Push Button
Brushed Brass 126.BRBBB1 **£19**
Matt Black 126.BRBMB1 **£19**

WCs & Basins

C/G/B



For Britton baths, see pages 242 - 243



1 Close Coupled Pan open back
600mm projection
126.MYCCTW **£285**

2 Close Coupled Pan fully back to wall
600mm projection
126.MYBTWCCTW **£295**

Close Couple Cistern
including fittings 4.5/3ltrs
126.MYCCCW **£105**

3 Back to Wall Pan 500mm projection
126.MYBTWTW **£245**

4 Wall Hung Pan 500mm projection
126.MYWHTW **£265**

Soft Close Seat
126.MYSCSEATW **£85**

My Home Basin 1TH

5 400mm 126.MY40BSN1THW **£95**

6 Full Pedestal
126.MYFULLPEDW **£79**

7 Semi Pedestal
126.MYSEMPEDW **£75**

8 Cloakroom Basin 1TH 450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW **£75**

9 Semi Recess Basin 1TH 500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW **£159**

All retail prices include VAT

For brassware,
see page 437

For Britton furniture,
see pages 178 - 185

Special
order item

For Britton furniture,
see pages 178 - 185

For brassware,
see page 437

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Ona

Available in Gloss white and Matt black, The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter



Roca

Band B

Ona Basins - Gloss white

Z/B/D

Standard

550 x 460mm 120.ONB55	£265
600 x 460mm 120.ONB6	£286
1000 x 460mm 120.ONB1	£393
Pedestal 120.TGP	£119
Semi-Pedestal 120.TGSP5	£149

550mm

1000mm

Double Basin

1200 x 460mm
120.ONB12

£589

Not suitable for use with pedestal

Left hand

Right hand

Left hand 800 x 460mm 120.ONB8L

£368

Right hand 800 x 460mm 120.ONB8R

£368

Not suitable for use with pedestal

Ona Collection - Gloss white

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 446. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind.



Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open Back
675mm projection
120.ONCP

£336

Close Coupled Cistern
120.ONCC

£336

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS

£102

Matt Black Push Button
58mm - optional
120.SPBM58

£24



Rimless Compact Close Coupled Pan - closed Back
600mm projection
120.ONCPC

£388

Close Coupled Cistern
120.ONCC

£336

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC

£102

Matt Black Push Button
58mm - optional
120.SPBM58

£24



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
120.ONWHP

£470

Soft Close Seat 120.ONSCS

£102



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
120.ONBWP

£463

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS

£102



Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection
120.ONWHPC

£470

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSC

£102



Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCS

£102

Compact



400 x 320mm
120.ONCB4

£172



450 x 260mm
Right hand tap hole
120.ONCB45

£180



450 x 360mm
120.ONCB453

£188

500 x 360mm
120.ONCB5

£205



550 x 360mm
120.ONCB55

£229

600 x 360mm
120.ONCB6

£274

Semi Pedestal only suitable with 360mm depth basins

120.DCPSP

£181

All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 446

For Ona Furniture, see pages 106 - 109

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

Band B



Ona Collection – Matt black **NEW**

Z/B/D



Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back
675mm projection
120.ONCPMB **£437**

Close Coupled Cistern
120.ONCCMB **£545**

Matt Black Push Button – 58mm
Optional
120.SPMB58 **£24**



Rimless Compact Close Coupled Pan - closed back
600mm projection
120.ONCPCMB **£526**

Close Coupled Cistern
120.ONCCMB **£545**

Matt Black Push Button – 58mm
Optional
120.SPMB58 **£24**



Rimless Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
120.ONWHPMB **£579**



Rimless Compact Wall Hung Pan
530mm projection
120.ONWHPMB **£579**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
530mm projection
120.ONBWPMB **£570**

Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSMB **£204**

Compact Soft Close Seat
120.ONSCSMB **£209**



Cloakroom Basin
Right hand tap hole
450 x 360mm
120.ONCB45MB **£216**



Ona Basin

1 550 x 460mm 120.ONB55MB **£318**
2 600 x 460mm 120.ONB6MB **£344**



Ona Compact Basin

3 500 x 360mm 120.ONCB5MB **£246**
550 x 360mm 120.ONCB55MB **£275**
4 600 x 360mm 120.ONCB6MB **£344**

Roca Ona

Roca Beyond

Band B



Beyond – Gloss white

Z/B/D

Beyond WC's are designed with Rimless technology and fitted with a water distributor that maximises flushing performance. All flush at 4.5/3 litre. The seats are soft close with metal hinges manufactured from SUPRALIT. Beyond wash bowls are designed and finished with complete all round smooth lines to a back to the wall installation. Matt white and onyx available by special order (£)

Wall Hung Basin/ Vanity Basin 1TH
Gloss white only

610 x 505mm
Incl. ceramic waste
no overflow
120.BEVBA6 **£623**



810 x 505mm
Incl. ceramic waste, no overflow
120.BEVBA8 **£730**

1010 x 505mm
Incl. ceramic waste, no overflow
120.BEVBA10 **£934**



In-Countertop Basin 1TH
450 x 450 x 120mm
Incl. ceramic waste, no overflow
120.BEICBA4 **£633**



585 x 450 x 120mm
Incl. ceramic waste, no overflow
120.BEICBA5 **£844**



On-Countertop Basin 1TH
455 x 455 x 160mm
Incl. ceramic waste, no overflow
120.BEOCBA4 **£593**



585 x 455 x 160mm
Incl. ceramic waste, no overflow
120.BEOCBA5 **£814**



Rimless Close Coupled Moulded Back to Wall Pan
705mm projection
120.BECCP **£994**

Cistern
120.BECCC **£798**

Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£337**



Rimless Back to Wall Pan
580mm projection
120.BEBWP **£865**

Soft Close Seat
120.BESCS **£337**



Wall Hung Bidet
580mm projection
With holes for cover
120.BEWHBI **£709**

Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£315**



Floor Standing Back to Wall Bidet
580mm projection
Without holes for cover
120.XXBEBI **£608**

With holes for cover
120.XXBEBFI **£608**

Bidet Cover
120.BEBISC **£315**

Roca Tura

NEW



Band B

Tura Basins – Gloss white **NEW** Z/B/D



Over Countertop Basin NTH 450 x 350mm 120.TUOCBA4 **£528**



550 Basin 1TH Right Hand
500 x 275mm
120.TUCB552 **£354**

450 Basin 1TH
450 x 360mm
120.TUCB453 **£336**

Tura – Gloss white

Z/B/D

Based on architectural forms and modular shapes, the Tura range of WC's and washbasins are unexpectedly bold and modern. The square and rectilinear lines are met by soft edges and subtle curves. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare. Available in standard white with matt finish or super glaze available by special order.



Close Coupled Rimless Pan - closed back
625mm projection
120.TUCPC **£598**
Close Coupled Cistern
120.TUCC **£360**
Soft Close Seat
120.TUSCS **£142**
Matt Black Push Button
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£24**



Wall Hung Rimless Pan
500mm projection
120.TUWHP **£545**
Soft Close Seat
120.TUSCS **£142**



Back to Wall Rimless Pan
500mm projection
120.TUBWP **£538**
Soft Close Seat
120.TUSCS **£142**



1 Floor Standing Bidet
500mm projection
120.XXTUBI **£379**
2 Wall Hung Bidet
500mm projection
120.XXTUWHBI **£523**
Bidet Cover
120.XXTUBIC **£144**



550 Basin 1TH 500 x 450mm
120.TUB55 **£372**

600 Basin 1TH 600 x 430mm
120.TUB6 **£372**

800 Basin 1TH 800 x 430mm
120.TUB8 **£521**



800 Asymmetric Basin 1TH 800 x 430mm
1 Left Hand 120.TUB8L **£521**
2 Right Hand 120.TUB8R **£521**

1000 Basin 1000 x 430mm
1TH 120.XXTUB101 **£750**
2TH 120.XXTUB102 **£750**

£ Special order item

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca Tura furniture, see pages 114 - 115

For Roca brassware, see pages 446 - 449

£ Special order item

Roca

Inspira



Round rimless wall hung pan and bidet shown with black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 75



Square close coupled pan and back to wall bidet



For Inspira In-Wash range, see page 32

Roca

Band B

Inspira – Gloss white

Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Matt white and onyx available by special order (£)



Round Rimless Close Coupled 645mm projection Pan 120.ICCPN £651 Cistern 120.ICCC £499 Matt Black Push Button 58mm optional 120.SPBMB58 £24	Square Rimless Close Coupled 645mm projection Pan 120.ICCRPS £682 Cistern 120.ICCC £499 Matt Black Push Button 58mm optional 120.SPBMB58 £24	Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection 120.IRBWPR £678	Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection 120.IBWPS £678	Soft Close Seat Round 120.ISCSR £290 Square 120.ISCSS £329
---	---	---	---	---



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 560mm projection 120.IWHPR £645 Soft Close Seat Round 120.ISCSR £290	Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 480mm projection 120.IWHPCR £672 Compact Round Soft Close Seat 120.ICMCSR £290	Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan 560mm projection 120.IWHPS £675 Soft Close Seat Square 120.ISCSS £329	Round Back to Wall Bidet excl. cover 560mm projection 120.XXIBIR £479 Bidet Cover - Soft Close Round 120.XXISCBICR £232	Square Wall Hung Bidet excl. cover 560mm projection 120.IWHBIS £559 Bidet Cover - Soft Close Square 120.ISCBICS £271
---	--	---	---	--



Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH 600 x 490 x 120mm 120.IWHBA6 £519	Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH 800 x 490 x 120mm 120.IWHBA8 £609
---	---



On-Countertop Basin NTH 370 x 370mm Square 120.IOCBA37SQ £499 Round 120.IOCBA37R £499 Soft 120.IOCBA37SFT £499	On-Countertop Basin NTH 370 x 500mm Square 120.IOCBA35SQ £678 Round 120.IOCBA35R £678 Soft 120.IOCBA35SFT £678	In-Countertop Basin NTH 370 x 370mm Square 120.IICBA3SQ £519 Round 120.IICBA3R £519 Soft 120.IICBA3SFT £519	In-Countertop Basin NTH 550 x 370mm Square 120.IICBA5SQ £703 Round 120.IICBA5R £703 Soft 120.IICBA5SFT £703
---	---	--	--

Innovative (Band B)



In-Wash Inspira

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

Functions ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

Features ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control



In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank
Integrated cistern
585mm projection
Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat. For use with Basic frame, see page 74
Rimless 120.IWRWHP £5,302

In-Wash Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat
562mm projection

Additional features

- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,534**

The In-Wash Wall Hung Pan must be installed with the Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74



In-Wash Close Coupled WC & Soft Close Seat
680mm projection
Standard 120.IWCC £4,064



In-Wash Back to Wall WC & Soft Close Seat
585mm projection
Standard 120.IWSBTW £3,534

Rimless NEW
120.IWRBTW **£5,302**

Suitable for use with Basic Tank concealed cisterns, see page 74

All retail prices include VAT



Innovative (Band B)

In-Wash Nova

Z/B/D

- Rimless ■ Removable seat ■ Remote control ■ LED light ■ Concealed water and power connections ■ High quality material
- Easy clean surface ■ Self-cleaning detachable nozzle

The In-Wash Nova has an LED light on the back of the seat which offers 4 different light functions.

Standard: Activates when the cover is raised and turns off one minute after detecting a presence.

Night light: The light remains turned on during the 8 hours at night

Standard with night light: The light remains turned on for 8 hours and the remaining 16 hours in standard mode **Off:** The LED light remains turned off



Close Coupled
685mm projection
120.IWNCC **£3,353**



Wall Hung
585mm projection
120.IWNWHP **£3,353**

Suitable for use with Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74



The In-Wash Back to Wall Pan is compatible with the Basic Tank (concealed cistern with dual flush); the Basic Tank Compact (Compact concealed cistern with dual flush) and the Basic Tank One Compact (naked concealed cistern) - See page 74

All retail prices include VAT

Innovative (Band A)



Meridian In-Tank – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

In-Tank has revolutionised the bathroom. For the very first time the cistern and flush systems are integrated into the WC itself. With the installation of either a cistern or flush plate no longer required, this innovation marks the start of a new era in bathrooms.

There are two types of frame on the wall-hung option – L and I support. How do you know which is required for a particular installation? Firstly you need to find out if the wall you are installing the pan on is a solid or stud partition wall. You will need the product and frame before you start tiling the walls and floor as the frame comes in the box with the product and will need to be embedded into the wall and/or floor.

- For solid walls, such as brick walls, the I support frame is recommended.
 - For stud walls, such as plasterboard walls, the L support frame is recommended.
- The pre-installation information details the space required for each support frame.



How does it work

1. Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.



2. The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.



3. The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.



4. The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.



Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung
with I support (suitable for solid walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITMI

£2,966

Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung
with L support (suitable for stud walls), 4.5/3litre
120.ITML

£2,966

Meridian In-Tank Back to Wall
4.5/3litre
120.ITMB

£2,966



Innovative (Band A)

The Gap D-Trit with integrated waste macerator

B/D

designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:

- Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
- Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

Features include:

- Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
- Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
- Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
- D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
- 2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

The Roca Gap D-Trit - 640mm projection 120.TGRDTRIT **£1,604**



The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back 655mm projection	120.TGRCRP	£268
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	£231
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£106

2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back 600mm projection	120.TGRCRPC	£312
The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	£231
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£125

3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back 610mm projection	120.TGRCHRPCN	£346
The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGRCRC	£231
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£125

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional **NEW** 120.SPMB48 **£24**

4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan With hidden fixation 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£405
5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGRCRBTWP	£401
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£106
The Gap Round Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSS	£99

6 The Gap Round Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan NEW 480mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£405
The Gap Round Soft Close Seat	120.TGRSCS	£106

7 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH With hidden fixation	120.TGRWHBHF	£468
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.TGRSCBC	£187

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 511



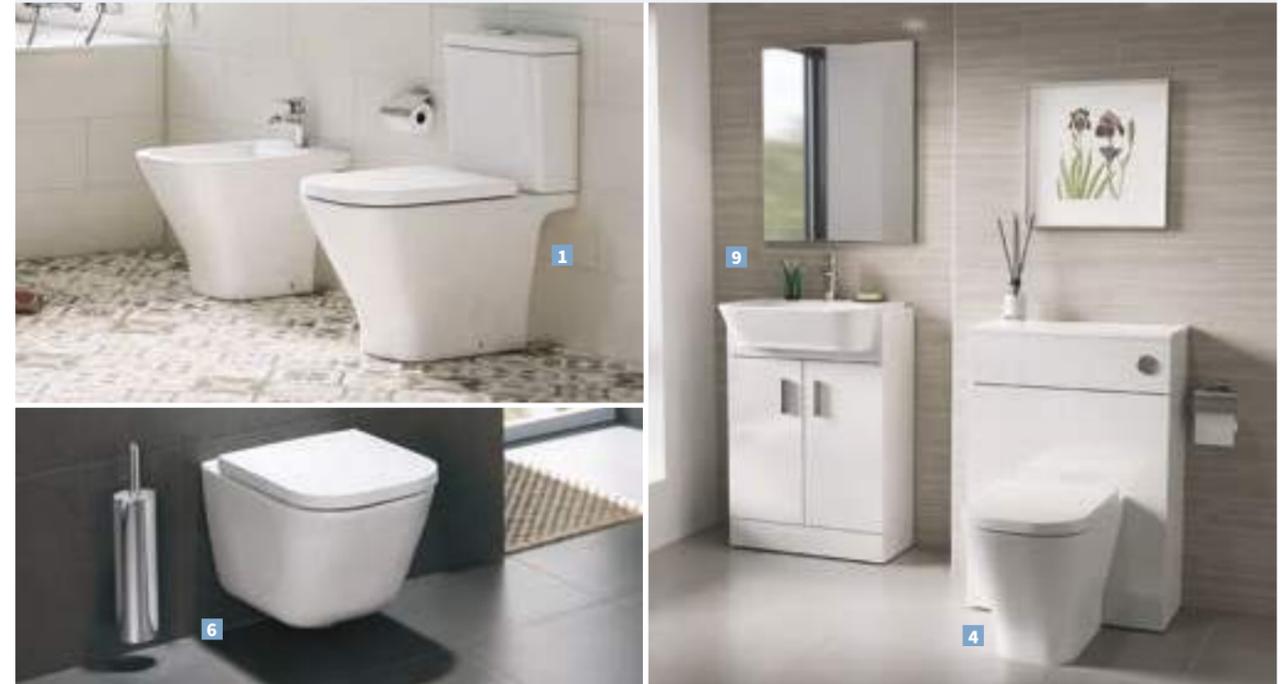
120.TLFV **£137**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back 650mm projection	120.TGCRCP	£217
The Gap Close Couple Cistern	120.TGCCC	£224
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£90
The Gap Slim Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSSCSN	£140

2 The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back 600mm projection. Not suitable with Touchless flush valve No cutout for isolation valve	120.TGCRP	£272
The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGCRC	£270
The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	£108

3 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back 650mm projection	120.TGCHCRP	£251
The Gap Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern	120.TGCCC	£224
The Gap Soft Close Seat	120.TGSCSN	£90
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	£140

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - Optional **NEW** 120.SPMB48 **£24**

4 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection	120.TGBTWPR	£413
5 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan NEW 610mm projection	120.TGCHCRBWP	£487
6 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£405
The Gap Soft Close Square Seat	120.TGSCSN	£90
The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat	120.TGSSCSN	£140

7 The Gap Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan NEW 480mm projection	120.TGRCRWHP	£405
The Gap Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSCSN	£108
The Gap Slim Compact Soft Close Seat	120.TGCRSSCS	£161

8 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet With hidden fixation	120.TGWHBHF	£468
The Gap Floor Standing Bidet - closed back 540mm projection, 1TH	120.TGBI	£341
The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover	120.XTGSCBCN	£187

9 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm 120.TGSRB56 **£283**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca furniture, see pages 106 - 129

£ Special order item

Meridian-N Rimless - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.



Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan - closed back
600mm projection
120.MCPRCCP **£576**

Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled cistern
120.MCCC **£443**

Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat
120.MCPSCS **£221**

Matt Black Push Button 48mm
Optional **NEW**
120.SPMB48 **£24**



Meridian-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan
with hidden fixation,
560mm projection
120.MRWHP **£723**

Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat
120.MSCS **£221**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern

For more details, see page 511
120.TLFV **£137**



Meridian-N Basins - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 250mm, right hand 120.MCBA4 **£238**

Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin 1TH
350 x 320mm, right hand 120.MCPBA3 **£220**

Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal 120.MCPSP **£193**

Meridian-N Comfort Height

25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan - closed back
610mm projection
120.MNCHP **£637**

Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern
120.MCPCCC **£496**

Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat
120.MCPSCS **£221**

Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional **NEW**
120.SPMB48 **£24**

The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern

For more details, see page 511
120.TLFV **£137**



Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection
120.MNCHBWP **£693**

Meridian N Slim Seat
120.MSSCS **£219**



Nexo - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Shown with slim soft close seat

1 Nexo Back to Wall Pan 540mm projection 120.NBTWP **£404**

Nexo Soft Close Seat 120.NNSCS **£170**

Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat 120.NSSCS **£170**

2 Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan 535mm projection 120.NRWHP **£476**

Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat - for Wall Hung 120.NWSSCS **£172**

Laura - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



NEW
Matt Black Push Button
48mm - optional
120.SPMB48 **£24**

1 Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan 665mm projection 120.LCCPE **£169**

Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern including cistern fittings
4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCCE **£269**

2 Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat 120.LSCS **£140**



3 Laura Basin 1TH 560 x 460mm 120.LBA561 **£130**

Laura Basin 2TH 560 x 460mm 120.LBA562 **£130**

Laura Pedestal 120.LP **£86**

Debba – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D



Debba Round WCs

1 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan - open back 655mm projection	120.DERCCP	£182
Debba Close Coupled Cistern	120.DECCC	£175
2 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	£326
Debba Round Soft Close Seat	120.DERSCS	£99
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional NEW	120.SPBMB48	£24

Debba Square WCs

Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan - open back 655mm projection	120.DESCCPR	£232
Debba Close Coupled Cistern - for open back pan	120.DECCC	£175
3 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan - closed back 655mm projection	120.DECCPCL	£192
Debba Close Coupled Cistern - for closed back pan	120.DECCCL	£175
4 Debba Square Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	£380
5 Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan 540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	£326
Debba Square Soft Close Seat	120.DESCSRIM	£109
Matt Black Push Button 48mm - optional	120.SPBMB48	£24



Debba Basins

Debba Cloakroom Basin 350 x 300 1TH Wall hung only, no pedestal required	120.DEBA31	£132
Debba Cloakroom Basin 400 x 320mm 1TH Wall hung only, no pedestal required	120.DEBA431	£144
Debba Cloakroom Basin 450 x 370mm 1TH	120.DEBA41	£144
2TH	120.DEBA42	£144
Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal	120.DESP2	£178
Debba Basin 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	£166
Debba Basin 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.DEBA51	£151
2TH	120.DEBA52	£151
6 Debba Basin 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.DEBA541	£151
Debba Pedestal	120.DEP	£99
Debba Semi Pedestal	120.DESP1	£144
Debba Semi-Recessed Basin 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	£340



Carmen – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Carmen Rimless Close Coupled Pan 670mm projection	120.CACCP	£610
Carmen Rimless Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection	120.CABWP	£619
Carmen Close Coupled Cistern Metal lever for right or left hand installation	120.CACCC	£493
Soft Close Seat White	120.CASCS	£257
Dark grey	120.CASCSDG	£257



Carmen Floor Standing Bidet 1TH 560mm projection	120.CABI1	£424
Carmen Bidet Cover Satin white	120.CABISCC	£206
Dark grey	120.CABISCDG	£206
Carmen Basin 650mm 1 or 3TH Wall hung or pedestal	1TH 120.CABA651	£468
3TH 120.CABA653		£468
Carmen Pedestal	120.CAP	£230
Carmen Basin 800mm 1 or 3TH Wall hung or pedestal	1TH 120.CABA81	£601
3TH 120.CABA83		£601



TAVISTOCK

Compass Round - Rimless **NEW**

B



Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1150S **£335**
Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£145**



Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1150S **£315**
Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£145**



Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
495mm projection
06.BTWC1150S **£349**



Round Slim Soft Close Seat
06.TS1155SSF **£99**

Optional Hinge Upgrade
For use with Compass round seat

Black 06.DC4032 **£24**
Brushed Brass 06.DC4033 **£41**
Gunmetal Grey 06.DC4034 **£41**

Round Basin - 1TH
550mm 06.DC14054 **£215**
Pedestal 06.DC14056 **£72**
Semi Pedestal 06.DC14062 **£72**

Semi Recessed Basin - 1TH
550mm 06.DC14055 **£277**

Overflow Cap Black 06.OVMCBK **£11**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA **£11**
Gunmetal Grey 06.OVMCGM **£11**

TAVISTOCK



Contemporary

Compass Square - Rimless **NEW**

B



Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1050S **£375**
Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£145**



Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1050S **£399**
Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£145**



Square Close Coupled Pan
Open back
610mm projection
06.P1050S **£315**
Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£145**



Square Close Coupled Pan
Closed back,
610mm projection
06.PF1050S **£335**
Close Coupled Cistern
06.C1050S **£145**



Square Basin - 1TH
1 550mm 06.DC14063 **£215** **3** Pedestal 06.DC14064 **£72**
2 420mm 06.DC14061 **£162** **4** Semi Pedestal 06.DC14062 **£72**

Overflow Cap - Black 06.OVMCBK **£11**
Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA **£11**
Overflow Cap - Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM **£11**



Square Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
06.BTWC1050S **£349**



Square Back to Wall Pan
510mm projection
06.BTW1050S **£299**



Square Slim Soft Close Seat
06.TS1055SSF **£99**



Square Wrap Soft Close Seat
06.TS1050SSF **£99**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Compass cisterns
Black 06.TR9027 **£25**
Brushed Brass 06.TR9039 **£31**
Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9048 **£31**



Optional Hinge Upgrade
For use with Compass square seat
Black 06.DC4032 **£24**
Brushed Brass 06.DC4033 **£41**
Gunmetal Grey 06.DC4034 **£41**

Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C1050SSEN **£116**

Micra-Evo Rimless

B

For Anthem tap, see page 450



1	Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PF950S	£260
2	Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.P950S	£219
3	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	£313
4	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC950S	£264
5	Close Coupled Cistern	06.C950S	£128
6	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	£284
7	Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	£237
8	Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£332
9	Slim Soft Close Seat	06.DC14037	£94
10	Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat - quick release	06.TS950SSF	£94



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 150 x 420mm
Min furniture depth 275mm
06.DC14029 **£177**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 150 x 390mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.DC14028 **£164**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Micra Evo cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	£25
Brushed Brass	06.TR9039	£31
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	£31



11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C950SSEN **£244**

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	£24
Brass	06.DC4020	£41
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4030	£41

For seat 06.TS950S - quick release, wrapover, soft close

Black	06.DC4015	£24
Brass	06.DC4016	£41
Gunmetal Grey	06.DC4029	£41

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

All retail prices include VAT

Loft Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR

For Zero Tap, see page 452



1	Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 640mm projection	06.DC14052	£280
2	Close Coupled Pan - open back, 640mm projection	06.DC14033	£239
3	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 640mm projection	06.DC14053	£336
4	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 640mm projection	06.DC14034	£324
5	Close Coupled Cistern	06.DC14035A	£143
6	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14027	£301
7	Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14026	£239
8	Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan 490mm projection	06.PWHPAN	£370
9	Quick Release Soft Close Seat Secure-Fix QR	06.O803SCSF	£61
10	Lift-Off Soft Close Seat	06.DC14030	£127



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 150 x 420mm
Min furniture depth 275mm
06.DC14029 **£177**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
475 x 150 x 390mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.DC14028 **£164**

11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
Cistern & Flush Sensor 06.DC14035ASEN **£259**



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with loft cisterns

Black	06.TR9027	£25
Brass	06.TR9039	£31
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9048	£31

12 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14030

Black	06.DC4011	£24
Brass	06.DC4012	£41

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

Orbit - Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR



1 Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.P250S	£332
2 Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.P255S	£300
3 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF250S	£369
4 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C250S	£146
5 Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection	06.BTW250S	£294
6 Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£332
7 Wrap Over Standard Seat Secure-Fix QR	06.TS250SSF	£82



Suitable for use with overflow cap, see opposite page
Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
 560 x 130 x 450mm
 Min furniture depth 250mm
 06.DC14004 **£278**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
 540 x 145 x 385mm
 Min furniture depth 215mm
 06.DC14005 **£250**

Optional Flush Button Upgrades For use with Orbit cisterns		
Black	06.TR9026	£25
Brass	06.TR9038	£31



10 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
 Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
 06.C250SSEN **£262**

11 Optional Hinge Upgrade
 For seat TS250SSF
Black 06.DC4021 **£24**
Brass 06.DC4022 **£41**

Aerial - Rimless

B



1 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	£444
2 Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.PC650S	£416
3 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C650S	£179
4 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	£371
5 Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan 495mm projection	06.WH650S	£386
6 Soft Close Seat	06.TS650SSF	£98
7 Round Basin 1TH - 550 x 435mm	06.DC14054	£215
8 Pedestal - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14056	£72
9 Semi Pedestal - for use with 550 Basin	06.DC14057	£72

10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
 560 x 155 x 430mm
 Min furniture depth 290mm
Basin 06.DC14002 **£246**

11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
 560 x 155 x 355mm
 Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin 06.DC14003 **£224**

12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
 550 x 155 x 435mm
 Min furniture depth 300mm
Basin 06.DC14055 **£277**

Overflow Cap - Black	06.OVMCBK	£11
Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	£11
Overflow Cap - Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	£11



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
 For use with Aerial cisterns
Black 06.TR9027 **£25**
Brass 06.TR9039 **£31**
Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9048 **£31**



13 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
 Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
 06.C650SSEN **£295**

14 Optional Hinge Upgrade
 For seat TS650S
Black 06.DC4019 **£24**
Brass 06.DC4020 **£41**
Gunmetal 06.DC4030 **£41**



Structure



1	Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 640mm projection	06.PF450S	£395
2	Close Coupled Pan - open back, 640mm projection	06.P450S	£381
3	Comfort Height Coupled Pan - closed back, 630mm projection	06.PC450S	£444
4	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan - open back, 630mm projection	06.PC455S	£415
5	Close Coupled Cistern	06.C450S	£181
6	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	06.BTWC450S	£370
7	Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection	06.BTW450S	£338
8	Short Projection Rimless Back to Wall Pan 475mm projection	06.BTW475S	£277
9	Wall Hung Pan 505mm projection	06.WH450S	£384
10	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat -quick release hinge	06.TS450SSF	£99
11	Slim Soft Close Seat	06.TS451S	£99
12	Slim Basin 1TH - 550 x 430mm	06.SB450S	£208
13	Pedestal - for use with 550 basin	06.PE450S	£94

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
550 x 170 x 430mm
Min furniture depth 320mm
06.SCSB453S **£274**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH RH
550 x 170 x 330mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.SCSB452S **£260**

Overflow Cap - Black	06.OVMCBK	£11
Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	£11
Overflow Cap - Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	£11

14 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£297**

15 Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seats TS450S & TS451S

Black	06.DC4017	£24
Brass	06.DC4018	£41
Gunmetal	06.DC4019	£41



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Structure cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	£25
Brass	06.TR9038	£31
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9047	£31



Lansdown



For Marston tap, see page 453



1	Close Coupled Pan - closed back, 620mm projection	06.DC14042	£435
2	Close Coupled Pan - open back, 620mm projection	06.DC14043	£397
3	Close Coupled Cistern	06.DC14036	£187
4	Short Projection Back to Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14044	£382
5	Slim Soft Close Seat	06.DC14037	£94



Optional Hinge Upgrade
For seat DC14037

Black	06.DC4019	£24
Brass	06.DC4020	£41
Gunmetal	06.DC4030	£41



Optional Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Lansdown cisterns

Black	06.TR9026	£25
Brass	06.TR9038	£31
Gunmetal Grey	06.TR9047	£31

Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£297**



Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
490 x 140 x 420mm
Min furniture depth 275mm
1TH 06.DC14047 **£279**
2TH 06.DC14048 **£279**



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
490 x 140 x 370mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
1TH 06.DC14045 **£251**
2TH 06.DC14046 **£251**



Wooden Soft Close Seats - 375 x 428mm

B

Painted finishes



Natural Oak
06.TS850NOSCSF
£184
with bar hinge



Gloss White
Chrome hinges
06.TS850WSC **£165**
Brass hinges
06.TS850WSCBSF **£161**
Bar hinge
06.TS850WSCCSF **£165**



Linen White **NEW**
06.DC4003SF **£165**



Matt Dark Grey
06.DC4004SF **£165**



Mineral Blue **NEW**
06.DC4014SF **£165**



Pebble Grey
06.DC4002SF **£165**



Vitoria

B

<p>High/Low Level Pan 660mm projection 06.PL850S £233</p>	<p>Basin 605 x 505mm 1TH 06.SB850S £226 2TH 06.DB850S £226</p>	<p>Round Basin 2TH 550 x 470mm 06.DB855S £175</p>	<p>Semi-Countertop Basin 550 x 195 x 435mm Min furniture depth 257mm 1TH 06.SCSB850S £271 2TH 06.SCDB850S £271</p>
	<p>Pedestal For use with all Vitoria basins 06.PE850S £109</p>	<p>Cloakroom Basin 2TH 500 x 305mm 06.DB850CLS £178</p>	<p>Bottle Trap - Chrome 06.TRAP2 £38</p>
<p>High/Low Level Pan 660mm projection 06.PL850S £233</p>	<p>High Level Cistern 06.CH850S £222</p>	<p>Low Level Cistern 06.CL850S £222</p>	<p>Close Coupled Pan 673mm projection 06.P850S £271</p>
<p>High Level Pipe and Chain Chrome 06.HLK850S £497 Brass 06.HLK850SBRS £579</p>	<p>Low Level Pipe and Fittings Chrome 06.LLK850S £101 Brass 06.LLK850BRS £149</p>	<p>Close Coupled Cistern 06.C850S £222</p>	<p>Back To Wall Pan For concealed cistern, see page 78 06.BTW850S £341</p>



with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 416 - 431). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to

Achievable luxury



The ceramics in any bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences.

You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs.

Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins.

The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm.

All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.

Annabel square close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Ariel close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Annabel round back to wall WC with slim soft close seat



Ariel wall hung WC with round wrap over soft close seat



Bedgebury close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Amelie close coupled WC with round wrap over soft close seat and Amara unit (see page 163)

Feature guide



Rimless technology offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.



Water saving toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.



Space saving toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibility in a restricted area.



Comfort height toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.



Tornado flush The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage.



Artesan Round Basins

New specifications coming soon B/C



- 1 Round Basin**
500 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA501 **£102**
550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£132**
- 2 Round Cloakroom Basin**
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£120**
- 3 Round Full Pedestal**
134.ARP **£81**
- 4 Round Semi Pedestal**
134.ARSP **£75**
- 5 Round Semi-Recessed Basin**
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£150**



Ariel - Seats sold separately from pans B/C

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass

<p>Rimless Pan Open back 640mm projection 134.ARPANO £222</p>	<p>Rimless Pan Closed back 640mm projection 134.ARPANC £228</p>	<p>Rimless Comfort Pan ▲ Closed back 590mm projection, 134.ACHCCP £294</p>	<p>Rimless Compact Pan Open back 590mm projection 134.ARPCANO £212</p>	<p>Rimless Wall Hung Pan ▲ 531mm projection 134.ARCWHP £228</p>	<p>Rimless Back to Wall Pan 520mm projection 134.ARIBWP £222</p>
<p>Universal Cistern 134.ACISO £117</p>	<p>Universal Cistern 134.ACISO £117</p>	<p>Universal Cistern 134.ACISO £117</p>	<p>Universal Cistern 134.ACISO £117</p>		

WC Round Seats - Choose your style, order separately from pans

PRICE REDUCTION

<p>Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ARSCS £90</p>	<p>Round Slim Soft Close Seat 134.ASCSN £85</p>	<p>Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat 134.ARCSCS £90</p>
--	---	--

Compatible with WCs marked ▲

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT



Amelie - Seats sold separately from pans B/C

New specifications coming soon B/C

Discover the beauty of natural curves with a comfort height option. Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Rimless Pan Open back,
615mm projection
134.AMPANO £157</p> | <p>Rimless Pan Closed back,
615mm projection
134.AMPANC £171</p> | <p>Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
134.AMBWP £178</p> |
| <p>Amelie Cistern
134.AMCIS £81</p> | <p>Amelie Cistern
134.AMCIS £81</p> | |

Amelie Comfort Height B/C



- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>Rimless Comfort Height Pan
Open back
620mm projection
134.AMCHCCPO £188</p> | <p>Rimless Comfort Height Pan
Closed back
620mm projection
134.AMCHCCPC £202</p> | <p>Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
134.AMCHBWP £178</p> |
| <p>Amelie Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.AMCIS £81</p> | <p>Amelie Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.AMCIS £81</p> | |

2 in 1 B/C

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved



2 in 1 Basin & WC
370 x 715 x 785mm
Including pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin (excl. tap) and soft close seat
134.211 **£699**

WC Upgrade Accessories - Matt black, brushed brass

For matching Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 416 - 431

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional).

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Push Button | | |
| Matt Black | 134.PBB | £21 |
| Brushed Brass | 134.PBBR | £21 |
| Pan Fixings | | |
| Matt Black | 134.PFKB | £5 |
| Brushed Brass | 134.PFKBB | £5 |



- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Toilet Seat Hinge Cover | | |
| Matt Black | 134.SHB | £12 |
| Brushed Brass | 134.SHBRB | £12 |



All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Annabel Round - Seats sold separately from pans

B/C

Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



Round Rimless Pan
Open back
615mm projection
134.APANO **£180**

Round Rimless Pan
Closed back
615mm projection
134.APANC **£181**

Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan
565mm projection
134.ARBWP **£199**

Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan
488mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£240**

Annabel Round Comfort Height Pan
Open back
640mm projection
134.ANCHCCP **£294**
Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£117**

Height excluding seat
475mm

475mm

WC Round Seats - Choose your style, order separately from pans B/C



Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£90**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£85**

PRICE REDUCTION

WC Upgrade Accessories

- Matt black, brushed brass

B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional).

Toilet Seat Hinge Cover
Matt Black 134.SHB **£12**
Brushed Brass 134.SHBRB **£12**

Pan Fixings
Matt Black 134.PFKB **£5**
Brushed Brass 134.PFKBB **£5**



Tornado - Rimless WCs with tornado flush **NEW**

B/C

The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems. Its powerful flush covers every part of the toilet bowl, generating a strong whirlpool effect that harnesses the water's force for a thorough cleansing process. Tornado flush achieves this by forcing water from two or three jets into the toilet bowl, creating an intense whirlpool action that leaves no spot untouched. The circular motion of this innovative flush design is spray-free, effectively preventing the spread of germs and bacteria within the bathroom, and safeguarding against contamination of the toilet seat.



Bedgebury Square Rimless Open Back WC
with Tornado Flush
630mm projection
134.BDTORPANO **£239**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£117**

Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.BDSCSL **£90**

Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat
134.AMASC **£85**



Ariel Rimless Wall Hung Pan
with Tornado Flush
480mm projection
134.ARCTORWHP **£245**

Round Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASCSN **£85**

Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ARSCS **£90**

Annabel Square - Seats sold separately from pans

B/C

Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



Square Rimless Pan
Closed back
610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£185**

Square Rimless Pan
Open back, 610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£180**

Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£199**

Cistern for closed back pan
134.ACISC **£117**

Universal Cistern
134.ACISO **£117**

PRICE REDUCTION

B/C

WC Square Seats



Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£240**

Square Slim Soft Close Seat
134.ASSCSN **£90**

Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
134.ACHSCS **£85**

Bedgebury Square - Seats sold separately from pans **NEW**

B/C



Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Open back
620mm projection
134.BDPANO **£220**

Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan
Closed back
620mm projection
134.BDPANC **£238**

Bedgebury Square Semi Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection
134.ACHBWP **£252**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£117**

Universal Cistern 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£117**

Height excluding seat 420mm

420mm

WC Upgrade Accessories - Matt black, brushed brass

B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional).

Push Button
Matt Black 134.PBB **£21**
Brushed Brass 134.PBBR **£21**



New specifications coming soon

Square Basin
500 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA501 **£126**

6 550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA551 **£138**

Square Cloakroom Basin 450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£115**

7 **Square Full Pedestal** 134.ASP **£81**

8 **Square Semi Pedestal** 134.ASSP **£75**



9 **Square Semi-Recessed Basin** 550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£150**

Square Semi-Recessed Basin 500 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB50 **£136**



Amesbury

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 164 - 165. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches - see Brassware pages 416 - 418.



1 Low level WC

Pan - 545mm projection
134.LHP **£167**

Cistern - incl. fittings
134.LLC **£113**

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Brackets
134.LLFPK **£180**



2 High Level WC

High Level/Low Level Pan
545mm projection
134.LHP **£167**

High Level Cistern - incl. fittings
134.HLC **£146**

High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets
incl. pull chain
134.HLFPK **£270**

Amesbury

B/C

Close Coupled Pan
685mm projection
134.CCP **£180**
Cistern - including ceramic lever
134.CCC **£113**

Soft Close Seat - bottom fix
Gloss White 134.SCSW **£128**
Matt Grey 134.SCSGR **£130**
Matt Blue 134.SCSB **£130**
Matt Black 134.SCSMB **£130**
Mahogany 134.SCSM **£130**
Oak 134.SCSO **£130**

Soft Close Seat - top fix
Gloss White 134.SCSWTF **£128**
Mahogany 134.SCSMTF **£128**



For Amesbury furniture, see pages 164 - 165



Back to Wall Pan 535mm projection recommended for use with top fix seat
134.BTWP **£193**

Bidet 545mm projection
134.BID **£220**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT



Traditional Basin - 555 x 435mm

1TH 134.B51TH **£122**

2TH 134.B52TH **£122**

Pedestal 134.PED **£87**

Traditional Basin - 600 x 500mm

1TH 134.B61TH **£122**

2TH 134.B62TH **£122**

3TH 134.B63TH **£122**

Pedestal 134.PED **£87**

Cloakroom Basin 500 x 315mm

Wall hung only

2TH 134.BCL2TH **£132**

Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 445mm

1TH 134.SRB1TH **£206**

2TH 134.SRB2TH **£206**

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Vitality



V-Care Prime at night

Here is the selection of Vitra products stocked by Claygate. Items not stocked are available with a two week lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code on page 63

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

Vitality



V-Care Shower Toilet

Z/B

VitrA shower toilets symbolize the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from Vitra. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.

Trade B



V-Care Essential – Wall hung
76.VCEWC **£2,145**



V-Care Comfort – Wall hung
76.VCCWC **£3,024**



V-Care Prime – Wall hung
Hidden fixations
76.VCPWHP **£3,248**



V-Care Prime – Back to wall
Universal outlet
76.VCPWC **£3,248**



Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
■ Rear wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Front wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
■ Back and forth jet		✓	✓
■ Water pulsation		✓	✓
■ Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
■ Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
■ Air purification	✓	✓	✓
■ Rimless	✓	✓	✓
■ Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
■ Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
■ Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
■ Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
■ Quick release seat			✓
■ Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
■ Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
■ Voice control			✓
■ Mobile control via app			✓
■ Night light			✓

All retail prices include VAT

Vitality

VitrA

Aquacare

Z/B



Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage. Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. VitrA Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple. The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the VitrA Aquacare technology.

- Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat
- Can be used with Vitrus see page 73 ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 72

M Line

560mm projection



M-Line
Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.MLACWISV **£850**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.MLACWOSV **£750**

Sento

540mm projection



Sento
Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.SEACWIS **£750**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.OAWHP **£650**

Integra

540mm projection



Integra
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.ACEWC **£650**

Integra

540mm projection



Integra Back to Wall Pan
With integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.AQBTWP **£650**

Quantum Flush Wall Hung Pan **NEW**

Z/B



- Perfect cleaning technology
 - Splash-free
 - Quiet
- Quantum Flush Wall Hung Pan**
560mm projection
76.QUFSCS **£550**
- Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
76.QUFWHP **£180**
- Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.QUFSS **£180**

Wall Mounted Stop valve



- Round**
Including concealed part
76.A41457 + 76.A41455 **£131**
- Square**
Including concealed part
76.A41456 + 76.A41455 **£131**

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA Vitality

Plural, Equal, Liquid, Outline and Archiplan Z/B

The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality. The collections on this page come with a 7 day lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please refer to the online brochure by scanning the QR code below



Outline Elegant range of countertop bowls which will complete any design concept as the perfect edition to any bathroom. Four colours, four styles



Liquid Soft and round forms in durable white porcelain, with matching furniture

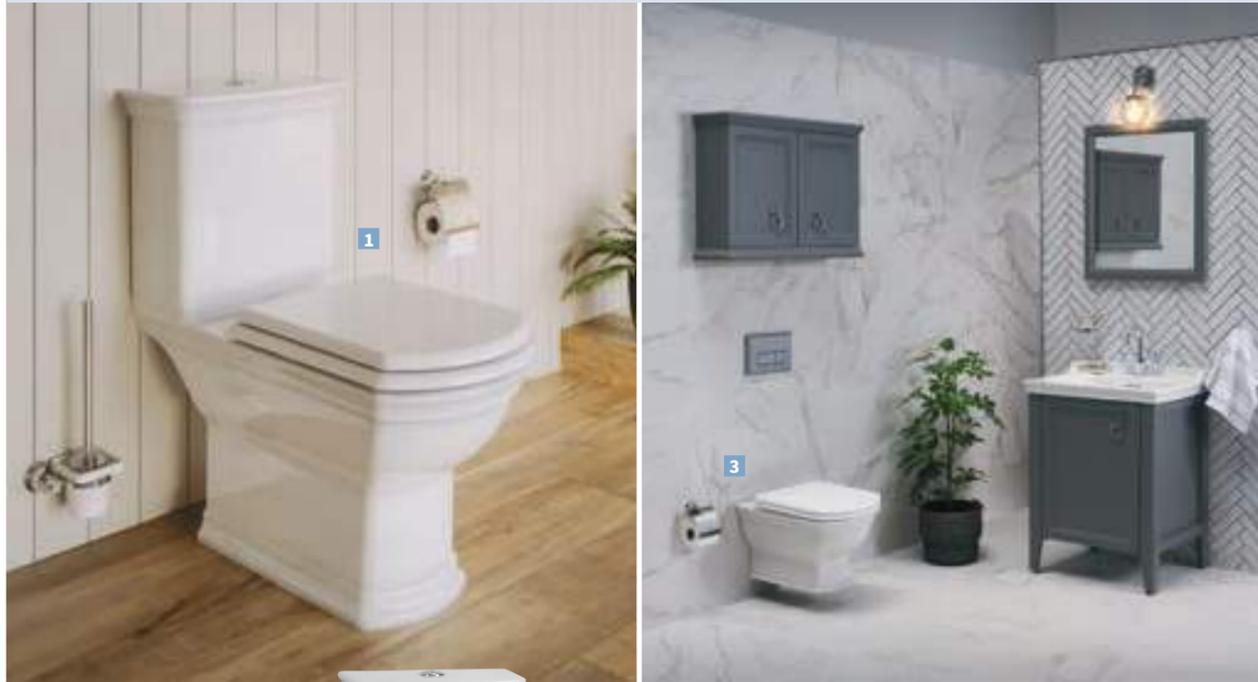


▲ **Plural**
Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours and complimentary furniture

Valarte

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



- 1 Close Coupled Pan**
700mm projection
76.SECCP **£239**
- Close Coupled Cistern**
76.SECCC **£181**
- Soft Close Seat**
76.SESCSN **£136**
- 2 Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
76.SEBWP **£225**
- 3 Wall Hung RimEx Pan**
76.SEWHP **£271**
- Soft Close Seat**
76.SESCSN **£136**
- 4 650mm Vanity Basin**
650 x 530mm
1TH 76.VABA651 **£239**
3TH 76.VABA653 **£239**
- Pedestal**
76.SEP **£95**
- 5 Semi Recessed Basin**
565 x 485mm 1TH
76.SESRBA1 **£214**



M-Line

Z/B

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.



- Close Coupled Pan** – closed back
650mm projection
76.MLCCP **£400**
- Close Coupled Cistern**
76.MLCCC **£300**
- Soft Close Seat** - quick release
76.MLSCS **£180**
- Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.MLSCSL **£150**
- Slim Soft Close Seat** - quick release
76.MLSCSLQR **£180**
- Back to Wall Rim-ex Pan** 540mm projection
76.MLBTWP **£450**
- Wall Hung Rim-ex Pan** 560mm projection
Standard 76.MLWHP **£450**
- Vitra Fresh** 76.MLWHPVF **£480**
- Wall Hung Pan Short Projection**
485mm projection
76.MLWHPSP **£400**
- Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.MLSCSL **£150**

- Rectangular Washbasin** – 1TH
Wall hung, with ceramic waste cover
- 1 600 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLBA6N **£222**
- 2 800 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLBA8N **£294**
- 3 1000 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLBA10N **£423**
- Semi Recessed Washbasin** – 1TH
With ceramic waste cover
550 x 470 x 170mm
76.MLSRBA55 **£338**



For M-Line furniture, see page 200

Z/B

Integra



For basin options, see opposite page



Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm projection		
Closed back	76.ICHCCPC	£375
Open back	76.ICHCCP	£375
Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex - 620mm projection		
1 Closed back	76.ICCPCB	£325
2 Open back	76.ICCPOB	£325
Close Coupled Cistern		
3 Wall Hung Pan with hidden fixation	76.S50CPCCC	£170
540mm projection	76.IWHPHF	£275
4 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex with hidden fixation	76.IWHPRHF	£325
545mm projection	76.IWHPRHF	£325
5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex with hidden fixation	76.IWHPRHSP	£325
500mm projection	76.IWHPRHSP	£325

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex		
540mm projection	76.ICHBWP	£375
6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex		
540mm projection	76.IBWP	£325
A Soft Close Seat		
	76.ISCS	£120
B Slim Soft Close Seat		
	76.ISSCS	£120
7 Wall Hung Bidet with hidden fixation		
540mm projection	76.IWHBIHF	£224
8 Floor Standing Bidet 540mm projection		
	76.IBI	£302

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

Z/B

Integra Square



1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex		4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex		6 Wrap Soft Close Seat		8 Floor Standing Bidet	
620mm projection with hidden fixation		545mm projection with hidden fixation		76.ISQSCS		540mm projection	
76.ISCCPCB		76.ISBWP				76.ISBI	
£325		£325		£120		£270	
2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex		5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex		7 Slim Soft Close Seat		9 Wall Hung Bidet	
620mm projection		545mm projection with hidden fixation		76.ISQSSCS		540mm projection	
76.ISCCPOB		76.ISWHP				76.ISWHBI	
£325		£325		£120		£199	
3 Close Coupled Cistern							
76.ISCCC							
£170							

Integra Basins - 1TH

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	£140
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	£151
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	£176
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	£176
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	£176
Full Pedestal		76.LP	£75
Small Semi Pedestal suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only 76.S50SPS £75			
Large Semi Pedestal suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only 76.S50SPL £75			
Compact Cloakroom Basin - 370mm			
370 x 220mm	Left Hand Tap Hole	11 Right Hand Tap Hole	
	76.IBA371L	76.IBA371R	£136
Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 450mm 1TH			
12 Square		76.ISRB	£200
Round <i>New specifications coming soon</i>		76.ISRB155	£200
13 Short Projection Semi Recess 550mm 1TH		76.ISRBC155	£200
14 Corner Basin 400mm 1TH		76.ICRB1	£140



All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 440 - 445

For concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

£ 7 day Lead Time

Vitality

VitrA

Sento - Gloss white

Z/B



VitrA

Vitality

Gloss black



For Sento furniture see page 190 - 191

Make a statement in your bathroom with a coloured toilet, the perfect way to add a splash of personality and style to your design

Sento - Designer colours

Z/B



Slim Soft Close Seat
76.SENSSCS **£150**

Soft Close Seat
76.SENSCSN **£150**

Floor Standing Bidet - 1TH
540mm projection
76.SEFBS **£388**

Closed Coupled Pan
Closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPCB **£380**

Closed Coupled Pan
Open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£380**

Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£380**

Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
540mm projection
76.SENREWHP **£380**

Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£380**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SENCC **£250**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.SENCC **£250**



Basin 1TH
630 x 485mm
76.SENBA65 **£226**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£64**



Semi Recessed Basin 1TH
535 x 455mm
76.SENSRBA **£262**



Compact Basin - 1TH
500 x 375mm
Countertop 76.SECB50 **£218**
Wall Hung 76.SECB50 **£218**



Matt taupe

Archiplan

Z/B

Carefully designed as a solution for small, compact bathrooms. The short projection basins are the perfect addition to any en-suite or cloakroom, making the room look and feel bigger



Compact Right hand



Compact Basin
450 x 120 x 380mm
NTH 76.ARC45NTH **£305**
1TH 76.ARC451 **£305**



Compact Basin - 1TH
600 x 120 x 380mm
77.ARC61 **£386**



Washbasin - 1TH
600 x 120 x 460mm
77.ARB61 **£520**



Left hand

Compact Basin - 1TH
Matt Terra Rosa
600 x 120 x 280mm
Left Hand
76.ARCLH61MTR **£420**

Right Hand
76.ARCRH61MTR **£420**



Left hand

Compact Basin - 1TH
White
600 x 120 x 280mm
Left Hand
76.ARCLH61 **£350**

Right Hand
76.ARCRH61 **£350**

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA brassware, see pages 440 - 445

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

WCs

B



Zentrum Close Coupled WC
Closed back
610mm projection

Standard Pan
76.ZCPC **£235**

Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZCPCSMF **£260**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.ZCCC **£150**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£115**



Zentrum Close Coupled WC
Open back
610mm projection

Standard Pan
76.ZCPO **£235**

Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZCPOSF **£260**

Rim-ex Pan
76.ZCRPO **£285**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.ZCCC **£150**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£115**



Zentrum Wall Hung Pan
500mm projection

Standard Pan
76.ZWHP **£230**

Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZRWHPSP **£281**

Rim-ex Pan
76.ZRWHP **£280**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£115**

Zentrum Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection

Standard Pan
76.ZBWP **£235**

Smooth Flush Pan
76.ZBWPSF **£260**

Soft Close Seat
76.ZSCS **£115**



Comfort Closed Coupled Pan
Open back
650mm projection

76.CHCCP **£310**

Comfort Back to Wall Pan
540mm projection

76.CHBWP **£310**

Soft Close Seat for comfort Height pan
76.S50SCS **£120**



Soft Close Seat for comfort Height pan
76.S50SCS **£120**

For Zentrum Furniture, see page 201



S20 Close Coupled WC
Open back
615mm projection

76.S20CCPOBSP **£180**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20C **£120**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£100**

S20 Close Coupled WC
Closed back
615mm projection

76.S20CCPCB **£180**

Close Coupled Cistern
76.S20C **£120**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£100**



S20 Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Open back
460mm height
750mm projection

76.S20CCPCHP **£213**

Close Coupled Cistern
with standard push button

76.S50CHCC **£120**

Close Coupled Cistern
with raised push button

76.S20CCCHC **£132**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£100**



S20 Back to Wall Pan
520mm projection

76.S20BWP **£185**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£100**



S20 Smooth Flush Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection

76.S20WHPSF **£220**

Soft Close Seat model 177
76.S20SCS **£100**



S20 Wall Hung Pan
520mm projection

76.S20WHP **£195**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£100**



S20 Short Projection Wall Hung Pan
480mm projection

76.S20WHPSP **£195**

Soft Close Seat
76.S20SCSN **£100**



Milton WC Boxed set
Including standard seat

76.MBIB **£279**



Back to Wall Pan
480mm projection

76.LBWPWH **£187**

Soft Close Seat
76.OPSCS **£130**

Standard Seat
76.S20SCSN **£159**

Basins

B



Zentrum Cloakroom Basin
445 x 360mm

1TH 76.ZBA4N **£123**

Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal
For use with cloakroom basin only

76.ZSPS **£71**



Zentrum Basin
600 x 500mm

1TH 76.ZBA6N **£139**

650 x 500mm

1TH 76.ZBA65N **£148**

Zentrum Pedestal
76.MPE **£63**

Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal
76.ZSPL **£71**



Zentrum Basin
550 x 470mm

1TH 76.ZBA5N **£139**

Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal
76.ZSPL **£71**

Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin
495 x 425mm

1TH 76.ZSRBA **£174**



Semi Recessed Basin
450 x 355mm

1TH 76.S20SRBASP **£148**

2TH 76.S20C452 **£86**



S20 Cloakroom Basin 1TH
450 x 355mm

1TH 76.S20C451 **£86**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPS **£64**



S20 Cloakroom Basin
500 x 420mm

1TH 76.S20C501 **£86**

2TH 76.S20C502 **£86**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£64**

Pedestal 76.S20P **£64**



S20 Basin
550 x 440mm

1TH 76.S20BA551 **£91**

2TH 76.S20BA552 **£91**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£64**

Pedestal 76.S20P **£64**



Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 440mm

1TH 76.S20SRBA1 **£148**

2TH 76.S20SRBA2 **£148**



S20 Basin
600 x 460mm

1TH 76.S20BA601 **£96**

2TH 76.S20BA602 **£96**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£64**

Pedestal 76.S20P **£64**



S20 Basin
650 x 470mm

1TH 76.S20BA651 **£105**

2TH 76.S20BA652 **£105**

Semi Pedestal
76.S20SPL **£64**

Pedestal 76.S20P **£64**



S20 Square Under Counter Basin - NTH
380mm

76.S20UC38BA **£155**

430mm

76.S20UC43BA **£155**

480mm

76.S20UC48BA **£155**



Under Countertop Vanity Basin

470 x 380mm
Unglazed rim

76.UVB **£155**

585 x 450mm
Unglazed rim

76.UCVB **£155**

Bathroom collection

VitroA



V-Care Essential - Wall hung

- Rear wash ■ Front wash ■ Adjustable nozzle
- Adjustable jet intensity ■ Adjustable water temperature
- Air purification ■ Rimless ■ Self-cleaning nozzle
- Removable nozzle for cleaning ■ Heated seat with temp adjustment ■ Soft close seat and cover ■ Energy saving
- Contemporary design ■ Concealed plumbing connections
- Concealed electric connections ■ Hands-free stylish remote

V-Care Essential 76.VCEWC **£2,145**



VitroA

Vitality

Vitrus Glass - Excluding pan



- Suitable for pre-wall application ■ Front operated ■ Mechanical ■ Dual flush
- 3/6Ltr ■ 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately ■ Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)

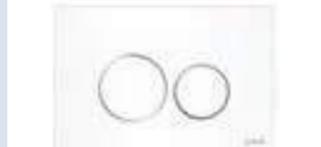


- For Back to Wall Pans**
518 x 120 x 1140mm
Adjustable water outlet included
Black 76.770176101 **£763**
White 76.770176001 **£763**
- For Wall Hung Pans**
518 x 120 x 1140mm
90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included
Black 76.7705761 **£763**
White 76.7705760 **£763**

Vitality - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee

Origin

- Mechanical
- Glass material
- 244 x 15 x 165
- Dual flush
- For use with all Vitro frames and cisterns



White 76.7401600 **£187**



Black 76.7401601 **£187**



Taupe 76.7401602 **£187**

Frames & Cisterns

V-Fix Frames

- 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options
 - Flush plate dry wall marking ■ Compatible with easy fix wall fixations
 - Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter
 - Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved
 - Compatible with VitroA mechanical plates
- Prime option includes additional features:**
- Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit
 - Stopper dry wall marked ■ Metal feet

- 1 Prime Floor and Wall Frame** 76.762580501 **£352**
- 2 Prime Back to Back Double Fixation** 76.762585501 **£700**
- 3 Core Floor and Wall Frame** 76.732580501 **£293**



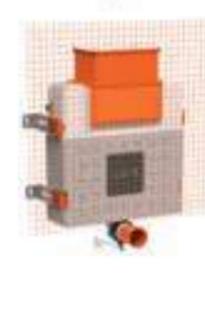
- Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame**
980mm
■ 3/6 litre
■ Floor and wall fixation
■ Medium pressure
■ 500 x 190 x 820mm
■ Compatible with VitroA mechanical plates
- For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans
76.761580501UK **£320**



- Reduce Height Frame**
980mm
■ 3/6 litre
■ Floor and wall fixation
■ 500 x 160 x 980mm
76.761582501UK **£320**



- Standard Height Concealed Cistern**
for back to wall pans
■ 3/6 litre
■ 420 x 120 x 780-830mm
■ Compatible with VitroA mechanical plates
76.762173501 **£131**



- Low Height Concealed Cistern**
820mm - for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans
■ 3/6 litre
■ 515 x 155 x 460mm
■ Compatible with VitroA mechanical plates
76.761174001UK **£189**



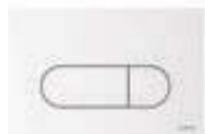
- Low Height Concealed Cistern**
980mm - for back to wall pans
■ 3/6 litre
■ 515 x 155 x 610mm
■ Compatible with VitroA mechanical plates
76.761174501UK **£208**

Bathroom Collection - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee

Loop Round



Chrome 76.7402280 **£55**



Gloss White 76.7402200 **£70**

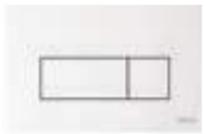


Matt Black 76.7402211 **£70**

Loop Square



Chrome 76.7402380 **£55**



Gloss White 76.7402300 **£70**

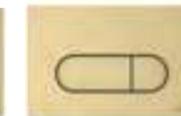


Matt Black 76.7402311 **£70**

Loop Round



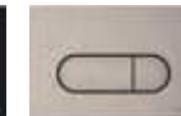
Soft Gold 76.7402224 **£70**



Brushed Gold 76.7402225 **£70**



Glossy Black 76.7402250 **£70**

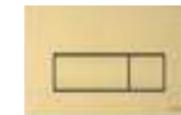


Brushed Nickel 76.7402295 **£70**

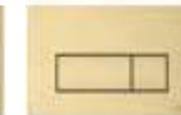


Soft Copper 76.7402240 **£70**

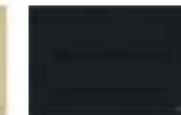
Loop Square



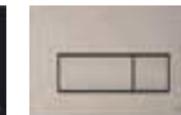
Soft Gold 76.7402324 **£70**



Brushed Gold 76.7402325 **£70**



Glossy Black 76.7402350 **£70**



Brushed Nickel 76.7402395 **£70**



Soft Copper 76.7402340 **£70**



Taupe 76.7401602 **£187**

Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B/D



Duplo WC L (under window 820mm)

- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- ½" water supply connection
- Front or on top operating panel
- Incl. 90-110mm floor exit waste adaptor
- Pan fixing points of 180mm and 230mm
- Minimum installation depth of 167mm
- Insulated cistern
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

Duplo WC L 820mm
120.DWCL **£348**

Duplo WC

- Tank thickness 110mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 500 x 1120 x 140mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180mm only
- Adjustable legs 0 -200mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

120.DWC **£348**

Duplo WC Compact

- 580 x 1140 x 90mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
- Adjustable legs 0 -120mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

120.DWCC **£348**

Duplo WC Smart Installation System
Mandatory with Inspira & Nova InWash Wall Hung Pans
500 x 1190 x 140mm

Features

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- ½" water supply connection
- Includes 90-110 floor exit waste adaptor
- Includes 90mm horizontal waste
- Pan fixing points of 180mm only
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.5-10 bar
- Separate water pipe connection used for smart WC

Duplo WC Smart Installation Support

120.DWCS **£483**

110mm Horizontal Waste

120.WCSC **£68**



Basic Tank L

Basic Tank LH

Basic Frame

Suitable for wall hung WC and bidet
395 x 280 x 560mm
120.BF **£265**

Basic Tank L and LH

Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- ½" water supply connection
- Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
- Minimum installation depth of 158mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.1- 10 bar
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

1 Basic Tank L
820mm, fixed inlet pipe
120.BTL **£229**

2 Basic Tank LH
910 - 980mm,
adjustable pipe to 70mm
120.BTLH **£229**

3 Basic Tank Compact for BTW
480 x 830mm
Adjustable inlet pipe up to 150mm
120.BTC **£161**

4 Basic Tank Compact for Wall Hung
570 x 865mm
Fixing points 180mm or 230mm
120.BWCC **£299**

110mm Horizontal Waste 120.WCSC **£68**

- Min. installation depth 78mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- Installation: solid or stud wall
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Insulated cistern
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- ½" water supply connection

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty.
Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty (excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT

Flush Plates

B/D



PL5 in White

PL1
Chrome 120.PL1CH **£68**
Combi (white/grey) 120.XXPL1CO **£68**
White 120.PL1WH **£68**



White

PL4 Combi
Chrome 120.PL4CH **£82**
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL4GL **£82**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL4CO **£82**
White 120.PL4WH **£72**

PL5 Combi
Chrome 120.XXPL5CH **£82**
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL5GL **£82**
Combi (white/grey) 120.XXPL5CO **£82**
White 120.XXPL5WH **£72**



PL2 Grey lacquer
Chrome 120.PL2CH **£68**
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL2GL **£68**
Combi (white/grey) 120.XXPL2CO **£82**
White 120.PL2WH **£62**

PL6
Chrome 120.PL6CH **£82**
Grey Lacquer 120.PL6GL **£82**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL6CO **£82**
White 120.PL6WH **£72**

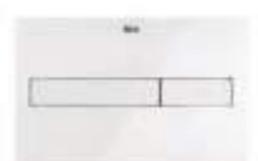


PL6 Chrome



PL7 Matt black

PL7 Matt white
Matt Black 120.PL7MB **£79**
Matt White 120.PL7MW **£79**



PL7 White glass



PL7 Black glass

Black Glass 120.PL7GB **£99**
White Glass 120.PL7GW **£99**

PL10
Chrome 120.PL10CH **£82**
White 120.PL10WH **£82**
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL10CO **£82**

Matt Black 120.PL10MB **£82**
Matt White 120.PL10MW **£82**
Matt Brown 120.XXPL10MB **£82**



Titanium Black 120.XXPL10TB **£272**
Rose Gold 120.XXPL10RG **£272**

Touchless Infrared Technology

B/D

- Sensor Panel can be programmed to flush using infrared sensors
- Choose from 4 different colour options
- LED light
- Touchless flushing for auto or manual flush settings
- The operating panel can be programmed to beep on operation
- Cleaning mode disables functions temporarily so that the product can be cleaned
- Back up flush function in case of loss of electricity the operation panel can perform multiple flushes without power supply
- 250 x 160mm
- Dual flush 4.5/3L or 6/3L
- IXP4 Rating
- 5 year guarantee
- Electronic operating plates are not compatible with under-window installations



For use with Duplo WC & Duplo WC Smart

Black EP1 Standard 120.XXEP1 **£1,233**
White EP2 Standard 120.XXEP2 **£1,233**



For use with Duplo WC Compact, Basic WC Compact & Basic Tank Compact
EP1 Compact 120.XXEP1C **£1,233**
EP2 Compact 120.XXEP2C **£1,233**



All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B

PRICE REDUCTION



Illusion "A" Steel Frame System
 ■ For wall hung pans ■ Unique frame height adjustments
 ■ Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
 ■ Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
 ■ 498mm wide ■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
 ■ Excl. push button or plate



46.IAPF **£331**

PRICE REDUCTION

Compact Steel Frame System
 ■ Compact spec
 ■ For wall hung pans
 ■ Can be fitted at any angle
 ■ Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
 ■ 345mm wide



46.IBPFC **£257**

PRICE REDUCTION

Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern
 460 x 131 x 369mm
 ■ Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
 ■ Front and top access panels
 ■ 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
 ■ Projection 120-180mm
 ■ Excl. push button or plate



Chrome 46.VCCDNB **£212**



Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern

420 x 150 x 300mm
 ■ 6 litre dual flush, cable operated
 ■ Side connections, internal overflow
 ■ Chrome dual flush button
 ■ Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£103**



Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)

505 x 146 x 285mm
 ■ 6/4, 7/5 litre, high pressure / Low pressure
 ■ Side connection
 ■ Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£129**



340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever

Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£23**



305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever

with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£79**

Miniflo Concealed Cistern
 411 x 131 x 276mm
 ■ Small pneumatic push button
 ■ Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
 ■ Dio Dual Flush Button

Side supply 46.MFS **£213**

Bottom supply 46.MFB **£222**



Flush Plates and Push Buttons

B

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.
 ■ Dual flush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Chrome plated finish ■ Smooth pneumatic operation
 ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



Chrome 46.GPBCH **£51** **Brushed Brass** 46.GPBBS **£66** **Brushed Nickel** 46.GPBBS **£66** **Matt Black** 46.GPBMB **£58** **Soft Touch Grey** 46.GPBGR **£58**

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
 ■ Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm



Chrome 46.DFPCH **£73** **Brushed Brass** 46.DFPBS **£161** **Brushed Nickel** 46.DFPBS **£161** **Matt Black** 46.DFPMB **£100** **Soft Touch Grey** 46.DFPGR **£100**

Flush Plates For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button
 51mm
 46.313621 **£68**



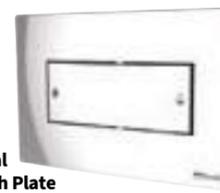
Single Flush Chrome Plated Button
 73.5mm
 46.313085 **£68**



Dio Dual Flush Button
 chrome 51mm
 46.322408 **£77**



Coral Flush Plate
 232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.CFP **£122**
Black 46.CFPB **£165**



Reef Flush Plate
 232 x 152 x 14mm
Chrome 46.RFP **£96**
Matt Black 46.RFPB **£169**



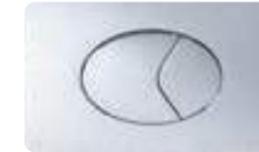
Reef Flush Plate
 232 x 152 x 14mm
Satin Nickel 46.RFPSN **£169**



Reef Flush Plate
 232 x 152 x 14mm
Satin Brass 46.RFPSB **£122**



Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate
 232 x 152 x 16mm
 for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF
Oyster 46.OPP **£122**



Cisterns & Flush Buttons

C



In-Wall Cistern
600 x 138-194 x 754 mm
Cistern 06.TR9009 **£159**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (sold separately)



Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet
With Chrome Flush Button
434 x 135 x 365mm
Cistern 06.VOR790 **£140**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



Apex Cistern - Side Inlet
With Chrome Flush Button
434 x 135 x 365mm
Cistern 06.TR9002 **£140**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



Comfort Height Cistern
With Chrome Flush Button
437 x 165 x 124mm
Cistern 06.TR9008 **£140**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



Round Flush Buttons
75diam
Black 06.TR9022 **£25**
Black 06.TR9034 **£50**
Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9045 **£50**



Square Flush Buttons
71 x 71mm
Chrome 06.TR9003 **£20**
Black 06.TR9028 **£25**
Brass 06.TR9035 **£50**



Oval Flush Buttons
140 x 80mm
Chrome 06.TR9023 **£68**
Black 06.TR9040 **£85**
Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9046 **£102**

Contactless Dual Flush Sensor
210 x 137mm
Sensor 06.TR9014 **£171**

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)



Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

WC Frames & Flush Plates

C



1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 140-200 x 1168mm
Frame 06.TR9006 **£348**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 167-215 x 1000mm
Frame 06.TR9015 **£348**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



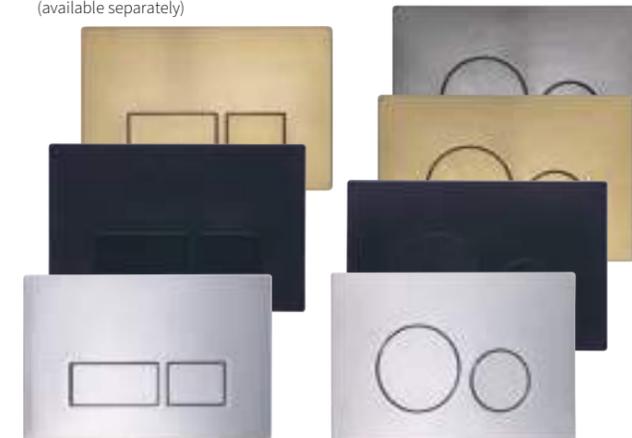
1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500 x 167-215 x 820mm
Frame 06.TR9005 **£348**
Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007 **£59**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400 x 170-335 x 400mm
Frame 06.TR9018 **£161**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Square Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9010 **£54**
Black 06.TR9020 **£66**
Brass 06.TR9036 **£107**

Round Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9012 **£54**
Black 06.TR9021 **£66**
Brass 06.TR9037 **£107**
Gunmetal Grey 06.TR9044 **£107**



Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9025 **£191**

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations (TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and in-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9016 **£191**



Ellipse Flush Plate
210 x 142mm
Chrome 06.TR9004 **£54**



Square Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9019 **£128**



Traditional Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9017 **£62**



Glass Flush Plate
210 x 137mm
Chrome 06.TR9030 **£146**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

Thermoset Toilet Seats **Secure-Fix QR**

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee



Alpine Toilet Seat with Soft Close Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
White 06.O803SCSF 376 x 445mm **£61**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top and under fixings, designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



Aspire Toilet Seat Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile
White 06.O801A 375 x 445mm **£68**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



Delta D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
White 06.8903WSCSF 370 x 455mm **£67**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



Dune D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
White 06.8904WSCSF 368 x 455mm **£67**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune	
Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1	Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro Twyfords – E100 Round RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact R2 – Radar | Debut Tavistock – Micra Evo



Area Square Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
Secure-Fix QR
White 06.8905WSCSF 356 x 423mm **£76**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area	
Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb Vitra – S20 Roca – Inspira Square Laufen – Palomba	RAK – Series 600 Twyfords – E100 Square Ideal Standard – i.Life

Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
 ■ For under window and standard height options
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket
 ■ Left or Right turn pan connection option
 134.DWC **£299**



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ With left or right turn pan connection option
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket
 134.DWCC **£299**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button
 ■ WRAS approved, cable operation
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket
 134.BCA **£99**



Ancortite Concealed Cistern
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
 ■ Pneumatic operation
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket
 134.BCC **£120**

Comite White Soft Close Seat **NEW**

Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
 ■ Smooth ceramic like feel
 ■ Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
 ■ Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning
 01.SCS **£42**



Touchless Flush Valve **NEW**

The NEW touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimizing the frequency of battery changes. WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



134.TLFV **£99**



Soft Close Seat WSL
 ■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges
 ■ Fits most standard pans
 ■ White ■ Top fix
 134.SCS **£60**



Capri Soft Close Seat NEW
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
 ■ Quick release for easy cleaning
 ■ Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
 ■ Resilient Polypropylene
 103.WL403022 **£47**



Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round **NEW**

Chrome	134.FP1SCH	£55
Matt Black	134.FP1SMB	£51
MattWhite	134.FP1SMW	£51
Brushed Brass	134.FP1SBB	£65
Brushed Nickel	134.FP1SBN	£51



Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round		FP2 Square	
Chrome	134.FP1CH £40	Chrome	134.FP2CH £40
Matt Black	134.FP1MB £40	Matt Black	134.FP2MB £40
Gloss White	134.FP1MW £40	Gloss White	134.FP2MW £40

Quality and Value Built-in
 Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.

In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code



Exquisite, British-made creations, customised and crafted to Perfection



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.

Ready Made Furniture collections

Available from stock - see pages 84 - 91

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space. Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style. One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, Ellis products can be customised to fit perfectly.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Dual handed for flexibility
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- Choice of any handle on any door
- Soft close toilet seat
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier

From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 21 - 28 days from order - see pages 92 - 108

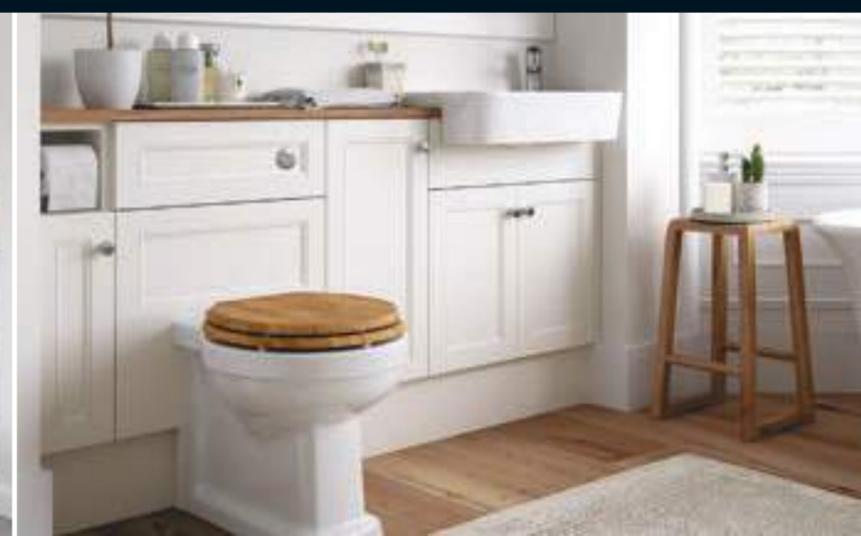
Included in the made-to-order collections is the option to use the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look.

Available where you see this symbol

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Dual handed for flexibility
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- Choice of any handle on any door
- Soft close toilet seat
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Anything's possible.

Consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look



Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see page 87



MADE BETTER BY **ELLIS**

Novo Ready Made Furniture

Available from stock in five on-trend finishes

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

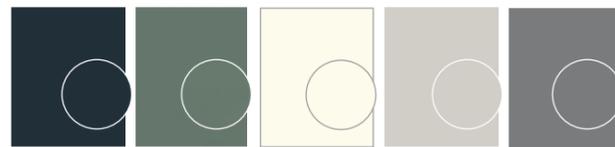
B/C

Ellis Price Band A

Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture, plus a best-selling modular two drawer vanity unit brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours



Indigo Blue Reed Green Platinum White Light Grey Dust Grey

■ **Door profile** Slab ■ **Door Thickness** 18mm ■ **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge ■ **Carcase** - MFC
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate



White Sparkle Pure Gloss White Natural Halifax Oak Gloss Carrara Marble Light Grey

2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**

WC Unit plinth Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth					
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 200 x 820mm		
● Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST101	£395	● 05.MB46ST101	£424	● 05.SB46ST101	£390		
● Reed Green	05.MB45ST102	£395	● 05.MB46ST102	£424	● 05.SB46ST102	£390		
● Platinum White	05.MB45ST103	£395	● 05.MB46ST103	£424	● 05.SB46ST103	£390		
● Light Grey	05.MB45ST104	£395	● 05.MB46ST104	£424	● 05.SB46ST104	£390		
● Dust Grey	05.MB45ST105	£395	● 05.MB46ST105	£424	● 05.SB46ST105	£390		



WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth					
500 x 320 x 820mm NEW			600 x 320 x 820mm		500 x 200 x 820mm NEW		600 x 200 x 820mm	
● Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST101	£385	● 05.MB36ST101	£410	● 05.SB35ST101	£356	● 05.SB36ST101	£384
● Reed Green	05.MB35ST102	£385	● 05.MB36ST102	£410	● 05.SB35ST102	£356	● 05.SB36ST102	£384
● Platinum White	05.MB35ST103	£385	● 05.MB36ST103	£410	● 05.SB35ST103	£356	● 05.SB36ST103	£384
● Light Grey	05.MB35ST104	£385	● 05.MB36ST104	£410	● 05.SB35ST104	£356	● 05.SB36ST104	£384
● Dust Grey	05.MB35ST105	£385	● 05.MB36ST105	£410	● 05.SB35ST105	£356	● 05.SB36ST105	£384



For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

Medium Depth		Slimline Depth	
600 x 320 x 820mm		600 x 200 x 820mm	
● Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST101 £478	● 05.SB26ST101	£461
● Reed green	05.MB26ST102 £478	● 05.SB26ST101	£461
● Platinum White	05.MB26ST103 £478	● 05.SB26ST101	£461
● Light Grey	05.MB26ST104 £478	● 05.SB26ST101	£461
● Dust Grey	05.MB26ST105 £478	● 05.SB26ST101	£461



For basin options, see page 87

Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth	
300 x 320 x 1985mm	
● Indigo Blue	05.MB73ST101 £453
● Reed Green	05.MB73ST102 £453
● Platinum White	05.MB73ST103 £453
● Light Grey	05.MB73ST104 £453
● Dust Grey	05.MB73ST105 £453



Toilet Roll Holder Unit 170mm - with reversible door

Medium Depth		Slimline Depth	
170 x 320 x 820mm		170 x 200 x 820mm	
● Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST101 £276	● Indigo Blue	05.SB31ST101 £246
● Reed green	05.MB31ST102 £276	● Reed green	05.SB31ST102 £246
● Platinum White	05.MB31ST103 £276	● Platinum White	05.SB31ST103 £246
● Light Grey	05.MB31ST104 £276	● Light Grey	05.SB31ST104 £246
● Dust Grey	05.MB31ST105 £276	● Dust Grey	05.SB31ST105 £246



Single Base Unit 170 & 300mm - with reversible door

Medium Depth		Slimline Depth					
170 x 320 x 820mm NEW		300 x 320 x 820mm		170 x 200 x 820mm NEW		300 x 200 x 820mm	
● Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST101 £276	● 05.MB13ST101	£306	● 05.SB02ST101	£276	● 05.SB03ST101	£291
● Reed Green	05.MB12ST102 £276	● 05.MB13ST102	£306	● 05.SB02ST102	£276	● 05.SB03ST102	£291
● Platinum White	05.MB12ST103 £276	● 05.MB13ST103	£306	● 05.SB02ST103	£276	● 05.SB03ST103	£291
● Light Grey	05.MB12ST104 £276	● 05.MB13ST104	£306	● 05.SB02ST104	£276	● 05.SB03ST104	£291
● Dust Grey	05.MB12ST105 £276	● 05.MB13ST105	£306	● 05.SB02ST105	£276	● 05.SB03ST105	£291



Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey B/C **Ellis Price Band A**

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see page 87 opposite

Drawerline Base Unit 300 & 400mm with reversible door

Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm			Medium Depth 400 x 320 x 820mm NEW		
● Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST101	£453	● Indigo Blue	05.MB84ST101	£473
● Reed Green	05.MB83ST102	£453	● Reed Green	05.MB84ST102	£473
● Platinum White	05.MB83ST103	£453	● Platinum White	05.MB84ST103	£473
● Light Grey	05.MB83ST104	£453	● Light Grey	05.MB84ST104	£473
● Dust Grey	05.MB83ST105	£453	● Dust Grey	05.MB84ST105	£473

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 87 opposite

2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin 600 x 455 x 645mm			Double Wall Unit Slim Depth NEW 600 x 200 x 645mm		
● Indigo Blue	05.AC06DWST101	£604	● Indigo Blue	05.SW06ST101	£381
● Reed Green	05.AC06DWST102	£604	● Reed Green	05.SW06ST102	£381
● Platinum White	05.AC06DWST103	£604	● Platinum White	05.SW06ST103	£381
● Light Grey	05.AC06DWST104	£604	● Light Grey	05.SW06ST104	£381
● Dust Grey	05.AC06DWST105	£604	● Dust Grey	05.SW06ST105	£381
Quadra Ceramic Basin	05.BA81	£158			

Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan, handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand illustrated

1140mm slimline depth

NEW
Save when you buy as a pack

1544mm with 400mm drawerline unit - medium depth only

1310mm medium depth with 170mm storage unit

Medium Depth		Slimline Depth		Medium Depth		Slimline Depth	
Width 1140mm	320mm Depth	Width 1310mm	320mm Depth	Width 1310mm	200mm Depth	Width 1544mm	320mm Depth
● Indigo Blue	05.54NOIB £1,521	● Indigo Blue	05.53NOIB £1,790	● Indigo Blue	05.56NOIB £1,651	● Indigo Blue	05.52NOIB £1,998
● Reed Green	05.54NORG £1,521	● Reed Green	05.53NORG £1,790	● Reed Green	05.56NORG £1,651	● Reed Green	05.52NORG £1,998
● Platinum White	05.54NOPW £1,521	● Platinum White	05.53NOPW £1,790	● Platinum White	05.56NOPW £1,651	● Platinum White	05.52NOPW £1,998
● Light Grey	05.54NOLG £1,521	● Light Grey	05.53NOLG £1,790	● Light Grey	05.56NOLG £1,651	● Light Grey	05.52NOLG £1,998
● Dust Grey	05.54NODG £1,521	● Dust Grey	05.53NODG £1,790	● Dust Grey	05.56NODG £1,651	● Dust Grey	05.52NODG £1,998

Handles sold separately, see page 87 opposite

For concealed cistern, see pages 72 - 81

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)

All retail prices include VAT

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey B/C **Ellis Price Band A**

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see page 87 opposite



1 Smart Back to Wall Pan 515mm projection 05.PA05	£238
Soft Close Seat (White plastic) 05.TS07	£86
2 Vision Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 375mm 1TH right hand recessed. For shallow depth furniture. 05.BA16	£293

Indigo blue (left) Reed green (right)

Handle Options - For more handle options, see page 104

Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 £6 each	Knurled Matt Black Knob 05.HA338 £6 each	Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob 05.HA407 £8 each	Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 £10 each	Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm 05.HA164 £6 each	Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm 05.HA336 £6 each	Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 £12 each
---	--	--	---	---	--	--

Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel Options

Plinth 1500 x 175mm	End Cladding Panel		Bath Panel Option 1695 x 500mm
	Medium Depth 18 x 320 x 820mm	Slimline Depth 18 x 200 x 820mm	
● Indigo Blue 05.AX08ST101 £70	● 05.CP23ST101 £45	● 05.CP13ST101 £30	● Indigo Blue 05.BP01ST101 £262
● Reed Green 05.AX08ST102 £70	● 05.CP23ST102 £45	● 05.CP13ST102 £30	● Reed Green 05.BP01ST102 £262
● Platinum White 05.AX08ST103 £70	● 05.CP23ST103 £45	● 05.CP13ST103 £30	● Platinum White 05.BP01ST103 £262
● Light Grey 05.AX08ST104 £70	● 05.CP23ST104 £45	● 05.CP13ST104 £30	● Light Grey 05.BP01ST104 £262
● Dust Grey 05.AX08ST105 £70	● 05.CP23ST105 £45	● 05.CP13ST105 £30	● Dust Grey 05.BP01ST105 £262

End panel available by special order

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit 05.FITPACKB22ST **£53**

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

Left hand	Right hand	Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan 560mm projection 134.ASBWP £199	Square Semi-Recessed Basin 550 x 430mm 1TH 134.ASSRB5 £150
Medium Depth Left hand 05.ML08451 £604	Medium Depth Right hand 05.MR08450 £604	Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat 134.ACHSCS £106	
Slimline Depth Left hand 05.SL08453 £525	Slimline Depth Right hand 05.SR08452 £525		

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches, see pages 104 - 105



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS

Kensington Ready Made Furniture

Available from stock in three on-trend finishes

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal B/C Ellis Price Band C

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in three beautiful painted colours

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Front and Carcase Colours

Colour	Code	Price
Stone White	05.TUPST201	£21
Inky Indigo	05.TUPST202	£21
Charcoal	05.TUPST203	£21

Stone White with Platinum White Carcase
Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue Carcase
Charcoal with Graphite Carcase

Door profile Shaker **Door Thickness** 18mm **Construction**
5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate

White Sparkle	Pure Gloss White	Natural Halifax Oak	Gloss Carrara Marble	Light Grey
2000 x 335mm (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST £180				



Readymade

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C

Ellis Price Band C

Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 91



WC Unit plinth Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth					
500 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 200 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB45ST201	£596	Stone White	05.MB46ST201	£626	Stone White	05.SB46ST201	£596
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB45ST202	£596	Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB46ST202	£626	Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB46ST202	£596
Charcoal	05.MB45ST203	£596	Charcoal	05.MB46ST203	£626	Charcoal	05.SB46ST203	£596



WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth								
500 x 320 x 820mm NEW			600 x 320 x 820mm		500 x 200 x 820mm NEW		600 x 200 x 820mm				
Stone White	05.MB35ST201	£763	Stone White	05.MB36ST201	£795	Stone White	05.SB35ST201	£727	Stone White	05.SB36ST201	£767
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB35ST202	£763	Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB36ST202	£795	Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB35ST202	£727	Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB36ST202	£767
Charcoal	05.MB35ST203	£763	Charcoal	05.MB36ST203	£795	Charcoal	05.SB35ST203	£727	Charcoal	05.SB36ST203	£767

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth		
600 x 320 x 820mm			600 x 200 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB26ST201	£795	Stone White	05.SB26ST201	£772
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB26ST202	£795	Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB26ST201	£772
Charcoal	05.MB26ST203	£795	Charcoal	05.SB26ST201	£772

For basin options, see page 91



Drawerline Base Unit 300mm with reversible door

Medium Depth		
300 x 320 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB83ST201	£613
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB83ST202	£613
Charcoal	05.MB83ST203	£613



Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth		
170 x 320 x 820mm			170 x 200 x 820mm		
Stone White	05.MB31ST201 LH/RH	£303	Stone White	05.SB31ST201 LH/RH	£294
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB31ST202 LH/RH	£303	Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB31ST201 LH/RH	£294
Charcoal	05.MB31ST203 LH/RH	£303	Charcoal	05.SB31ST201 LH/RH	£294

Inset colour matches carcase



Tall Cabinet 300mm

Medium Depth		
300 x 320 x 1985mm		
Stone White	05.MB73ST201	£705
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB73ST202	£705
Charcoal	05.MB73ST203	£705



Single Base Unit 170, 300 & 400mm (400mm in Medium depth only)

Medium Depth			Slimline Depth					
170 x 320 x 820mm NEW			300 x 320 x 820mm			400 x 320 x 820mm NEW		
Stone White	05.MB12ST201	£448	Stone White	05.MB13ST201	£466	Stone White	05.MB14ST201	£466
Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB12ST202	£448	Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB13ST202	£466	Inky Indigo Blue	05.MB14ST202	£466
Charcoal	05.MB12ST203	£448	Charcoal	05.MB13ST203	£466	Charcoal	05.MB14ST203	£466
Slimline Depth			Touch up paint					
170 x 200 x 820mm NEW			300 x 200 x 820mm			05.TUPST201 £21		
Stone White	05.SB02ST201	£448	Stone White	05.SB03ST201	£466	05.TUPST202	£21	
Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB02ST202	£448	Inky Indigo Blue	05.SB03ST202	£466	05.TUPST203	£21	
Charcoal	05.SB02ST203	£448	Charcoal	05.SB03ST203	£466			

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 91 opposite



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin

600 x 455 x 645mm

- Stone White 05.AC06DWST201 **£828**
 - Inky Indigo Blue 05.AC06DWST202 **£828**
 - Charcoal 05.AC06DWST203 **£828**
- Quadra Ceramic Basin**
05.BA81 **£158**



NEW Double Wall Unit

Slim Depth

600 x 200 x 645mm

- Stone White 05.SW06ST201 **£644**
- Inky Indigo Blue 05.SW06ST202 **£644**
- Charcoal 05.SW06ST203 **£644**

Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan, handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand illustrated



NEW
Save when you buy as a pack



with 170mm storage unit

Width 1120mm 320mm Depth

○ Stone White	05.25KESW	£2,282
● Inky Indigo Blue	05.25KEII	£2,282
● Charcoal	05.25KEC	£2,282

Width 1310mm 320mm Depth

○ Stone White	05.24KESW	£2,726
● Inky Indigo Blue	05.24KEII	£2,726
● Charcoal	05.24KEC	£2,726



with 400mm storage unit

Width 1544mm 320mm Depth

○ Stone White	05.23KESW	£2,914
● Inky Indigo Blue	05.23KEII	£2,914
● Charcoal	05.23KEC	£2,914

Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option

Handles sold separately, see opposite page.
For concealed cistern, see page 72 - 81

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**



Vision Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 375mm
1TH right hand recessed for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£293**

Traditional Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£193**

Soft Close Seat (Wooden)
Gloss White 134.SCSW **£128**
Painted 05.TS11 **£250**



Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 445mm
1TH 134.SRB1TH **£206**
2TH 134.SRB2TH **£206**

Handle options - For more handle options, see page 104

Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 £6 each	Knurled Matt Black Knob 05.HA338 £6 each	Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob 05.HA407 £8 each	Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 £10 each	Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm 05.HA164 £6 each	Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm 05.HA336 £6 each	Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 £12 each

Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel options

Plinth 1500 x 175mm	End Cladding Panel Medium Depth 18 x 320 x 820mm	End Cladding Panel Slimline Depth 18 x 200 x 820mm	Bath Panel Option 1695 x 500mm
○ Stone White 05.AX08ST201 £172 ● Inky Indigo Blue 05.AX08ST202 £172 ● Charcoal 05.AX08ST203 £172	○ 05.CP23ST101 £90 ● 05.CP23ST102 £90 ● 05.CP23ST103 £90	○ 05.CP13ST101 £73 ● 05.CP13ST102 £73 ● 05.CP13ST103 £73	○ Stone White 05.BP01ST101 £522 ● Inky Indigo Blue 05.BP01ST102 £522 ● Charcoal 05.BP01ST103 £522

End panel available by special order

Front and Carcase Colours

For the full range of 16 beautiful Novo colours, scan the QR code



- **Door profile** Slab ■ **Door Thickness** 18mm
- **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge. All woodgrains in Novo finishes run vertically.
- **Carcase** - All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

↔ For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price (5mm increments)



Scan for full range

Novo – Fjord green, denim blue, cashmere, antique rose and lorenzo oak B/C **Ellis Price Band A**

Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture that brings functionality to the busiest of bathrooms.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 104

WC Unit - Plinth style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
● Fjord Green	MB45NOFG £395	MB46NOFG £424
● Denim Blue	MB45NODB £395	MB46NODB £424
● Cashmere	MB45NOCA £395	MB46NOCA £424
● Antique Rose	MB45NOAR £395	MB46NOAR £424
● Lorenzo Oak	MB45NOBGLO £395	MB46NOBGLO £424

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
● Fjord Green	SB46NOFG £390
● Denim Blue	SB46NODB £390
● Cashmere	SB46NOCA £390
● Antique Rose	SB46NOAR £390
● Lorenzo Oak	SB46NOBGLO £390

WC Unit - To the floor style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
● Fjord Green	MB35NOFG £385	MB36NOFG £410
● Denim Blue	MB35NODB £385	MB36NODB £410
● Cashmere	MB35NOCA £385	MB36NOCA £410
● Antique Rose	MB35NOAR £385	MB36NOAR £410
● Lorenzo Oak	MB35NOBGLO £385	MB36NOBGLO £410

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
● Fjord Green	SB35NOFG £356	SB36NOFG £384
● Denim Blue	SB35NODB £356	SB36NODB £384
● Cashmere	SB35NOCA £356	SB36NOCA £384
● Antique Rose	SB35NOAR £356	SB36NOAR £384
● Lorenzo Oak	SB35NOBGLO £356	SB36NOBGLO £384

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	Inset colour matches carcase	170mm
● Fjord Green	MB31NOFG LH/RH	£276
● Denim Blue	MB31NODB LH/RH	£276
● Cashmere	MB31NOCA LH/RH	£276
● Antique Rose	MB31NOAR LH/RH	£276
● Lorenzo Oak	MB31NOBGLO LH/RH	£276

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	Inset colour matches carcase	170mm
● Fjord Green	SB31NOFG LH/RH	£246
● Denim Blue	SB31NODB LH/RH	£246
● Cashmere	SB31NOCA LH/RH	£246
● Antique Rose	SB31NOAR LH/RH	£246
● Lorenzo Oak	SB31NOBGLO LH/RH	£246

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



Medium Depth
Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
● Fjord Green	MB26NOFG £478
● Denim Blue	MB26NODB £478
● Cashmere	MB26NOCA £478
● Antique Rose	MB26NOAR £478
● Lorenzo Oak	MB26NOBGLO £478

Slimline Depth
Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
● Fjord Green	SB26NOFG £461
● Denim Blue	SB26NODB £461
● Cashmere	SB26NOCA £461
● Antique Rose	SB26NOAR £461
● Lorenzo Oak	SB26NOBGLO £461

For basin options, see page 105

Tall Cabinet
Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm		
● Fjord Green	MB73NOFG LH/RH	£453
● Denim Blue	MB73NODB LH/RH	£453
● Cashmere	MB73NOCA LH/RH	£453
● Antique Rose	MB73NOAR LH/RH	£453
● Lorenzo Oak	MB73NOBGLO LH/RH	£453

Single Base Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	300mm	350mm
● Fjord Green	MB12NOFG £276	MB13NOFG £306	MB11NOFG £323
● Denim Blue	MB12NODB £276	MB13NODB £306	MB11NODB £323
● Cashmere	MB12NOCA £276	MB13NOCA £306	MB11NOCA £323
● Antique Rose	MB12NOAR £276	MB13NOAR £306	MB11NOAR £323
● Lorenzo Oak	MB12NOBGLO £276	MB13NOBGLO £306	MB11NOBGLO £323

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

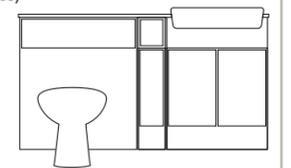
Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	200mm
● Fjord Green	SB02NOFG £276	SB03NOFG £291
● Denim Blue	SB02NODB £276	SB03NODB £291
● Cashmere	SB02NOCA £276	SB03NOCA £291
● Antique Rose	SB02NOAR £276	SB03NOAR £291
● Lorenzo Oak	SB02NOBGLO £276	SB03NOBGLO £291

Band A price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£1,354** Medium Depth **£1,445**



Drawerline Base Unit



Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	300mm	400mm
● Fjord Green	MB83NOFG £453	MB84NOFG £473
● Denim Blue	MB83NODB £453	MB84NODB £473
● Cashmere	MB83NOCA £453	MB84NOCA £473
● Antique Rose	MB83NOAR £453	MB84NOAR £473
● Lorenzo Oak	MB83NOBGLO £453	MB84NOBGLO £473

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 104



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin

	600 x 455 x 645mm
● Fjord Green	AC06DWNFG £604
● Denim Blue	AC06DWNODB £604
● Cashmere	AC06DWNCA £604
● Antique Rose	AC06DWNAR £604
● Lorenzo Oak	AC06DWNBGLO £604
Quadra Ceramic Basin 05.BA81	£158

Slimline Double Wall Unit



	600 x 200 x 645mm ↔
● Fjord Green	SW06NOFG £381
● Denim Blue	SW06NODB £381
● Cashmere	SW06NOCA £381
● Antique Rose	SW06NOAR £381
● Lorenzo Oak	SW06NOBGLO £381

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options

(Matched to door front finishes)

	Plinth	Medium End Cladding Panel	Slimline End Cladding Panel	Bath Front Panel	Bath End Panel
	1500 x 175mm	320 x 18 x 820mm	200 x 18 x 820mm	1695 x 500mm	785 x 500mm
● Fjord Green	AX08NOFG £108	CP23NOFG £45	CP13NOFG £30	BP01NOFG £262	BP03NOFG £145
● Denim Blue	AX08NODB £108	CP23NODB £45	CP13NODB £30	BP01NODB £262	BP03NODB £145
● Cashmere	AX08NOCA £108	CP23NOCA £45	CP13NOCA £30	BP01NOCA £262	BP03NOCA £145
● Antique Rose	AX08NOAR £108	CP23NOAR £45	CP13NOAR £30	BP01NOAR £262	BP03NOAR £145
● Lorenzo Oak	AX08NOBGLO £108	CP23NOBGLO £45	CP13NOBGLO £30	BP01NOBGLO £262	BP03NOBGLO £145



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS

Made to order - 21 day lead time

Front and Carcase Colours

For the full range of Remo colours, scan the QR code



Light Chicago Concrete Cubanite Steelbrush White Levanto Marble Cupria Slate

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 18mm
- **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge
- **Carcase** - All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Remo range.



Scan for full range

➔ For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price (5mm increments)

Remo - Light Chicago concrete, cubanite steelbrush, white levanto marble and cupria slate B/C **Ellis Price Band A**

Four on-trend industrial look colours of medium and shallow depth furniture

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 104

WC Unit - Plinth style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm	600mm
● Light Concrete	MB45RELCC £395	MB46RELCC £424
● Cubanite	MB45RECST £395	MB46RECST £424
● White Marble	MB45RELWLM £395	MB46RELWLM £424
● Cupria	MB45RECSL £395	MB46RECSL £424

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm
● Light Concrete	SB46RELCC £390
● Cubanite	SB46RECST £390
● White Marble	SB46RELWLM £390
● Cupria	SB46RECSL £390

WC Unit - To the floor style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm	600mm
● Light Concrete	MB35RELCC £385	MB36RELCC £410
● Cubanite	MB35RECST £385	MB36RECST £410
● White Marble	MB35RELWLM £385	MB36RELWLM £410
● Cupria	MB35RECSL £385	MB36RECSL £410

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	500mm	600mm
● Light Concrete	SB35RELCC £356	SB36RELCC £384
● Cubanite	SB35RECST £356	SB36RECST £384
● White Marble	SB35RELWLM £356	SB36RELWLM £384
● Cupria	SB35RECSL £356	SB36RECSL £384

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Toilet Roll Holder Unit



Inset colour matches carcase

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	170mm
● Light Concrete	MB31RELCC LH/RH £276
● Cubanite	MB31RECST LH/RH £276
● White Marble	MB31RELWLM LH/RH £276
● Cupria	MB31RECSL LH/RH £276

Inset colour matches carcase

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	170mm
● Light Concrete	SB31RELCC LH/RH £246
● Cubanite	SB31RECST LH/RH £246
● White Marble	SB31RELWLM LH/RH £246
● Cupria	SB31RECSL LH/RH £246



Remo Made to order

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



Medium Depth
Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm
● Light Concrete	MB26RELCC £478
● Cubanite	MB26RECST £478
● White Marble	MB26RELWLM £478
● Cupria	MB26RECSL £478

Slimline Depth
Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm
● Light Concrete	SB26RELCC £461
● Cubanite	SB26RECST £461
● White Marble	SB26RELWLM £461
● Cupria	SB26RECSL £461

For basin options, see page 105

Tall Cabinet

Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

● Light Concrete	MB73RELCC LH/RH	£453
● Cubanite	MB73RECST LH/RH	£453
● White Marble	MB73RELWLM LH/RH	£453
● Cupria	MB73RECSL LH/RH	£453

Single Base Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	200mm	350mm
● Light Concrete	MB12RELCC £276	MB13RELCC £306	MB11RELCC £323
● Cubanite	MB12RECST £276	MB13RECST £306	MB11RECST £323
● White Marble	MB12RELWLM £276	MB13RELWLM £306	MB11RELWLM £323
● Cupria	MB12RECSL £276	MB13RECSL £306	MB11RECSL £323

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

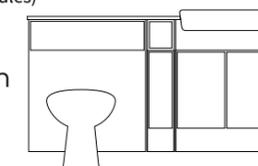
Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	200mm
● Light Concrete	SB02RELCC £276	SB03RELCC £291
● Cubanite	SB02RECST £276	SB03RECST £291
● White Marble	SB02RELWLM £276	SB03RELWLM £291
● Cupria	SB02RECSL £276	SB03RECSL £291

Band A price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£1,354** Medium Depth **£1,445**



Drawerline Base Unit



Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	300 mm	400mm
● Light Concrete	MB83RELCC £453	MB84RELCC £473
● Cubanite	MB83RECST £453	MB84RECST £473
● White Marble	MB83RELWLM £453	MB84RELWLM £473
● Cupria	MB83RECSL £453	MB84RECSL £473

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 104



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin

	600 x 455 x 645mm
● Light Concrete	AC06DWRELCC £604
● Cubanite	AC06DWRECST £604
● White Marble	AC06DREWLM £604
● Cupria	AC06DWRECSL £604
Quadra Ceramic Basin 05.BA81	£158

Slimline Double Wall Unit



	600 x 200 x 645mm
● Light Concrete	SW06RELCC £381
● Cubanite	SW06RECST £381
● White Marble	SW06RELWLM £381
● Cupria	SW06RECSL £381

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

	Plinth	Medium End Cladding Panel	Slimline End Cladding Panel	Bath Front Panel	Bath End Panel
	1500 x 175mm	320 x 18 x 820mm	200 x 18 x 820mm	1695 x 500mm	785 x 500mm
● Light Concrete	AX08RELCC £108	CP23RELCC £45	CP13RELCC £30	BP01RELCC £262	BP03RELCC £145
● Cubanite	AX08RECST £108	CP23RECST £45	CP13RECST £30	BP01RECST £262	BP03RECST £145
● White Marble	AX08RELWLM £108	CP23RELWLM £45	CP13RELWLM £30	BP01RELWLM £262	BP03RELWLM £145
● Cupria	AX08RECSL £108	CP23RECSL £45	CP13RECSL £30	BP01RECSL £262	BP03RECSL £145



Front and Carcase Colours

For the entire Flare high gloss range, scan the QR code



Gloss White Gloss Cashmere

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 19mm
- **Construction** Gloss acrylic faced MDF door with a matching edge and aluminium reverse
- **Carcase** - All colours come on a matching matt carcase as standard in the Flare range.

↔ **For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price** (5mm increments)



Scan for full range

Flare – Gloss white and gloss cashmere

B/C

Ellis Price Band B

Two high gloss finishes for a luxurious look in medium and shallow depth furniture

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 104

WC Unit - Plinth style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm	↔	600mm	↔
○ Gloss White	MB45FLGW	£541	MB46FLGW	£573
● Cashmere	MB45FLGC	£541	MB46FLGC	£573

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm	↔
○ Gloss White	SB46FLGW	£521
● Cashmere	SB46FLGC	£521

WC Unit - To the floor style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm	↔	600mm	↔
○ Gloss White	MB35FLGW	£490	MB36FLGW	£521
● Cashmere	MB35FLGC	£490	MB36FLGC	£521

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	500mm	↔	600mm	↔
○ Gloss White	SB35FLGW	£446	SB36FLGW	£491
● Cashmere	SB35FLGC	£446	SB36FLGC	£491

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Inset colour matches carcase	170mm		
○ Gloss White	MB31FLGW	LH/RH	£288
● Cashmere	MB31FLGC	LH/RH	£288

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

Inset colour matches carcase	170mm		
○ Gloss White	SB31FLGW	LH/RH	£273
● Cashmere	SB31FLGC	LH/RH	£273

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



Medium Depth
Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm	↔
○ Gloss White	MB26FLGW	£587
● Cashmere	MB26FLGC	£587

For basin options, see page 105

Slimline Depth
Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm	↔
○ Gloss White	SB26FLGW	£556
● Cashmere	SB26FLGC	£556



Tall Cabinet

Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

○ Gloss White	MB73FLGW	LH/RH	£564
● Cashmere	MB73FLGC	LH/RH	£564

Single Base Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm		300mm		350mm	
○ Gloss White	MB12FLGW	£387	MB13FLGW	£419	MB11FLGW	£419
● Cashmere	MB12FLGC	£387	MB13FLGC	£419	MB11FLGC	£419

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

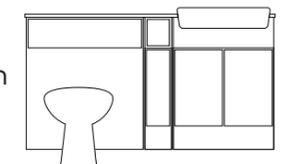
Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm		300mm	
○ Gloss White	SB02FLGW	£387	SB03FLGW	£391
● Cashmere	SB02FLGC	£387	SB03FLGC	£391

Band B price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
Includes WC unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£1,636** Medium Depth **£1,755**



Drawerline Base Unit



Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	300mm		400mm	
○ Gloss White	MB83FLGW	£573	MB84FLGW	£587
● Cashmere	MB83FLGC	£573	MB84FLGC	£587

Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 104



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin

	600 x 455 x 645mm	
○ Gloss White	AC06DWFLGW	£604
● Cashmere	AC06DWFLGC	£604
Quadra Ceramic Basin	05.BA81	£158

Slimline Double Wall Unit



	600 x 200 x 645mm ↔	
○ Gloss White	SW06FLGW	£474
● Cashmere	SW06FLGC	£474

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

	Plinth	Medium End Cladding Panel	Slimline End Cladding Panel	Bath Front Panel	Bath End Panel					
	1500 x 175mm	320 x 18 x 820mm	200 x 18 x 820mm	1695 x 500mm	785 x 500mm					
○ Gloss White	AX08RFLGW	£150	CP23FLGW	£87	CP13FLGW	£58	BP01FLGW	£448	BP03FLGW	£238
● Cashmere	AX08RFLGC	£150	CP23FLGC	£87	CP13FLGC	£58	BP01FLGC	£448	BP03FLGC	£238



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS
Made to order - 21 day lead time



Inzo Made to order

Front and Carcase Colours

For the entire range of 8 contemporary Inzo colours, scan the QR code



Perfect Matt Kombu Green with light green carcase

Perfect Matt Indigo Blue with matching carcase

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 19mm
- **Construction** Perfect matt surface incorporating anti-scratch and anti-fingerprint materials
- **Carcase** - Colours in the Inzo range come with either a matching non matt or complementing carcase as standard.

↔ **For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price** (5mm increments)



Scan for full range

Inzo – Perfect matt Kombu Green and Perfect matt Indigo Blue B/C Ellis Price Band B

Two perfect matt finishes for a luxurious look in medium and shallow depth furniture

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 104



WC Unit - Plinth style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
● Kombu Green	MB45INKG £541	MB46INKG £573
● Indigo Blue	MB45INIB £541	MB46INIB £573

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
● Kombu Green	SB46INKG £521
● Indigo Blue	SB46INIB £521



WC Unit - To the floor style

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
● Kombu Green	MB35INKG £490	MB36INKG £521
● Indigo Blue	MB35INIB £490	MB36INIB £521

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
● Kombu Green	SB35INKG £446	SB36INKG £491
● Indigo Blue	SB35INIB £446	SB36INIB £491

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



Toilet Roll Holder Unit

Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	170mm
● Kombu Green	MB31INKG LH/RH £288
● Indigo Blue	MB31INIB LH/RH £288

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	170mm
● Kombu Green	SB31INKG LH/RH £273
● Indigo Blue	SB31INIB LH/RH £273

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



Medium Depth

Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
● Kombu Green	MB26INKG £587
● Indigo Blue	MB26INIB £587

Slimline Depth

Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
● Kombu Green	SB26INKG £556
● Indigo Blue	SB26INIB £556

For basin options, see page 105



Tall Cabinet

Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

● Kombu Green	MB73INKG LH/RH £564
● Indigo Blue	MB73INIB LH/RH £564

Single Base Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	300mm	350mm
● Kombu Green	MB12INKG £387	MB13KG £419	MB11INKG £419
● Indigo Blue	MB12INIB £387	MB13NIB £419	MB11INIB £419

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	300mm
● Kombu Green	SB02INKG £387	SB0AINKG £391
● Indigo Blue	SB02INIB £387	SB0AINIB £391

Drawerline Base Unit



Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

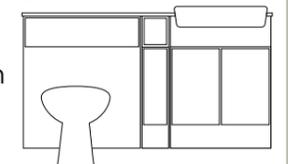
	300mm	400mm
● Kombu Green	MB83INKG £573	MB84INKG £587
● Indigo Blue	MB83INIB £573	MB84INIB £587

Band B price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£1,636** | Medium Depth **£1,755**



Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 104



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin

	600 x 455 x 645mm
● Kombu Green	AC06DWINKG £604
● Indigo Blue	AC06DWINIB £604
Quadra Ceramic Basin 05.BA81	£158

Slimline Double Wall Unit



	600 x 200 x 645mm ↔
● Kombu Green	SW06INKG £474
● Indigo Blue	SW06INIB £474

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

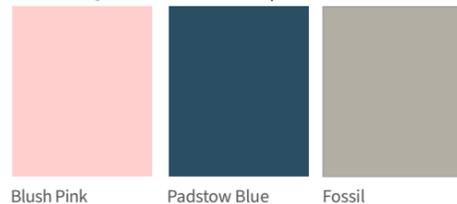
	Plinth	Medium End Cladding Panel	Slimline End Cladding Panel	Bath Front Panel	Bath End Panel
	1500 x 175mm	320 x 18 x 820mm	200 x 18 x 820mm	1695 x 500mm	785 x 500mm
● Kombu Green	AX08RINKG £150	CP23INKG £87	CP13INKG £58	BP01INKG £448	BP03INKG £238
● Indigo Blue	AX08RINIB £150	CP23INIB £87	CP13INIB £58	BP01INIB £448	BP03INIB £238



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS
Made to order - 28 day lead time



Front colours
Scan the QR code to view all 30 painted colours



Blush Pink Padstow Blue Fossil

Carcase colour



Natural Davos Oak

- **Door profile** Shaker
- **Door Thickness** 20mm
- **Construction** 5 piece in-frame effect Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel
- **Carcase** - Natural Davos Oak

↔ For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price (5mm increments)



Scan for full range

For Kensington Ready Made in Stone White with Platinum White Carcase, see pages 88 - 91

Kensington – Blush Pink, Padstow Blue and Fossil B/C **Ellis Price Band C**
Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, available to order in medium and shallow depth furniture

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktops sold separately, see page 104

WC Unit - Plinth style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
Blush Pink	MB45KEBP £596	MB46KEBP £626
Padstow Blue	MB45KEPB £596	MB46KEPB £626
Fossil	MB45KEF £596	MB46KEF £626

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
Blush Pink	SB46KEBP £596
Padstow Blue	SB46KEPB £596
Fossil	SB46KEF £596

WC Unit - To the floor style



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
Blush Pink	MB35KEBP £763	MB36KEBP £795
Padstow Blue	MB35KEPB £763	MB36KEPB £795
Fossil	MB35KEF £763	MB36KEF £795

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	500mm ↔	600mm ↔
Blush Pink	SB35KEBP £727	SB36KEBP £767
Padstow Blue	SB35KEPB £727	SB36KEPB £767
Fossil	SB35KEF £727	SB36KEF £767

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

Toilet Roll Holder Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

	170mm
Blush Pink	MB31KEBP LH/RH £303
Padstow Blue	MB31KEPB LH/RH £303
Fossil	MB31KEF LH/RH £303

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

	170mm
Blush Pink	SB31KEBP LH/RH £294
Padstow Blue	SB31KEPB LH/RH £294
Fossil	SB31KEF LH/RH £294



Kensington Made to order

Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



Medium Depth
Width by 320 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
Blush Pink	MB26KEBP £795
Padstow Blue	MB26KEPB £795
Fossil	MB26KEF £795

Slimline Depth
Width by 200 x 820mm

	600mm ↔
Blush Pink	SB26KEBP £772
Padstow Blue	SB26KEPB £772
Fossil	SB26KEF £772

For basin options, see page 105

Tall Cabinet

Medium Depth

300 x 320 x 1985mm

Blush Pink	MB73KEBP LH/RH	£705
Padstow Blue	MB73KEPB LH/RH	£705
Fossil	MB73KEF LH/RH	£705

Single Base Unit



Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	300mm	350mm
Blush Pink	MB12KEBP £448	MB13KEBP £466	MB11KEBP £492
Padstow Blue	MB12KEPB £448	MB13KEPB £466	MB11KEPB £492
Fossil	MB12KEF £448	MB13KEF £466	MB11KEF £492

Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	170mm	300mm
Blush Pink	SB02KEBP £448	SB03KEBP £466
Padstow Blue	SB02KEPB £448	SB03KEPB £466
Fossil	SB02KEF £448	SB03KEF £466

Drawerline Base Unit



Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm

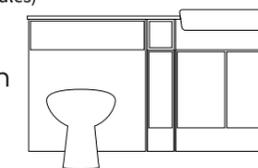
Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

	300mm	400mm
Blush Pink	MB83KEBP £613	MB84KEBP £626
Padstow Blue	MB83KEPB £613	MB84KEPB £626
Fossil	MB83KEF £613	MB84KEF £626

Band C price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£2,169**
Medium Depth **£2,254**



Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 104



2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin

	600 x 455 x 645mm
Blush Pink	AC06DWKEBP £604
Padstow Blue	AC06DWKEPB £604
Fossil	AC06DWKEF £604
Quadra Ceramic Basin 05.BA81	£158

Slimline Double Wall Unit



	600 x 200 x 645mm ↔
Blush Pink	SW06KEBP £644
Padstow Blue	SW06KEPB £644
Fossil	SW06KEF £644

Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)

	Plinth	Medium End Cladding Panel	Slimline End Cladding Panel	Bath Front Panel	Bath End Panel
	1500 x 175mm	320 x 18 x 820mm	200 x 18 x 820mm	1695 x 500mm	785 x 500mm
Blush Pink	AX08RKEBP £150	CP23KEBP £90	CP13KEBP £73	BP01KEBP £522	BP03KEBP £302
Padstow Blue	AX08RKEPB £150	CP23KEPB £90	CP13KEPB £73	BP01KEPB £522	BP03KEPB £302
Fossil	AX08RKEF £150	CP23KEF £90	CP13KEF £73	BP01KEF £522	BP03KEF £302



For the full range of Washstands from Ellis, scan the QR code



MADE BETTER BY
ELLIS

Kensington Washstands

Choice of five on-trend finishes
Available in 28 days from order



Washstands

Kensington – Stone white, inky Indigo, frosted sage, blush pink, and charcoal with oak carcass B/C

Ellis Price Band C



Double Drawer Washstand and Bowl
700 x 485 x 842mm (962mm incl. bowl)

- Consists of:
- 1 x 2 Drawer Base Unit DB83BU
 - 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
 - 1 x 22mm Laminate worktop 700mm WT500
 - 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
 - 2 x Handles of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-1 **£1,519**

1300mm Side by Side Double Drawer Washstand and Bowl
1300 x 485 x 842mm (962mm incl. bowl)

- Consists of:
- 1 x 600mm Basin Unit QC06BU
 - 1 x 600mm Unit QC06
 - 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
 - 1 x Shelf Panel 25 x 320 x 1335mm CP25/25
 - 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 1300mm WT500
 - 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
 - 2 x Handles of Your Choice
 - 6 x Brackets for Lower Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-3 **£2,034**

900mm Single Drawer Washstand and Bowl
900 x 455 x 842mm (962mm incl. bowl)

- Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Basin Unit SC08S
 - 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
 - 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop WT500
 - 1 x Shelf 25 x 485 x 820 CP33/25
 - 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
 - 1 x Handle of Your Choice
 - 6 x Brackets for Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-10 **£1,558**

900mm Deep Drawer Washstand with White Worktop and Undermount Basin
900 x 455 x 845mm

- Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Unit AC08SW
 - 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
 - 1 x White Composite Worktop with Undermount Bowl CALM820+WTSOLIDB485
 - 1 x Handle of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-6 **£2,240**

Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate. For the full range, see page 104



Handle options



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

£ Made to order prices.
28 day lead time

Finishing Touches

B/C

Mirror options



Round mirror

Rectangular Bevelled Mirror ▲
20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

500 x 645	MR15	£146
600 x 645	MR16	£166
700 x 645	MR17	£189
800 x 645	MR18	£207

Round Mirror ▲

600 x 600	MRR06	£381
-----------	-------	------



Kensington Mirror (painted) ●
22mm overall thickness

600 x 645	MR19	£260
600 x 895	MR20	£294

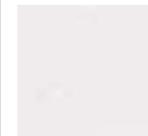
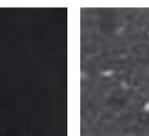
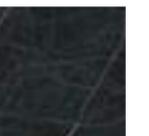
Touch up paint ▲
TUP £21

Fitters Furniture Spares Kit
05.FITPACKB22ST £53

Handle options

 Chrome T Bar Knob ▲ HA330 £7 each	 Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 £6 each	 Chrome Oval 'V' Knob ▲ HA232 £7 each	 Chrome Square Knob ▲ HA17 £7 each	 Satin Brass Camden Rectangle knob 05.HA407 £8 each
 Brass Hampton Knob ▲ HA340 £14 each	 Knurled Matt Black Knob HA338 £6 each	 Knurled Brushed Brass Knob ▲ HA339 £6 each	 Knurled Brass Knob ▲ HA334 £15 each	 Brushed Copper Knob ▲ HA311 £6 each
 Chrome Bar Handle 160mm 05.HA164 £6 each	 Chrome Camden Handle 160mm HA405 £10 each	 Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 £11 each	 Knurled Matt Black Handle 128mm 05.HA336 £6 each	
 Matt Black D Handle ▲ 160mm HA322 £16 each	 Knurled Brushed Nickel D Handle ▲ 128mm HA337 £7 each	 Satin Brass D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 £10 each	 Brushed Aluminium Tab Handle ▲ 200mm HA313 £11 each	

Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours

 White Sparkle	 Pure Gloss White	 Natural Halifax Oak	 Gloss Carrara Marble	 Light Grey	 Grey Sparkle	 Botticino	
 Griège Cracked Marble	 White / Grey Cipollino Marble	 Onyx Grey	 Black Gold Metal Slate	 Terrazzo Galaxy	 Seal Rocks Sandstone	 Softstone	 Ephesus Marble

This selection of colours available from stock in size 2000 x 335mm 05.WT335ST £180

215mm Depth ▲ WT215 £18 per 100mm **335mm Depth ▲** WT335 £18 per 100mm **500mm Depth ▲** WT500 £27 per 100mm



▲ 21 Day lead time on these products
● 28 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

Finishing Touches

B/C

Washbasins and Unity Basin Worktops



Vision Semi Recessed Basin 550 x 375mm
1TH right hand, for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 £293



Square Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 £150



Traditional Semi Recessed Basin
550 x 445mm
1TH 134.SRB1TH £206
2TH 134.SRB2TH £206

Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

Medium Depth

Left hand	05.ML08451	£604
Right hand	05.MR08450	£604

Slimline Depth

Left hand	05.SL08453	£525
Right hand	05.SR08452	£525

Unity Finishing Kits S120001 £69



Pans

1 Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan
560mm projection
134.ASBWP £199

Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
134.ACHSCS £106

2 Traditional Back to Wall Pan
535mm projection
134.BTWP £193

Soft Close Seat (wooden)
134.SCSW £128

Painted ● TS11 £250

3 Smart Back to Wall Pan
515mm projection
05.PA05 £238

Soft Close Seat (White plastic)
05.TS07 £86



All retail prices include VAT

▲ 21 Day lead time on these products
● 28 Day lead time on these products

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers.
Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.

Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (£) **£935**

For Ona WCs, see pages 24 - 26

Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter



Compact Unit & Basin

400 x 320 x 645mm

Measurements W x D x H

1 Door Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU41MWH	£494
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU41MGY	£494
Matt Green	120.ONBU41MGN	£494
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB4	£172



450 Unit & Right Hand Basin

450 x 260 x 645mm

Measurements W x D x H

1 Door Unit

Matt White	120.ONBU451MWH	£494
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU451MGY	£494
Matt Green	120.ONBU451MGN	£494
Basin - gloss white	120.ONCB45	£180
Basin - matt black NEW	120.ONCB45MB	£216



4 Drawer, 1200 furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green



All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 446

Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

450 Furniture pack
450 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White 120.ONBU452MWH	£456
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONBU452MGY	£456
Matt Green 120.ONBU452MGN	£456
Basin - gloss white 120.ONCBA453	£188

500 Furniture pack
500 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White 120.ONBU52MWH	£524
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONBU52MGY	£524
Matt Green 120.ONBU52MGN	£524
Basin - gloss white 120.ONCB5	£205
Basin - matt black NEW 120.ONCBA453MB	£246

550 Furniture pack
550 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White 120.ONBU552MWH	£549
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONBU552MGY	£549
Matt Green 120.ONBU552MGN	£549
Basin - gloss white 120.ONCB55	£229
Basin - matt black NEW 120.ONCB55MB	£275

600 Furniture pack
600 x 360 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White 120.ONBU62MWH	£558
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONBU62MGY	£558
Matt Green 120.ONBU62MGN	£558
Basin - gloss white 120.ONCB6	£274
Basin - matt black NEW 120.ONCB6MB	£329

Standard Unit and Basin

460mm depth

550 Unit and Basin
550 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White 120.ONSBU552MWH	£703
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONSBU552MGY	£703
Matt Green 120.ONSBU552MGN	£703
Basin - gloss white 120.ONB55	£265
Basin - matt black NEW 120.ONB55MB	£318

600 Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 645mm
2 Drawer Unit

Matt White 120.ONSBU62MWH	£741
Matt Sand Grey 120.ONSBU62MGY	£741
Matt Green 120.ONSBU62MGN	£741
Basin - gloss white 120.ONB6	£286
Basin - matt black NEW 120.ONB6MB	£344



800 Unit & Basin 800 x 460 x 645mm

2 Drawer Unit	Left hand	Right Hand	
Matt White	120.ONBU82LMWH	120.ONBU82RMWH	£808
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU82LMGY	120.ONBU82RMGY	£808
Matt Green	120.ONBU82LMGN	120.ONBU82RMGN	£808
Basin Left hand - gloss white	120.ONB8L		£368
Basin Right hand - gloss white	120.ONB8R		£368

800 Unit & Basin 800 x 460 x 505mm

1 Drawer Unit			
Matt White	120.ONBU81MWH		£597
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU81MGY		£597
Matt Green	120.ONBU81MGN		£597
Basin Left hand - gloss white	120.ONB8L		£368
Basin Right hand - gloss white	120.ONB8R		£368



Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



1000 1 Drawer



1200 4 Drawer

1000 Unit & Basin 1000 x 460 x 505mm

1 Drawer Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU1MWH	£688
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU1MGY	£688
Matt Green	120.ONBU1MGN	£688
Basin - gloss white	120.ONB1	£393

1200 Unit & Double Basin 1200 x 460 x 645mm

4 Drawer Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU12MWH	£1,347
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU12MGY	£1,347
Matt Green	120.ONBU12MGN	£1,347
Basin - gloss white	120.ONB12	£589

Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



Tray 350 x 158mm	
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONTRMGY £24
Matt Green	120.ONTRMGN £24
Matt White	120.XXONTRMWH £24

Container 152 x 75mm	
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCOMGY £15
Matt Green	120.ONCOMGN £15
Matt White	120.XXONCOMWH £15

Countertop Tumbler 105 x 78mm	
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCTTMGY £15
Matt Green	120.ONCTTMGN £15
Matt White	120.XXONCTTMWH £15

Countertop Soap Dispenser 53 x 73mm	
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONCTSDMGY £36
Matt Green	120.ONCTSDMGN £36
Matt White	120.XXONCTSDMWH £36

Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – With central installation

460mm depth - For compatible basins see page 125



800 Unit & Worktop 794 x 457 x 443mm

1 Drawer Unit		Worktop
Matt White	120.ONBU81MWH £597	Matt White 120.ONCT8MWH £455
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU81MGY £597	Matt Sand Grey 120.ONCT8MGY £455
Matt Green	120.ONBU81MGN £597	Matt Green 120.ONCT8MGN £455

1000 Unit & Worktop 994 x 457 x 443mm

1 Drawer Unit		Worktop
Matt White	120.ONBU1MWH £688	Matt White 120.ONCT1MWH £551
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU1MGY £688	Matt Sand Grey 120.ONCT1MGY £551
Matt Green	120.ONBU1MGN £688	Matt Green 120.ONCT1MGN £551



Beyond

Beyond defines one of Roca's most exclusive collections, for those who wish to take a step further in the search for innovation and design.



Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

Discover the wide range of Beyond furniture basins and choose the one that best adapts to your bathroom space and your lifestyle, all created using the latest materials. On-Countertop and In-Countertop basins available from stock in gloss white. Matt white available by special order.

**** choose your size ** **choose the colour** **choose your basin****

600 Furniture Pack



600 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 600 x 500 x 525mm

City Oak	120.BEUK6CO	£2,091
Gloss White	120.BEUK6GW	£2,091

800 Furniture Pack



800 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin 800 x 500 x 525mm

City Oak	120.BEUK8CO	£2,413
Gloss White	120.BEUK8GW	£2,413

1000 Furniture Packs - 1000 x 500 x 525mm



1000 2 Drawer Unit & Fineceramic Basin

City Oak	120.BEUK10CO	£2,982
Gloss White	120.BEUK10GW	£2,982



Right hand

600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Unit & Surfex Basin

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEUKS10LCO	120.BEUKS10RCO	£3,476
Gloss White	120.BEUKS10LGW	120.BEUKS10RGW	£3,476



Left hand



Left hand

600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEOC104LCO	120.BEOC104RCO	£2,794
Gloss White	120.BEOC104LGW	120.BEOC104RGW	£2,794

455 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEOCBA4 **£593**

600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit & Worktop for 455 In-Countertop Basin

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
City Oak	120.BEIC104LCO	120.BEIC104RCO	£2,794
Gloss White	120.BEIC104LGW	120.BEIC104RGW	£2,794

450 In-Countertop Basin 120.BEIOCBA4 **£633**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 446 - 449

For Beyond WCs, see page 27

£ Special order item

Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

1200mm Furniture Packs - 1200 x 500 x 525mm



800mm Drawer Unit Plus 400mm Door Unit Unit & Surfex Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEUKS12LCO	£3,736
Right Hand	120.BEUKS12RCO	£3,736

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEUKS12LGW	£3,736
Right Hand	120.BEUKS12RGW	£3,736

Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEOC124LCO	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEOC124RCO	£3,069

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEOC124LGW	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEOC124RGW	£3,069

455 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEOCBA4 **£593**

Unit & Worktop for 585 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEOC125LCO	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEOC125RCO	£3,069

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEOC125LGW	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEOC125RGW	£3,069

585 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEOCBA5 **£814**



Right hand



Right hand

Unit & Worktop for 450 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEIC124LCO	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEIC124RCO	£3,069

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEIC124LGW	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEIC124RGW	£3,069

450 In-Countertop Basin 120.BEICBA4 **£633**

Unit & Worktop for 585 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEIC125LCO	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEIC125RCO	£3,069

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEIC125LGW	£3,069
Right Hand	120.BEIC125RGW	£3,069

585 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEICBA5 **£844**

1400mm Furniture Packs - 1400 x 500 x 525mm



1000mm Drawer Unit Plus 400mm Door Unit Unit & Surfex Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEUKS14LCO	£4,261
Right Hand	120.BEUKS14RCO	£4,261

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEUKS14LGW	£4,261
Right Hand	120.BEUKS14RGW	£4,261

Left hand

Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEOC144LCO	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEOC144RCO	£3,498

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEOC144LGW	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEOC144RGW	£3,498

455 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEOCBA4 **£593**

Unit & Worktop for 585 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEOC145LCO	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEOC145RCO	£3,498

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEOC145LGW	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEOC145RGW	£3,498

585 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEOCBA5 **£814**



Right hand



Right hand

Unit & Worktop for 450 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEIC144LCO	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEIC144RCO	£3,498

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEIC144LGW	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEIC144RGW	£3,498

450 In-Countertop Basin 120.BEICBA4 **£633**

Unit & Worktop for 585 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak

Left Hand	120.BEIC145LCO	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEIC145RCO	£3,498

Gloss White

Left Hand	120.BEIC145LGW	£3,498
Right Hand	120.BEIC145RGW	£3,498

585 On-Countertop Basin 120.BEICBA5 **£844**

Beyond - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D



1600mm Furniture Packs - 1600 x 500 x 525mm



1600mm 2 x 800mm Drawer Units Unit & Surfex Basin

City Oak

120.BEUKS16CO	£5,608
---------------	---------------

Gloss White

120.BEUKS16GW	£5,608
---------------	---------------



Unit & Worktop for 2 x 455 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak

120.BEOC164DCO	£4,264
120.BEOC164DGW	£4,264

455 On-Countertop Basin x 2 120.BEOCBA4 **£593 each**



Unit & Worktop for 2 x 585 On-Countertop Basin

City Oak

120.BEOC165DCO	£4,264
120.BEOC165DGW	£4,264

585 On-Countertop Basin x 2 120.BEOCBA5 **£814 each**



Unit & Worktop for 2 x 450 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak

120.BEIC164DCO	£4,264
120.BEIC164DGW	£4,264

450 In-Countertop Basin x 2 120.BEICBA4 **£633 each**



Unit & Worktop for 2 x 585 In-Countertop Basin

City Oak

120.BEIC165DCO	£4,264
120.BEIC165DGW	£4,264

585 In-Countertop Basin x 2 120.BEICBA5 **£844 each**



* Universal

Beyond Column Unit

400 x 309 x 1400mm

Gloss White

120.XXBECUGW	£1,345
--------------	---------------

City Oak

120.XXBECUCO	£1,345
--------------	---------------

* For Universal Column Unit, see page 119



Tura - Off-white, light noble grey and light terracotta **NEW**

Z/B

The great Spanish architects shared an understanding about the importance of light and shadow and how shutters can be designed so to embrace the sun whilst also protecting us from it. This philosophy echoes throughout Mediterranean design, where light is gently diffused, reminiscent of a playful game of hide and seek, as evidenced in Tura's creations. The essence of the collection lies in its open spaces, clean lines, geometric patterns, and understated earthy textures, evoking a sense of tranquillity and warmth. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare.

Unit, white basin in gloss or matt and accessories sold separately, height measurement below includes basin.



450 Compact 1 Drawer Unit with bottom shelf
450 x 360 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU450WH	£777
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU45LNG	£777
Light Terracotta	120.XXTUBU45LT	£777
450 Basin Gloss 1TH	120.TUCB453	£336
450 Basin Matt 1TH	120.TUCB453MW	£403



550 Compact 1 Door Unit with side shelf
550 x 275 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUCBU550WH	£660
Light Noble Grey	120.TUCBU55LNG	£660
Light Terracotta	120.XXTUCB55LT	£660
550 Basin Gloss 1TH	120.TUCB552	£354
550 Basin Matt 1TH	120.TUCB552MW	£425



550 1 Drawer with bottom shelf
550 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU550WH	£863
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU55LNG	£863
Light Terracotta	120.XXTUBU55LT	£863
550 Basin Gloss 1TH	120.TUB55	£372
550 Basin Matt 1TH	120.TUB55MW	£446



600 1 Drawer with bottom shelf
600 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU60WH	£881
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU6LNG	£881
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU6LTC	£881
600 Basin Gloss 1TH	120.TUB6	£372
600 Basin Matt 1TH	120.XXTUB6MW	£446



600 2 Drawer
600 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU620WH	£1,163
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU62LNG	£1,163
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU62LTC	£1,163
600 Basin Gloss 1TH	120.TUB6	£372
600 Basin Matt 1TH	120.XXTUB6MW	£446



350 Wall Unit
350 x 150 x 750mm

Off-White	120.XXTUWU30WH	£479
Light Noble Grey	120.XXTUWU3LNG	£479
Light Terracotta	120.XXTUWU3LT	£479

Tura - Off-white, light noble grey and light terracotta **NEW**

Z/B

Unit, white basin with hidden drain in gloss or matt and accessories sold separately, height measurement below includes basin.



800 2 Drawer with Side Shelf 800 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

	Left Hand		Right Hand	
Off-White	120.TUBU82LOWH	£1,454	120.TUBU82ROWH	£1,454
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU82LLNG	£1,454	120.TUBU82RLNG	£1,454
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU82LLTC	£1,454	120.TUBU82RLTC	£1,454
800 Asymmetric Basin 1TH	Gloss White 120.TUB8L	£521	Gloss White 120.TUB8R	£521
800 Asymmetric Basin 1TH	Matt White 120.TUB8LMW	£625	Matt White 120.TUB8RMW	£625



800 1 Drawer with Bottom Shelf 800 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.TUBU80WH	£988
Light Noble Grey	120.TUBU8LNG	£988
Light Terracotta	120.TUBU8LTC	£988
800 Basin Gloss White 1TH	120.TUB8	£521
800 Basin Matt White 1TH	120.TUB8MW	£625



800 2 Drawer 800 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.XXTUBU820WH	£1,235
Light Noble Grey	120.XXTUBU82LNG	£1,235
Light Terracotta	120.XXTUBU82LT	£1,235
800 Basin Gloss White 1TH	120.TUB8	£521
800 Basin Matt White 1TH	120.TUB8MW	£625

Accessories

Z/B



1000 1 Drawer with Bottom Shelf
1000 x 430 x 855mm (height incl. basin)

Off-White	120.XXTUBU100WH	£1,110
Light Noble Grey	120.XXTUBU10LNG	£1,110
Light Terracotta	120.XXTUBU10LT	£1,110
1000 Basin Gloss White 1TH	120.XXTUB101	£750
1000 Basin Gloss White 2TH	120.XXTUB102	£750



Felt Storage Box with Cork Lid

Large 450 x 335 x 180mm	120.TULFB	£312
Small 165 x 335 x 180mm	120.TUSFB	£264

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D

Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D

Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.



Column Unit
350 x 1500mm
Matt White
120.ALCUMW **£445**
Matt Black
120.ALCUMB **£445**
Pebble Grey
120.ALCUPG **£445**

Right hand basin shown

Beige wood available by special order (£)



500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
505 x 380 x 565mm
Matt White
120.ALBUS2MWH **£512**
Matt Black
120.ALBUS2MBL **£512**
Pebble Grey
120.ALBUS2PGR **£512**
500mm Compact Basin 1TH
120.GCB50 **£229**

600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 380 x 565mm
Matt White
120.ALBUS62MWH **£556**
Matt Black
120.ALBUS62MBL **£556**
Pebble Grey
120.ALBUS62PGR **£556**
600mm Compact Basin 1TH
120.GCB60 **£243**

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 565mm
Matt White
120.ALSBU62MWH **£558**
Matt Black
120.ALSBU62MBL **£558**
Pebble Grey
120.ALSBU62PGR **£558**
600mm Basin 1TH
120.GSBA6 **£269**

700mm available by special order (£)
600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
605 x 460 x 740mm incl. leg set (optional)
Matt White
120.ALSBU63MWH **£697**
Matt Black
120.ALSBU63MBL **£697**
Pebble Grey
120.ALSBU63PGR **£697**
600mm Basin 1TH
120.GSBA6 **£269**

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 805 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre	Right hand	Left hand
Matt White	120.ALSBU82MWH £623	120.ALSBU82RMWH	1 120.ALSBU82LMWH £623
Matt Black	120.ALSBU82MBL £623	120.ALSBU82RMBL	2 120.ALSBU82LMBL £623
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU82PGR £623	120.ALSBU82RPGR	120.ALSBU82LPGR £623
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8 £311	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L £311

800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit Incl. Leg set (optional) - 805 x 460 x 740mm

	Centre	Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)
Matt White	3 120.ALSBU83MWH £761	120.ALSBU83MWHR	120.ALSBU83MWHL £761
Matt Black	4 120.ALSBU83MBL £761	120.ALSBU83MBLR	120.ALSBU83MBLL £761
Pebble Grey	120.ALSBU83PGR £761	120.ALSBU83PGRR	120.ALSBU83PGR £761
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA8 £311	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L £311

1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit - 1005 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre	Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)
Matt White	5 120.ALBUS102MWH £692	120.ALBUS102MWHR	120.ALBUS102MWHL £692
Matt Black	6 120.ALBUS102MBL £692	120.ALBUS102MBLR	120.ALBUS102MBLL £692
Pebble Grey	120.ALBUS102PGR £692	120.ALBUS102PGRR	120.ALBUS102PGR £692
Basin 1TH	120.GSBA10 £373	120.GSBA10R	120.GSBA10L £373



1200 4 Drawer Double Unit
1200 x 460 x 565mm
Matt White 120.ALSBU62MWH (x2) **£1,116**
Matt Black 120.ALSBU62MBL (x2) **£1,116**
Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU62PGR (x2) **£1,116**
1200 Double Basin 2TH 120.GSBA12 **£560**
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK **£7**

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Including leg set (optional)
Gloss White 120.ALSBU63MWH (x2) **£1,394**
Matt Black 120.ALSBU63MBL (x2) **£1,394**
Pebble Grey 120.ALSBU63PGR (x2) **£1,394**
1200 Double Basin 2TH 120.GSBA12 **£560**
EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK **£7**

Horizon – Oak riveria Z/B/D

■ Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Available in 2 sizes ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately ■ Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately



700 Vanity Unit
700 x 490 x 560mm
120.HOVU70R **£1,073**

900 Vanity Unit
900 x 490 x 560mm
120.HOVU90R **£1,234**

700 Countertop
Marquina Black
120.HOCT7B **£395**
Calacatta White
120.HOCT7W **£395**

900 Countertop
Marquina Black
120.HOCT9B **£469**
Calacatta white
120.HOCT9W **£469**



Right hand tap hole



View Basins 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.HOVWB6RWH	£321
Matt black	120.HOVWB6RMB	£417
Matt white	120.XXHOVWB6RMW	£417



Right hand tap hole



Geometric Basin 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

White	120.HOGWB6RWH	£321
Matt black	120.HOGWB6RMB	£417

£ Special order item For Roca brassware, see pages 446 - 449 Measurements W x D x H All retail prices include VAT

Tenet – Gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £) Z/B/D

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.



Column Unit 350 x 250 x 1500mm

Gloss White	120.TTCUGW	£445
Gloss Grey	120.TTCUGG	£445
Walnut	120.TTCUWN	£445

Unit and basin sold separately

700mm available by special order (£)



600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	120.TT2D6GW	£285
Gloss Grey	120.TT2D6GG	£285
Walnut	120.TT2D6WN	£285
600mm basin	120.VNBA6	£269
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	120.TT2DR6GW	£400
Gloss Grey	120.TT2DR6GG	£400
Walnut	120.TT2DR6WN	£400
600mm basin	120.VNBA6	£269
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
785 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	120.TT2DR8GW	£457
Gloss Grey	120.TT2DR8GG	£457
Walnut	120.TT2DR8WN	£457
800mm basin	120.VNBA8	£311
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
585 x 460 x 740mm incl. leg set (optional)

Gloss White	120.TT3DR6GW	£457
Gloss Grey	120.TT3DR6GG	£457
Walnut	120.TT3DR6WN	£457
600mm basin	120.VNBA6	£269
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7



1200 4 Drawer Double Unit including basin
1200 x 460 x 565mm

Gloss White	120.TT2D12GW	£1,360
Gloss Grey	120.TT2D12GG	£1,360
Walnut	120.TT2D12WN	£1,360

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit including basin
1200 x 460 x 740mm Including leg set (optional)

Gloss White	120.TT3D12GW	£1,474
Gloss Grey	120.TT3D12GG	£1,474
Walnut	120.TT3D12WN	£1,474
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

All retail prices include VAT Measurements W x D x H For Roca brassware, see pages 446 - 449 £ Special order item

Romea – White satin, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle



Starlight
120.VNMLEDN **£87**



600 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH
600 x 460 x 865mm

Matt White Unit	120.ROBU6MW	£730
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU6MG	£730
Basin	120.LABA6	£348

Mirror
600 x 800mm

Matt White Mirror	120.ROM6MW	£231
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM6MG	£231

800 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH
800 x 460 x 865mm

Matt White Unit	120.ROBU8MW	£816
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU8MG	£816
Basin	120.LABA8	£383

Mirror
800 x 800mm

Matt White Mirror	120.ROM8MW	£247
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM8MG	£247

1000 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH
1000 x 460 x 865mm

Matt White Unit	120.ROBU10MW	£869
Matt Dark Grey Unit	120.ROBU10MG	£869
Basin	120.LABA10	£448

Mirror
1000 x 800mm

Matt White Mirror	120.ROM10MW	£310
Matt Dark Grey Mirror	120.ROM10MG	£310

Special order item

For Roca brassware, see pages 446 - 449

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



Carmen - Matt white or matt dark grey

B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins, furniture, brassware and accessories, all of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm – venato white or black marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers



Vanity Unit 1300 x 500 x 830mm
excl. countertop and in-countertop basin

Matt White	120.CAB13WS	£2,278
Matt Dark Grey	120.CAB13AS	£2,278

Marble Countertop 1300 x 500 x 830mm

1 Venato White	120.CACTV	£634
2 Black Marquina	120.CACTM	£634



Vanity Unit 800 x 500 x 875mm

Matt White	120.CAB8WS	£1,367
Matt Dark Grey	120.CAB8AS	£1,367
Carmen Basin 800mm 1TH	120.CABA81	£601
Carmen Basin 800mm 3TH	120.CABA83	£601
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

Washstand - Chrome
800 x 500 x 865mm
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf
120.CAWS **£1,233**

Carmen Basin 800mm

1TH	120.CABA81	£601
3TH	120.CABA83	£601



Column Unit
445 x 367 x 1900mm
Integrated light, 3 x mobile glass shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves

Matt White	120.CACUWS	£1,424
Matt Dark Grey	120.CACUAS	£1,424



In-Countertop Basin 600mm

1TH	120.CABA61	£442
3TH	120.CABA63	£442

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

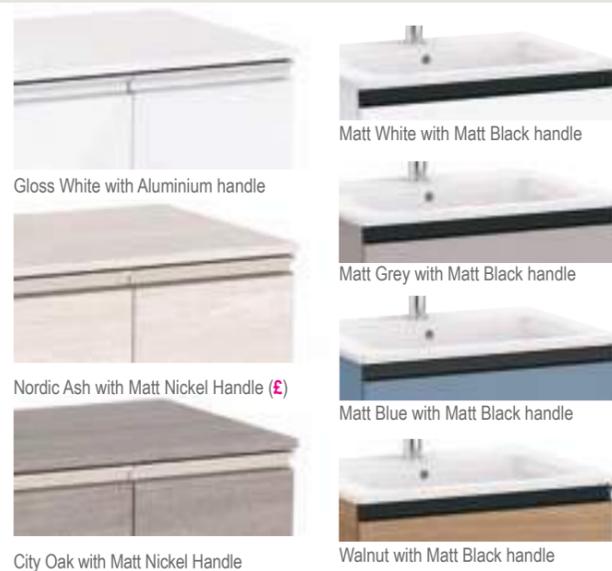
For Carmen brassware, see page 449

For Carmen sanitaryware see page 41

Special order item

The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from

B/D



550 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D55GW	£454
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55NA	£454
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55CO	£454
1 Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D55MW	£454
2 Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D55MGB	£454
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£261

3 Drawer Unit 550 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D55GW	£567
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55NA	£567
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55CO	£567
550mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£261

600 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D6GW	£483
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6NA	£483
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6CO	£483
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MW	£483
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MGB	£483
3 Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D6MB	£676
4 Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D6WA	£483
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£269

3 Drawer Unit 605 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D6GW	£603
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6NA	£603
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6CO	£603
5 Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D6MW	£603
6 Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D6MGB	£603
600mm Standard Basin – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£269

The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from

B/D



800 - Unit and basin sold separately

2 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 537mm

	Centre		Left Hand		Right Hand	
7 Gloss White with aluminum handles	120.GS2D8GW	£539	120.GS2D8LGW	£539	120.GS2D8RGW	£539
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8NA	£539	120.GS2D8LNA	£539	120.GS2D8RNA	£539
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8CO	£539	120.GS2D8LCO	£539	120.GS2D8RCO	£539
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MW	£539	120.GS2D8LMW	£539	120.GS2D8RMW	£539
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MGB	£539	120.GS2D8LMGB	£539	120.GS2D8RMGB	£539
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D8MB	£755	8 120.GS2D8LMB	£755	120.GS2D8RMB	£755
Walnut with matt black handles	9 120.GS2D8WA	£539	120.GS2D8LWA	£539	120.GS2D8RWA	£539
Basin 1TH	120GSDBA8	£311	120.GSBA8L	£311	120.GSBA8R	£311

800 - Unit and basin sold separately

3 Drawer Unit 805 x 460 x 763mm

	Centre		Left Hand		Right Hand	
Gloss White with aluminum handles	120.GS3D8GW	£659	120.GS3D8LGW	£659	120.GS3D8RGW	£659
Nordic Ash matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8NA	£659	120.GS3D8LNA	£659	120.GS3D8RNA	£659
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8CO	£659	120.GS3D8LCO	£659	120.GS3D8RCO	£659
Matt White with matt black handles	10 120.GS3D8MW	£659	120.GS3D8LMW	£659	120.GS3D8RMW	£659
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MGB	£659	11 120.GS3D8LMG	£659	12 120.GS3D8RMG	£659
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.G32D8MB	£923	120.GS3D8LMB	£923	120.GS3D8RMB	£923
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GG3D8WA	£659	120.GS3D8LWA	£659	120.GS3D8RWA	£659
Basin 1TH	120GSDBA8	£311	120.GSBA8L	£311	120.GSBA8R	£311

1200 - including basin

4 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D12UGW	£1,526
12 Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UNA	£1,526
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UCO	£1,526
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMW	£1,526
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMGB	£1,526
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMB	£1,912
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UWN	£1,526

6 Drawer Unit & Basin 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D12UGW	£1,766
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UNA	£1,766
13 City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UCO	£1,766
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMW	£1,766
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMGB	£1,766



The Gap Compact – gloss white, matt white, matt grey, matt blue, city oak and walnut

B/D



<p>1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH 505 x 380mm</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC2D5GW £648</p> <p>City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC2D5CO £648</p> <p>Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC2D5MW £648</p> <p>Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC2D5MG £648</p> <p>Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC2D5MB £908</p> <p>Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC2D5WA £648</p>	<p>600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH 605 x 380mm</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC2D6GW £704</p> <p>City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC2D6CO £704</p> <p>Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC2D6MW £704</p> <p>Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC2D6MG £704</p> <p>Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC2D6MB £986</p> <p>Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC2D6WA £704</p>	<p>2 600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH 605 x 380mm</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC3D6GW £810</p> <p>City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC3D6CO £810</p> <p>Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC3D6MW £810</p> <p>Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC3D6MG £810</p> <p>Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC3D6MB £1,134</p> <p>Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC3D6WA £810</p>	<p>800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH 805 x 380mm</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC2D8GW £787</p> <p>City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC2D8CO £787</p> <p>Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC2D8MW £787</p> <p>Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC2D8MG £787</p> <p>Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC2D8MB £1,035</p> <p>Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC2D8WA £787</p>	<p>3 800 Compact 3 Drawer Unit and Basin – 1TH 805 x 380mm</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles 120.GC3D8GW £906</p> <p>City Oak with nickel handles 120.GC3D8CO £906</p> <p>Matt White with matt black handles 120.GC3D8MW £906</p> <p>Matt Grey with matt black handles 120.GC3D8MG £906</p> <p>Matt Blue with matt black handles 120.GC3D8MB £1,268</p> <p>Walnut with matt black handles 120.GC3D8WA £906</p>
---	---	---	---	---

The Gap Counter – Gloss white and city oak

B/D



<p>600mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop (excluding basin) 605 x 460 x 537mm</p> <p>Complete £792</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D6GW £483 600 Countertop 120.GCT6GW £309</p> <p>City Oak with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D6NCO £483 600 Countertop 120.GCT6CO £309</p>	<p>800mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop (excluding basin) 805 x 460 x 537mm</p> <p>Complete £879</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D8GW £539 800 Countertop 120.GCT8GW £340</p> <p>City Oak with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D8NCO £539 800 Countertop 120.GCT8CO £340</p>	<p>600mm 2 Drawer Unit with 300mm auxiliary cupboard & Countertop (excluding basin) 805 x 460 x 537mm</p> <p>Complete £1,195</p> <p>Gloss White with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D6GW £483 900 Countertop 120.XXGCT9GW £371 Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3GW £341</p> <p>City Oak with aluminium handles Unit 120.GS2D6NCO £483 900 Countertop* 120.XXGCT9CO £371 Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3CO £341</p>
---	---	--



On Countertop Basins – Round			On Countertop Basins – Square		
1	390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	5	390 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS3SN
2	400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	6	420 x 390mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS41
3	550 x 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR5N	7	600 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS6N
4	550 x 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	8	600 x 420mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS61
		£343			£343
		£343			£343
		£513			£513
		£513			£513

Freestanding Bowls

Z/B/D



<p>1 Diverta Basin 1TH 470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4 £389 600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6 £455</p> <p>2 Bol Basin NTH 420mm diameter 120.BBA42 £460</p> <p>3 Sofia Basin NTH 465 x 415mm 120.SO £506</p>

Optica – Matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order £) B/D

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex®basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

- Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Lacquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles



600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit
590 x 455 x 580mm

1 Matt White	120.OP2D6MW	£626
2 Steel Blue	120.OP2D6SB	£626
Walnut	120.OP2D6WN	£626
Dark Oak	120.OP2D6DO	£626
Light Ash	120.XXOP2D6LA	£626
600 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA6	£351

800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit
790 x 455 x 580mm

Matt White	120.OP2D8MW	£783
Steel Blue	120.OP2D8SB	£783
3 Walnut	120.OP2D8WN	£783
4 Dark Oak	120.OP2D8DO	£783
5 Light Ash	120.XXOP2D8LA	£783
800 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA8	£404

Lander – Textured city oak, nordic ash and gloss white B/D

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Soft close drawers or doors



Gloss white

Nordic ash

Lander Vanity Unit 600 x 460 x 732mm

Gloss White Unit	120.LABU6GW	£929
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU6NA	£929
City Oak Unit	120.LABU6CO	£929
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA6	£348

Lander Vanity Unit 800 x 460 x 732mm

Gloss White Unit	120.LABU8GW	£1,067
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU8NA	£1,067
City Oak Unit	120.LABU8CO	£1,067
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA8	£383

Lander Vanity Unit 1000 x 460 x 732mm

Gloss White Unit	120.LABU10GW	£1,250
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU10NA	£1,250
City Oak Unit	120.LABU10CO	£1,250
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA10	£448
Gap Basin 1TH left hand	120.LABA10L	£448
Gap Basin 1TH right hand	120.LABA10R	£448

Lander Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm

	120.XXLACU	£685
--	------------	------

Lander Chrome Leg set 70mm, set 4 120.LAL

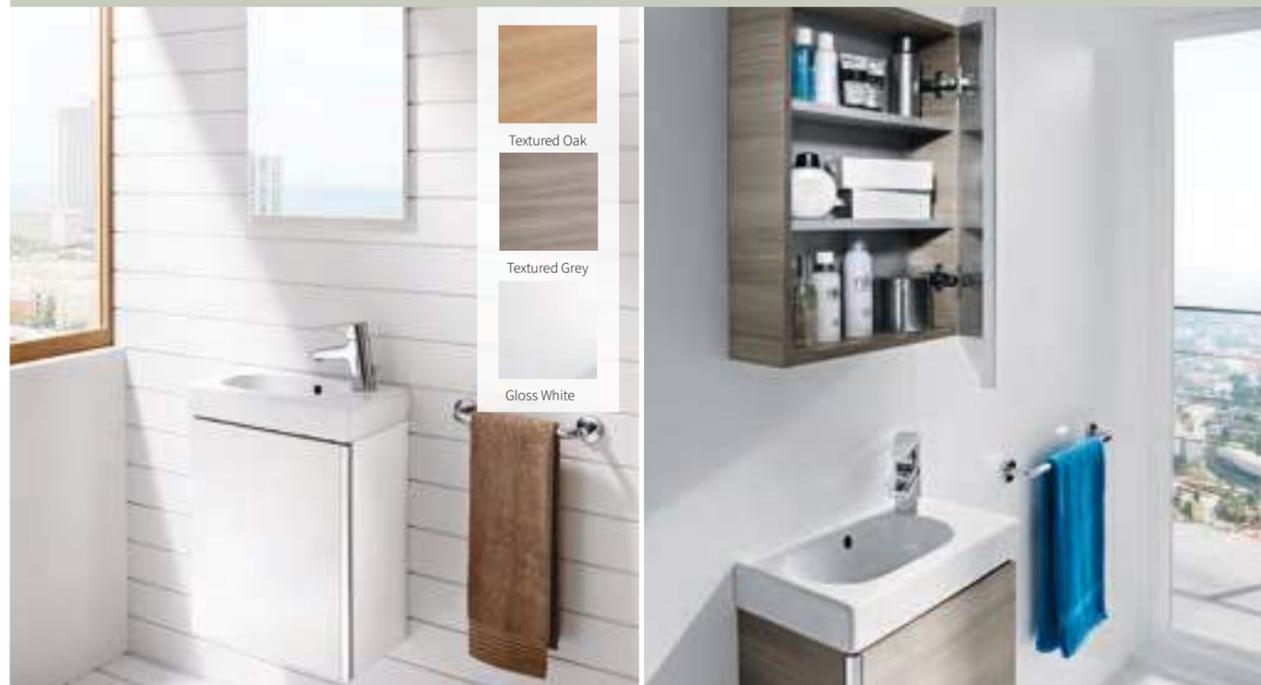
		£40
--	--	-----



City oak

Mini – Textured oak (£), textured grey or gloss white B/D

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet. All units come fully assembled.



Pack A

Mini Furniture Pack
450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH
right hand only
120.MIP

£437

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror
450 x 250 x 575mm unit incl. basin
1TH right hand only
mirror 450 x 19 x 600mm
120.MIM

£499

Pack B

Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror Cabinet 450 x 250 x 575mm
unit incl. basin 1TH right hand only

mirror Cabinet 450 x 140 x 600mm
120.MIMC

£621

EU to UK Adapter (required) 120.EUUK

£7

New Victoria – Gloss white, gloss anthracite grey (city oak, gloss grey, walnut and nordic ash available by special order £) B/D



Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 565mm

2 door
Gloss White
120.NVU2D6GW **£565**

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2D6AG **£565**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 537mm

2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR6GW **£604**

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2DR6AG **£604**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
600 x 460 x 741mm

3 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU3DR6GW **£665**

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU3DR6AG **£665**

Victoria Basic Unit and Basin
800mm 460 x 537mm

2 drawer
Gloss White
120.NVU2DR8GW **£725**

Gloss Anthracite Grey
120.NVU2DR8AG **£725**

Mini Pro – Gloss white, matt black, birch, western oak and concrete grey B/D

Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.



Cloakroom Unit and Basin – 1TH 450 x 250 x 500mm



Gloss white
120.MPGW **£369**

Matt black
120.MPMB **£369**

Birch
120.MPBI **£369**

Western oak
120.MPWO **£369**

Concrete grey
120.MPCG **£369**

TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

Arlington - Matt white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green **NEW**

C/H

Basin Units: Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms small and spacious. Choose from 3 sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

Customisation: Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes – chrome, matt black, brushed brass, and gunmetal, or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull options to personalise your furniture, including brass, matt black, gunmetal and classic chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

Storage: With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.



600 Vanity Unit 608 x 397 x 750mm		800 Vanity Unit 808 x 397 x 750mm	
Matt White	06.ARL6FMW	Matt White	06.ARL8FMW
Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL6FSG	Matt Storm Grey	06.ARL8FSG
Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL6FVRG	Matt Viridian Green	06.ARL8VFRG
600mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL600C	800mm Basin -1TH	06.ARL800C
	£585		£735
	£585		£735
	£585		£735
	£275		£320

Arlington Accessories



Arlington Leg Set 107 x 107 x 130mm

Chrome	06.ARLLEGSETC	£90
Matt Black	06.ARLLEGSETB	£110
Brushed Brass	06.ARLLEGSETA	£110
Gunmetal	06.ARLLEGSETGM	£110

Overflow Trim

Black	06.OVMCBK	£11
Brushed Brass	06.OVMCA	£11
Gunmetal	06.OVMCGM	£11

Arlington Handle Options



The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour gradations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Price
1 Enya Handle	06.ENYH160C	06.ENYH160B	06.ENYH160A	-	£29
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128C	06.TFHLUC128B	06.TFHLUC128A	-	£18
3 Quinn Handle	06.QUIH.160.C	06.QUIH.160.B	06.QUIH.160.A	06.QUIH.160.GM	£38
4 Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.C	06.QUIH.B	06.QUIH.A	06.QUIH.GM	£28
5 Toro T Bar	06.TFHTORC	06.TFHTORCB	06.TFHTORCA	-	£28



All retail prices include VAT

For colour matched mirror cabinets see page 219, for WC units and additional storage units see page 135

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455



With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in brushed brass



600 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with colour matched handles

TAVISTOCK

The Arlington Collection

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in 2 sizes; complete yours with Tavistock's tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.



With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in gunmetal



With Toro T Bar handles in brushed brass



With black Enya handles

TAVISTOCK

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple.

A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style. Choose from an extensive collection that includes 7 finishes, across 2 distinct design styles; fluted and slab fronts.

A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.

Slab

Available in Matt White, Gloss White, Gloss Light Grey, Matt Storm Grey, Gloss Spruce, Oxford Blue and Matt Viridian Green



Matt Storm Grey

Fluted

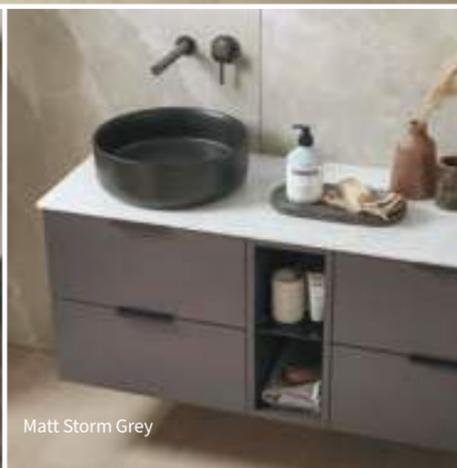
Available in Matt White, Matt Storm Grey and Matt Viridian Green



Matt Viridian Green



Oxford Blue



Matt Storm Grey



Matt White



Matt Viridian Green



Matt Storm Grey

Cadence Furniture Collection C

Designed to offer you complete flexibility, the Cadence collection is customisable, allowing you to create a configuration as unique as your home, using the 200mm open storage unit to adapt your furniture to suit your preferences. Available in 7 finishes from stock with Tundra Wood Slab available by special order

- 1** Choose your unit size and fascia style **2** Select your choice of basin **3** Choose your handles

Cadence Slab C



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 484 x 416 x 460mm Unit, basin and handles sold separately	600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 584 x 416 x 460mm Unit, basin and handles sold separately	800 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 784 x 416 x 460mm Unit, basin and handles sold separately	1200 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin 1168 x 416 x 460mm Unit, basin and handles sold separately
Gloss White 06.CA500WW £458	Gloss White 06.CA600WW £520	Gloss White 06.CA800WW £585	Gloss White 06.CA600WW(x2) £1,040
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA500WG £458	Gloss Light Grey 06.CA600WG £520	Gloss Light Grey 06.CA800WG £585	Gloss Light Grey 06.CA600WG(x2) £1,040
Oxford Blue 06.CA500WOB £458	Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB £520	Oxford Blue 06.CA800WOB £585	Oxford Blue 06.CA600WOB(x2) £1,040
Storm Grey 06.CA500WSG £458	Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG £520	Storm Grey 06.CA800WSG £585	Storm Grey 06.CA600WSG(x2) £1,040
Viridian Green 06.CA500WVRG £458	Viridian Green 06.CA600WVRG £520	Viridian Green 06.CA800WVRG £585	Viridian Green 06.CA600WVRG(x2) £1,040
Gloss Spruce 06.CA500WGSP £458	Gloss Spruce 06.CA600WGSP £458	Gloss Spruce 06.CA800WGSP £458	Gloss Spruce 06.CA600WSP(x2) £1,040
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011 £221	Ceramic Basin 06.DC12012 £242	Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014 £317	Isocast Basin 06.CA1200IS £312
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS £143	Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS £163	Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS £214	

Cadence Fluted – suitable for use Cadence handle 1 only C



NEW



500 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit 484 x 416 x 460mm	600 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit 584 x 416 x 460mm	800 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit 784 x 416 x 460mm
Matt White 06.CAFL500MMW £477	Matt White 06.CAFL600MMW £542	Matt White 06.CAFL800MMW £608
Storm Grey 06.CAFL500WSG £477	Storm Grey 06.CAFL600WSG £542	Storm Grey 06.CAFL800WSG £608
Viridian Green 06.CAFL500WVRG £477	Viridian Green 06.CAFL600WVRG £542	Viridian Green 06.CAFL800WVRG £608
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12011 £221	Ceramic Basin 06.DC12012 £242	Ceramic Basin 06.DC12014 £317
Isocast Basin 06.CA500IS £143	Isocast Basin 06.CA600IS £163	Isocast Basin 06.CA800IS £214

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture C

Basins without overflows require a free flow waste



Ocean Round - White 380 x 380 x 155mm 06.DC12048 £114	Fluted - White, no overflow 355 x 355 x 115mm 06.DC12054 £155	Fen Round, no overflow 360 x 360 x 120mm White 06.DC12049 £129 Black 06.DC12050 £206	Bay Pill - White, no overflow 490 x 360 x 130mm 06.DC12051 £155	Foss Square - White, no overflow 400 x 400 x 150mm 06.DC12052 £155	Brook Rectangular White, no overflow 455 x 325 x 135mm 06.DC12053 £155
---	---	--	---	--	---

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Cloakroom Slab C



400 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
390 x 284 x 805mm
Unit, basin and handles sold separately

Gloss White 06.CA400FW £307
Gloss Light Grey 06.CA400FG £307
Oxford Blue 06.CA400FOB £307
Matt White 06.CA400FMW £307
Storm Grey 06.CA400FSG £307
Gloss Spruce 06.CA400FGSP £307
Viridian Green 06.CA400FVRG £307
Ceramic Basin 06.DC12010 £185

Cadence Auxiliary Items C



200 Open Storage 192 x 416 x 460mm	Back To Wall WC Unit excl. concealed cistern, see page 78 570 x 233 x 860mm With white worktop	Two Door Tall Column 300 x 265 x 1200mm No handles required
Gloss White 06.CAST200W £195	Gloss White 06.TABTWFW £387	Gloss White 06.TACOLW £269
Gloss Light Grey 06.CAST200G £195	Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWFLG £387	Gloss Light Grey 06.TACOLG £269
Gloss Spruce 06.CAST200GSP £195	Oxford Blue 06.TABTWFOB £387	Oxford Blue 06.TACOLB £269
Oxford Blue 06.CAST200OB £195	Matt White 06.TABTWFMW £387	Matt White 06.TACOLMW £269
Matt White 06.CAST200MW £195	Storm Grey 06.TABTWFSG £387	Storm Grey 06.TACOLTSG £269
Storm Grey 06.CAST200SG £195	Gloss Spruce 06.TABTWFGSP £387	Gloss Spruce 06.TACOLTGSP £269
Viridian Green 06.CAST200VRG £195	Viridian Green 06.TABTWFVRG £387	Viridian Green 06.TACOLTVRG £269

Cadence Worktops C



500mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT5SKITBM £206	800mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT8SKITBM £283
Arctic White 06.CAWT5SKITAR £206	Arctic White 06.CAWT8SKITAR £283
600mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT6SKITBM £232	1000mm x 2 500mm Units or 800 + 200mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT10SKITBM £386
Arctic White 06.CAWT6SKITAR £232	Arctic White 06.CAWT10SKITAR £386
700mm Bianco Marble 06.CAWT7SKITBM £258	1200mm x 2 600mm Units Bianco Marble 06.CAWT12SKITBM £437
Arctic White 06.CAWT7SKITAR £258	Arctic White 06.CAWT12SKITAR £437

Cadence Handles

- Choose your handle to pair with the Cadence unit C

Cadence Handles 1 136mm	Cadence Handles 2 160mm
Chrome 06.CADH01136C £15	Chrome 06.CADH02160C £22
Black 06.CADH01136B £15	Black 06.CADH02160B £22
White 06.CADH01136W £15	Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A £22
Gloss Spruce 06.CADH01136GSP £15	320mm Chrome 06.CADH02320C £36
Light Grey 06.CADH01136G £15	Black 06.CADH02320B £36
Storm Grey 06.CADH01136SG £15	Brushed Brass 06.CADH02320A £36
Oxford Blue 06.CADH01136OB £15	
Viridian Green 06.CADH01136VRG £15	
480mm Chrome 06.CADH01479C £36	Cadence Handles 3 160mm
Black 06.CADH01479B £36	Chrome 06.CADH03160C £22
580mm Chrome 06.CADH01579C £44	Black 06.CADH03160B £22
Black 06.CADH01579B £44	320mm Chrome 06.CADH03320C £36
780mm Chrome 06.CADH01779C £58	Black 06.CADH03320B £36
Black 06.CADH01779B £58	
Overflow Trim Black 06.OVMCBK £11	Cadence Handles 4 160mm
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA £11	Chrome 06.CADH04160C £22
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM £11	Black 06.CADH04160B £36

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

For colour matched mirror cabinets see page 219



Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green* c

- Gloss White
- Matt Storm Grey
- Matt Viridian Green



500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
490 x 390 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.AC.U500WW	£340
Matt Storm Grey	06.AC.U500WSG	£340
Matt Viridian Green	06.AC.U500WVRG	£340
Basin	06.DC.12060	£180



600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
595 x 440 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.AC.U600WW	£386
Matt Storm Grey	06.AC.U600WSG	£386
Matt Viridian Green	06.AC.U600WVRG	£386
Basin	06.DC.12061	£206



800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
785 x 440 x 476mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.AC.U800WW	£427
Matt Storm Grey	06.AC.U800WSG	£427
Matt Viridian Green	06.AC.U800WVRG	£427
Basin	06.DC.12062	£257



Arctic white worktop

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green c



500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
490 x 390 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.AC.U500FW	£525
Matt Storm Grey	06.AC.U500FSG	£525
Matt Viridian Green	06.AC.U500FVRG	£525
Basin	06.DC.12060	£180



600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
595 x 440 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.AC.U600FW	£560
Matt Storm Grey	06.AC.U600FSG	£560
Matt Viridian Green	06.AC.U600FVRG	£560
Basin	06.DC.12061	£206



800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
785 x 440 x 860mm
2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White	06.AC.U800FW	£650
Matt Storm Grey	06.AC.U800FSG	£650
Matt Viridian Green	06.AC.U800FVRG	£650
Basin	06.DC.12062	£257



Acumen slim depth mirrors to match your furniture unit, see page 216 for full details

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish

Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below. c

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles



500 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	06.AC.UPRF5C	£21
Black	06.AC.UPRF5B	£21
Brushed Brass	06.AC.UPRF5A	£21



600 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	06.AC.UPRF6C	£26
Black	06.AC.UPRF6B	£26
Brushed Brass	06.AC.UPRF6A	£26



800 Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	06.AC.UPRF8C	£36
Black	06.AC.UPRF8B	£36
Brushed Brass	06.AC.UPRF8A	£36



Two Door Tall Column
300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

Gloss White	06.TACOLW	£269
Storm Grey	06.TACOLTSG	£269
Viridian Green	06.TACOLVRG	£269



For compatible basins see page 161 for full details

Acumen Worktops

500mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.AC.UWT5SBM	£180
Arctic White	06.AC.UWT5SAR	£180
600mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.AC.UWT6SBM	£206
Arctic White	06.AC.UWT6SAR	£206
800mm Unit		
Bianco Marble	06.AC.UWT8SBM	£257
Arctic White	06.AC.UWT8SAR	£257



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570w x 860h x 233dmm
Excluding concealed cistern, see page 78

Gloss White	06.TABTWFVW	£387
Storm Grey	06.TABTWFSG	£387
Viridian Green	06.TABTWFNG	£387

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

Compass Floor Standing Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers

C



450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
455 x 285 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White 06.CM450FW	£307
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450FG	£307
Gloss Clay 06.CM450FC	£307
Oxford Blue 06.CM450FOB	£307
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450FVRG	£307
Basin 06.CM450C	£150



500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
500 x 420 x 870mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500FW	£400
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500FG	£400
Gloss Clay 06.CM500FC	£400
Oxford Blue 06.CM500FOB	£400
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500FVRG	£400
Basin 06.CM500C	£159



600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FW	£432
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FG	£432
Gloss Clay 06.CM600FC	£432
Oxford Blue 06.CM600FOB	£432
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FVRG	£432
Basin 06.CM600C	£198



600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600FDW	£575
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600FDG	£575
Gloss Clay 06.CM600FDC	£575
Oxford Blue 06.CM600FDOB	£575
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600FDVRG	£575
Basin 06.CM600C	£198

Contemporary



TAVISTOCK

Compass Wall Hung Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers

C



450 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
440 x 273 x 550mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Gloss White 06.CM450WW	£287
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM450WG	£287
Gloss Clay 06.CM450WC	£287
Oxford Blue 06.CM450WOB	£287
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM450WVRG	£287
Basin 06.CM450C	£150



500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
500 x 420 x 450mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM500WW	£428
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM500WG	£428
Gloss Clay 06.CM500WC	£428
Oxford Blue 06.CM500WOB	£428
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM500WVRG	£428
Basin 06.CM500C	£159



600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin
600 x 475 x 460mm
1 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600WW	£438
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600WG	£438
Gloss Clay 06.CM600WC	£438
Oxford Blue 06.CM600WOB	£438
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600WVRG	£438
Basin 06.CM600C	£198



Overflow Trims

Black 06.OVMCBK	£11
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA	£11
Gunmetal 06.OVMCGM	£11



Compass Worktops

500mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT5SKITBM	£206
500mm Arctic White	06.CMWT5SKITAR	£206
600mm Bianco Marble	06.CMWT6SKITBM	£257
600mm Arctic White	06.CMWT6SKITAR	£257

Compatible with countertop basins. See page 161 for full details



600 Floor Standing Unit
600 x 475 x 860mm
3 Drawer Unit

Gloss White 06.CM600F3DW	£713
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM600F3DG	£713
Gloss Clay 06.CM600F3DC	£713
Oxford Blue 06.CM600F3DOB	£713
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM600F3DVRG	£713
Basin 06.CM600C	£198



Back To Wall WC Unit
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
570 x 233 x 860mm
With White Worktop

Gloss White 06.Q6BTWW	£387
Gloss Light Grey 06.TABTWG	£387
Gloss Clay 06.TABTWC	£387
Oxford Blue 06.Q6BTWOB	£387
Matt Viridian Green 06.Q6BTWVRG	£387



Two Door Tall Column
350 x 300 x 1200mm

Gloss White 06.CM350CW	£430
Gloss Light Grey 06.CM350CG	£430
Gloss Clay 06.CM350CC	£430
Oxford Blue 06.CM350COB	£430
Matt Viridian Green 06.CM350CVRG	£430



Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 219 for full details

Compass Handles - Units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below

C



Compass Handles 2
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH02160C	£22
Matt Black 06.CADH02160B	£22
Brushed Brass 06.CADH02160A	£22

Compass Handles 3
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH03160C	£22
Matt Black 06.CADH03160B	£22

Compass Handles 4
160mm

Chrome 06.CADH04160C	£22
Matt Black 06.CADH04160B	£36

Suitable for use with Arlington handles, see page 131

For Compass WCs, see pages 42 - 43

Measurements
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

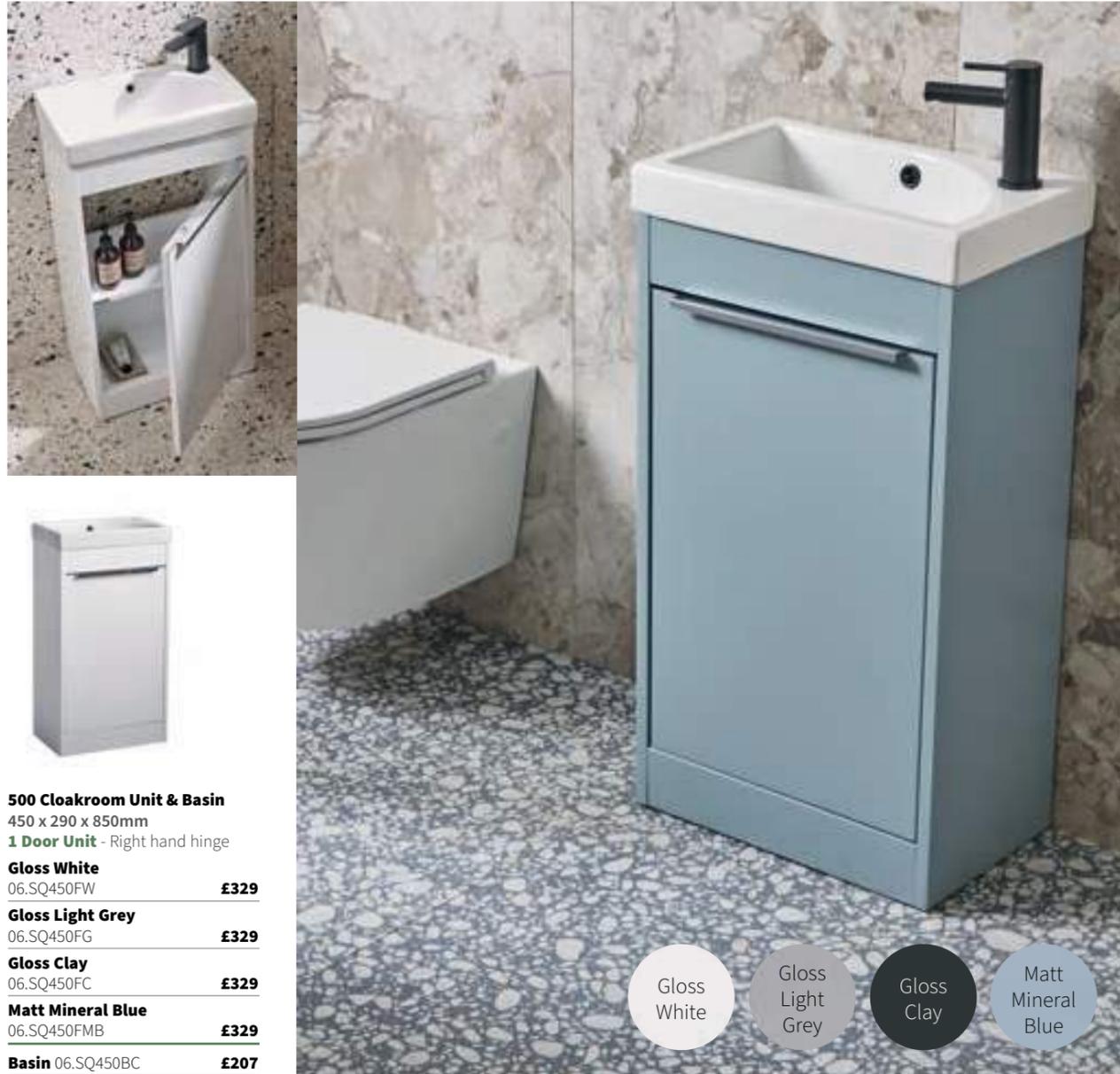
All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Compass WCs, see pages 42 - 43

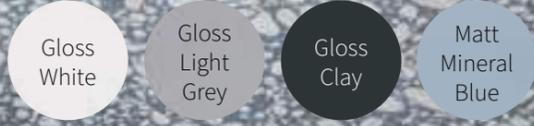


Sequence Cloakroom Collection - Gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, matt mineral blue c



500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
450 x 290 x 850mm
1 Door Unit - Right hand hinge

Gloss White 06.SQ450FW	£329
Gloss Light Grey 06.SQ450FG	£329
Gloss Clay 06.SQ450FC	£329
Matt Mineral Blue 06.SQ450FMB	£329
Basin 06.SQ450BC	£207



Cloakroom basins - A selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium B



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Nimble Cloakroom Unit and Basin - Matt white, matt light grey, matt storm grey, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green c



Matt White 397 x 212 x 860mm 06.NIM400FMW	£213	Matt Light Grey 397 x 212 x 860mm 06.NIM400FMG	£213	Matt Storm Grey 397 x 212 x 860mm 06.NIM400FSG	£213	Matt Mineral Blue 397 x 212 x 860mm 06.NIM400FMB	£213	Matt Viridian Green 397 x 212 x 860mm 06.NIM400FVRG	£213
Basin 06.NIM400C	£127	Basin 06.NIM400C	£127	Basin 06.NIM400C	£127	Basin 06.NIM400C	£127	Basin 06.NIM400C	£127

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

- Gloss White
- Gloss Light Grey
- Gloss Clay
- Matt Oxford Blue
- Matt Viridian Green



Matt Viridian Green

TAVISTOCK

Match is available in five finishes with a choice of handle and trim colour on selected finishes

Matt Oxford Blue

TAVISTOCK



Contemporary



1000 run in viridian green with black handle and trim set (sold separately)

1200 run in gloss light grey with black handle and trim set (sold separately)

Furniture

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit to suit a 1000mm or 1200mm run, topped by an isocast basin with integrated worktop (sold separately) for a seamless contemporary look. A single compact one metre unit which incorporates a 500mm basin unit and a 500mm back to wall unit and the 1200mm includes a 600mm basin unit and 600mm back to wall unit.

Match Furniture Collection - Chrome Handle and Trim included

- Soft close doors
- Basin, pan and cistern sold separately



Right hand in Gloss clay

Right hand in Matt Oxford blue

Left hand in Gloss light grey

Two Door Tall Column

300 x 265 x 1200mm
No handles required

- Gloss White** 06.TACOLW **£269**
- Gloss Light Grey** 06.TACOLG **£269**
- Oxford Blue** 06.TACOLOB **£269**
- Viridian Green** 06.TACOLVRG **£269**



1000 Unit & Basin 1000 x 380 x 845mm -2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MATRW	06.MATLW	£685
Gloss Light Grey	06.MATRG	06.MATLG	£685
Gloss Clay	06.MATRC	06.MATLC	£685
Oxford Blue	06.MATROB	06.MATLOB	£685
Viridian Green	06.MATVRG	06.MATLVRG	£685
Isocast Basin	06.MA1BR	06.MA1BL	£424

1200 Unit & Basin 1200 x 380 x 845mm 2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT12RW	06.MAT12LW	£760
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT12RG	06.MAT12LG	£760
Gloss Clay	06.MAT12RC	06.MAT12LC	£760
Oxford Blue	06.MAT12ROB	06.MAT12LOB	£760
Viridian Green	06.MAT12VRG	06.MAT12LVRG	£760
Isocast Basin	06.MA12BR	06.MA12BL	£444

Match Furniture Collection - Black or Brushed Brass Handle and Trim (Sold Separately)

- Soft close doors
- Basin sold separately



1000 Unit & Basin 1000 x 380 x 845mm -2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT10R.W	06.MAT10L.W	£620
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT10R.G	06.MAT10L.G	£620
Gloss Clay	06.MAT10R.C	06.MAT10L.C	£620
Oxford Blue	06.MAT10R.OB	06.MAT10L.OB	£620
Viridian Green	06.MAT10R.VRG	06.MAT10L.VRG	£620
Isocast Basin	06.MA1BR	06.MA1BL	£424

1200 Unit & Basin 1200 x 380 x 845mm 2 Door Unit

	Right Hand	Left Hand	
Gloss White	06.MAT12R.W	06.MAT12L.W	£685
Gloss Light Grey	06.MAT12R.G	06.MAT12L.G	£685
Gloss Clay	06.MAT12R.C	06.MAT12L.C	£685
Oxford Blue	06.MAT12R.OB	06.MAT12L.OB	£685
Viridian Green	06.MAT12R.VRG	06.MAT12L.VRG	£685
Isocast Basin	06.MA12BR	06.MA12BL	£444

1000mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

- Black 06.MAT10HAN.B **£65**
- Brushed Brass 06.MAT10HAN.A **£65**



1200mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

- Black 06.MAT12HAN.B **£75**
- Brushed Brass 06.MAT12HAN.A **£75**



TAVISTOCK

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE



TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

Nexus Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Gloss white, urban grey, gloss light grey

c



Left handed basin, Urban grey



Right handed basin, Light grey



1000 unit, left handed basin



1100 unit, right handed basin



1200 unit, left handed basin

1000 Unit & Basin

1000 x 250/340 x 860mm

2 Door Unit

Gloss White

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12036 **£305**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12037 **£229**

Gloss Light Grey

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12044 **£305**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12045 **£229**

Urban Grey

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12038 **£277**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12039 **£190**

Basin Left Hand 06.DC12030 **£176**

Basin Right Hand 06.DC12031 **£176**

1100 Unit & Basin

1100 x 250/340 x 860mm

2 Door Unit

Gloss White

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12040 **£325**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12037 **£229**

Gloss Light Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12046 **£325**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12045 **£229**

Urban Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12042 **£296**

500 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12039 **£190**

Basin Left Hand 06.DC12032 **£190**

Basin Right Hand 06.DC12033 **£190**

1200 Unit & Basin

1200 x 250/340 x 860mm

2 Door Unit

Gloss White

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12040 **£325**

600 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12041 **£250**

Gloss Light Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12046 **£325**

600 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12047 **£250**

Urban Grey

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12042 **£296**

600 Back to Wall WC Unit 06.DC12043 **£209**

Basin Left Hand 06.DC12034 **£202**

Basin Right Hand 06.DC12035 **£202**

Gloss White

Light Grey

Urban Grey

TAVISTOCK



TAVISTOCK

Traditional

Marston Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey c



Paper White

Matt Spruce

Matt Dark Grey

450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin

432 x 289 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Paper White 06.MS450FW	£280
Matt Spruce 06.MS450FMSP	£280
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS450FDGM	£280

Basin 1TH, right hand 06.MS450CS	£168
Basin 2TH 06.MS450CD	£168

500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin

479 x 435 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Paper White 06.MS500FW	£369
Matt Spruce 06.MS500FMSP	£369
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS500FDGM	£369

Basin 1TH 06.MS500CS	£187
Basin 2TH 06.MS500CD	£187

600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin

560 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Paper White 06.MS600FW	£467
Matt Spruce 06.MS600FMSP	£467
Matt Dark Grey 06.MS600FDGM	£467

Basin 1TH 06.MS600CS	£206
Basin 2TH 06.MS600CD	£206

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop

Excluding concealed cistern, see page 78
568 x 233 x 860mm

Colour Matched Worktop	
Paper White 06.MSBTWW	£387
Matt Spruce 06.MSBTWMSP	£387
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSBTWDGM	£387



Single Door Cabinet
460 x 130 x 750mm

Paper White 06.MSCAB46W	£227
Matt Spruce 06.MSCAB46MSP	£227
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSCAB46DGM	£227

Double Door Cabinet
600 x 130 x 650mm

Paper White 06.MSCAB60W	£298
Matt Spruce 06.MSCAB60MSP	£298
Matt Dark Grey 06.MSCAB60DGM	£298



Marston Handle Options - units come without handles c



1 Adela Handle 06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	£8
2 Lucia Handle 06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	£18
2 Lucia Handle 06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	£18
2 Lucia Handle 06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	£18
3 Cecily Handle 06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	£23
4 Quinn Handle 06.QUIH.160.C NEW	Chrome	160mm	£38
4 Quinn Handle 06.QUIH.160.B NEW	Black	160mm	£38
4 Quinn Handle 06.QUIH.160.A NEW	Brass	160mm	£38
4 Quinn Handle 06.QUIH.160.GM NEW	Gunmetal	160mm	£38
5 Florence Knob 06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	£12
6 Sofia Knob 06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	£21
7 Hana Knob 06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	£11
7 Hana Knob 06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	£11
7 Hana Knob 06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	£11
8 Quinn Knob 06.QUIH.C NEW	Chrome	30mm dia	£28
8 Quinn Knob 06.QUIH.B NEW	Black	30mm dia	£28
8 Quinn Knob 06.QUIH.A NEW	Brushed Brass	30mm dia	£28
8 Quinn Knob 06.QUIH.GM NEW	Gunmetal	30mm dia	£28

For more handle options, see page 158



10
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



600 Unit with Basin & Worktop
600 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN600USLW	£625
Pebble Grey	06.LAN600USPG	£625
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN600USDGM	£625
Mineral Blue	06.LAN600USMB	£625
Sherwood Green	06.LAN600USSDG	£625
Underslung Basin	06.LANUSBAS	£168
Add worktop see options		



1200 with Basin & Worktop
1200 x 475 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN600USLW (x2)	£1,250
Pebble Grey	06.LAN600USPG (x2)	£1,250
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	£1,250
Mineral Blue	06.LAN600USMB (x2)	£1,250
Sherwood Green	06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	£1,250
Underslung Basin	06.LANUSBAS (x2)	£336
Add worktop see options		



800 with Basin & Worktop
800 x 475 x 860mm
2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit

Linen White	06.LAN800USLW	£1,120
Pebble Grey	06.LAN800USPG	£1,120
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN800USPG	£1,120
Mineral Blue	06.LAN800USMB	£1,120
Sherwood Green	06.LAN800USSDG	£1,120
Underslung Basin	06.LANUSBAS	£168
Add worktop see options		



C

550 Framed Illuminated Mirror
556 x 54 x 570mm
Frame Linen White
06.LAN55MFLW **£175**

Frame Pebble Grey
06.LAN55MFPG **£175**

Frame Matt Dark Grey
06.LAN55MFDGM **£175**

Frame Mineral Blue
06.LAN55MFMB **£175**

Frame Sherwood Green
06.LAN55MFSDG **£170**

Illuminated Mirror
06.ILL6MIR **£295**

Worktop Options



Underslung Worktop & Upstand
475 x 25mm
For Use With Underslung Units

Carrara
600mm 06.LANUSW6CA **£274**
800mm 06.LANUSW8CA **£309**
1200mm 06.LANUSW12CA **£530**

Arctic White
600mm 06.LANUSW6CAR **£274**
800mm 06.LANUSW8AR **£309**
1200mm 06.LANUSW12AR **£330**

TAVISTOCK

Traditional

Lansdown Furniture Collection - Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green c



Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



1200 Curved Unit with Single Basin & Worktop
1210 x 520 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN1200CLW	£1,730
Pebble Grey	06.LAN1200CPG	£1,730
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN1200CDGM	£1,730
Mineral Blue	06.LAN1200CMB	£1,730
Sherwood Green	06.LAN1200CSDG	£1,730
Oval Basin	06.LANCUSBAS	£120
Add worktop see options		



1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop
1210 x 520 x 860mm
4 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN1200CLW	£1,730
Pebble Grey	06.LAN1200CPG	£1,730
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN1200CDGM	£1,730
Mineral Blue	06.LAN1200CMB	£1,730
Sherwood Green	06.LAN1200CSDG	£1,730
Oval Basin	06.LANCUSBAS (x2)	£240
Add worktop see options		



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78
568 x 320 x 860mm
Colour Matched Worktop

Linen White	06.LAN560BTWLW	£500
Pebble Grey	06.LAN560BTWPG	£500
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN560BTWDGM	£500
Mineral Blue	06.LAN560BTWMB	£500
Sherwood Green	06.LAN560BTWSDG	£500



430 Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430 x 360 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible

Linen White	06.LAN400CLW	£409
Pebble Grey	06.LAN400CPG	£409
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN400CDGM	£409
Mineral Blue	06.LAN400CMB	£409
Sherwood Green	06.LAN400CSDG	£409
Basin	06.LAN420C	£167



575 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
575 x 390 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN550BLW	£560
Pebble Grey	06.LAN550BPG	£560
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN550BDGM	£560
Mineral Blue	06.LAN550BMB	£560
Sherwood Green	06.LAN550BSDG	£560
Basin 1TH	06.SB900S	£180
Basin 2TH	06.XXDC14001	£180



700 Floor Standing Unit & Basin
700 x 410 x 860mm
2 Door Unit

Linen White	06.LAN700BLW	£685
Pebble Grey	06.LAN700BPG	£685
Matt Dark Grey	06.LAN700BDGM	£685
Mineral Blue	06.LAN700BMB	£685
Sherwood Green	06.LAN700BSDG	£685
Basin	06.LAN700C	£314

Worktop Options



Curved Underslung Worktop
520 x 25mm
For use with underslung units

Carrara
1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12CA **£460**
2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12CA **£482**

Arctic White
1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12AR **£460**
2 Basins 06.LANC2USW12AR **£482**



Painted Bath Panels

Matt Linen White	1700mm - 06.DC5009F	£230
	700mm - 06.DC5009E	£128
Matt Pebble Grey	1700mm - 06.DC5010F	£230
	700mm - 06.DC5010E	£128
Matt Dark Grey	1700mm - 06.DC5011F	£230
	700mm - 06.DC5011E	£128
Matt Mineral Blue	1700mm - 06.DC5012F	£230
	700mm - 06.DC5012E	£128
Sherwood Green - Isocore	1700mm - 06.DC5018F	£230
	700mm - 06.DC5018E	£128

Lansdown Handle Upgrades - Units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below c



1 Adela Handle	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	£8
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	£18
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	£18
2 Lucia Handle	06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	£18
3 Cecily Handle	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	£23
4 Quinn Handle	06.QUIH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	£38



5 Florence Knob	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	£12
6 Sofia Knob	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	£21
7 Hana Knob	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	£11
7 Hana Knob	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	£11
7 Hana Knob	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	£11
8 Quinn Knob	06.QUIH.C	Chrome	30mm dia	£28

For more handle options, see page 158



Vitoria Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Matt linen white, matt pebble grey, matt dark grey, matt mineral blue C

- Matt
Linen
White
- Matt
Pebble
Grey
- Matt
Dark
Grey
- Matt
Mineral
Blue



- 550 Framed Illuminated Mirror**
556 x 54 x 790mm
Frame and mirror sold separately
- Frame Linen White**
06.LAN55MFLW **£175**
- Frame Pebble Grey**
06.LAN55MFPG **£175**
- Frame Matt Dark Grey**
06.LAN55MFDGM **£175**
- Frame Mineral Blue**
06.LAN55MFMB **£175**
- Illuminated Mirror**
06.ILL6MIR **£295**



- 500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin**
500 x 305 x 860mm
1 Door Unit - reversible
- Matt Linen White**
06.VT50FLW **£515**
- Matt Pebble Grey**
06.VT50FPG **£515**
- Matt Dark Grey**
06.VT50FDGM **£515**
- Matt Mineral Blue**
06.VT50FMB **£515**
- Basin** 06.DB850CLS **£178**



- 600 Freestanding Unit & Basin**
605 x 500 x 860mm
2 Door Unit
- Matt Linen White**
06.VT60FLW **£765**
- Matt Pebble Grey**
06.VT60FPG **£765**
- Matt Dark Grey**
06.VT60FDGM **£765**
- Matt Mineral Blue**
06.VT60FMB **£765**
- Basin 1TH** 06.SB850S **£227**
- Basin 2TH** 06.DB850S **£227**



- Painted Bath Panels**
MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant
- | | |
|--|---|
| Matt Linen White
1700mm - 06.DC5009F £230 | Matt Dark Grey
1700mm - 06.DC5011F £230 |
| 700mm - 06.DC5009E £128 | 700mm - 06.DC5011E £128 |
| Matt Pebble Grey
1700mm - 06.DC5010F £230 | Matt Mineral Blue
1700mm - 06.DC5012F £230 |
| 700mm - 06.DC5010E £128 | 700mm - 06.DC5012E £128 |

Painted Wood Toilet Seat - Soft close 375 x 428mm

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Matt Linen White
06.DC4003SF £165 | Matt Dark Grey
06.DC4004SF £165 | Matt Mineral Blue
06.DC4014SF £165 | Matt Pebble Grey
06.DC4002SF £165 |

All Vitoria units come with a chrome knob as standard.
For handle upgrades, see page 158

Calm - Gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue and matt dark grey

Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.



Legacy - Flax, metro grey, matt mineral blue and matt dark grey

Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.



Calm - Gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue and matt dark grey

c

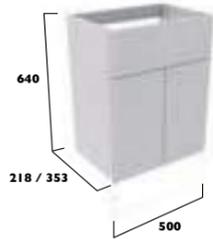
Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture in a few simple steps:

1. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy or the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles - see page 158.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes - see page 160.

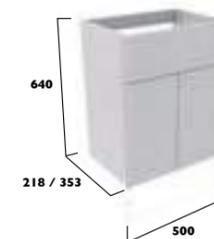


Legacy - Flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey

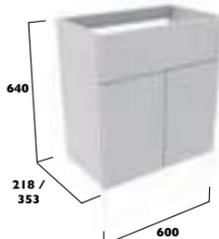
c



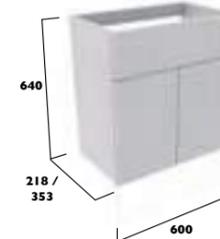
Calm 500 Basin Unit (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
Price		£448	£448



Legacy 500 Basin Unit (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMG	06.T2SC5LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
Price		£448	£448



Calm 600 Basin Unit (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
Price		£448	£448



Legacy 600 Basin Unit (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMG	06.T2SC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
Price		£448	£448



Calm 500 Back to Wall WC Unit (Main panel goes to floor, front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	06.T2BW5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
Price		£448	£448



Legacy 500 Back to Wall WC Unit (Main panel goes to floor, front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMG	06.T2BW5LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5LMDG
Price		£448	£448



Calm 600 Back to Wall WC Unit (Main panel goes to floor, front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
Price		£448	£448



Legacy 600 Back to Wall WC Unit (Main panel goes to floor, front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMG	06.T2BW6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
Price		£448	£448

Calm - Gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue and matt dark grey

c



1 Calm 200 Floor Cupboard (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMB	06.T2FC2CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMDG	06.T2FC2CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC2CGW	06.T2FC2CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CGLG	06.T2FC2CGLG
Price		£326	£326



2 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMB	06.T2FC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMDG	06.T2FC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC3CGW	06.T2FC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CGLG	06.T2FC3CGLG
Price		£345	£345



3 Calm 300 Drawer Unit (a plinth is required)		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG
Price		£800

4 Calm 300 Full Height Cupboard (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMB	06.T2FH3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMDG	06.T2FH3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3CGW	06.T2FH3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CGLG	06.T2FH3CGLG
Price		£720	£720

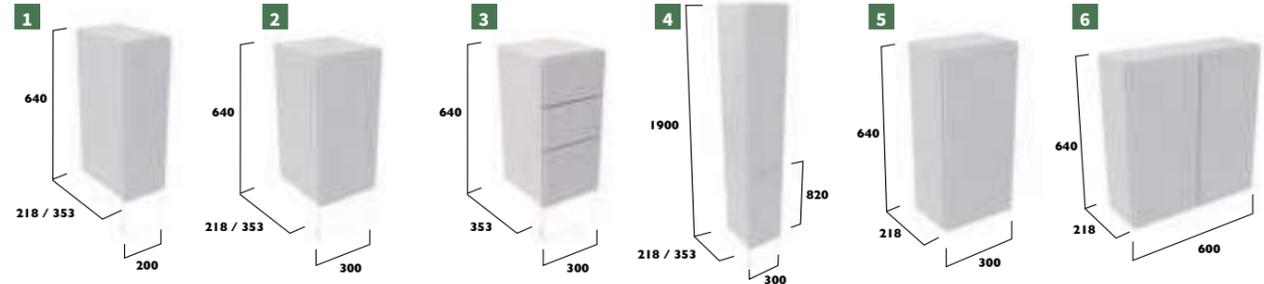


5 Calm 300 Wall Cupboard		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CGLG
Price		£345

6 Calm 600 Wall Cupboard		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG
Price		£505

Legacy - Flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey

c



1 Legacy 200 Floor Cupboard (*These products have plain fronted door packs, a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC2LMB*	06.T2FC2LMB*
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC2LFX*	06.T2FC2LFX*
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMG*	06.T2FC2LMG*
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMDG*	06.T2FC2LMDG*
Price		£326	£326



2 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC3LMB	06.T2FC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC3LFX	06.T2FC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMG	06.T2FC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMDG	06.T2FC3LMDG
Price		£345	£345

3 Legacy 300 Drawer Unit (a plinth is required)		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG
Price		£800



4 Legacy 300 Full Height Cupboard (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FH3LMB	06.T2FH3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FH3LFX	06.T2FH3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMG	06.T2FH3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMDG	06.T2FH3LMDG
Price		£720	£720

5 Legacy 300 Wall Cupboard		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.TWC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMDG
Price		£345

6 Legacy 600 Wall Cupboard		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Slim Depth Unit Code
Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG
Price		£505

Calm & Legacy - Handle options and basins with integrated worktops

c



Handle	Length	Code	Price
1 Adela Handle - chrome	168mm	06.TFHADEC	£8
2 Lucia Handle - chrome	135mm	06.TFHLUC128C	£18
Lucia Handle - black	135mm	06.TFHLUC128B	£18
Lucia Handle - brushed brass	135mm	06.TFHLUC128A	£18
3 Cecily Handle - chrome	170mm	06.TFHCECC	£23
Cecily Handle - burnished copper	170mm	06.TFHCECBC	£23
4 Odelia Handle - chrome	197mm	06.TFHODE20C	£20
Odelia Handle - chrome	247mm	06.TFHODE25C	£23
Odelia Handle - chrome	297mm	06.TFHODE30C	£26
Odelia Handle - chrome	397mm	06.TFHODE40C	£33
5 Tula Handle - chrome	55mm	06.TFHTULC	£15
6 Enya Handle - chrome NEW	160mm	06.ENYH.160.C	£29
Enya Handle - Black NEW	160mm	06.ENYH.160.B	£29
Enya Handle - Brass NEW	160mm	06.ENYH.160.A	£29
7 Quinn Handle - Chrome NEW	160mm	06.QUIH.160.C	£38
Quinn Handle - Black NEW	160mm	06.QUIH.160.B	£38
Quinn Handle - Brass NEW	160mm	06.QUIH.160.A	£38
Quinn Handle - Gunmetal NEW	160mm	06.QUIH.160.GM	£38

Knob	Diameter	Code	Price
8 Hana Knobs - chrome	32mm	06.TFHHANC	£11
Hana Knobs - black	32mm	06.TFHHANB	£11
Hana Knobs - brushed brass	32mm	06.TFHHANA	£11
9 Florence Knob - chrome	31mm	06.TFHFLOC	£12
10 Sofia Knob - bronze	30mm	06.TFHSOFBR	£21
11 Quinn Knob - chrome NEW	30mm	06.QUIH.C	£28
Quinn Knob - black NEW	30mm	06.QUIH.B	£28
Quinn Knob - brushed brass NEW	30mm	06.QUIH.A	£28
Quinn Knob - Gunmetal NEW	30mm	06.QUIH.GM	£28
12 Toro T-Bar - chrome NEW	50mm	06.TFHTORC	£28
Toro T-Bar - Black NEW	50mm	06.TFHTORB	£28
Toro T-Bar - Brushed Brass NEW	50mm	06.TFHTORA	£28

The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

Only suitable with Calm and Legacy



Basin and integrated worktop	Size (W x D)	Code	Price
1 1240mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SL	£447
2 1240mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1240SR	£447
3 1540mm Standard Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SL	£550
4 1540mm Standard Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 465/355mm	06.TIS1540SR	£550
5 1240mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SML	£447
6 1240mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1244 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1240SMR	£447
7 1540mm Slim Depth - Left Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SML	£550
8 1540mm Slim Depth - Right Hand	1544 x 352/220mm	06.TIS1540SMR	£550

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

Calm & Legacy - Worktop options

c

Solid Surface Worktops - 25mm

Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile



Arctic White

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
680mm	06.TF3W6AAR	£249
1280mm	06.TF3W12AAR	£453
1880mm	06.TF3W18AAR	£580

Slim Depth - 230mm

680mm	06.TF2W6AAR	£190
1280mm	06.TF2W12AAR	£318
1880mm	06.TF2W18AAR	£453

Grey Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
680mm	06.TF3W6AGQ	£249
1280mm	06.TF3W12AGQ	£453
1880mm	06.TF3W18AGQ	£580

Slim Depth - 230mm

680mm	06.TF2W6AGQ	£190
1280mm	06.TF2W12AGQ	£318
1880mm	06.TF2W18AGQ	£453

Carrara

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
680mm	06.TF3W6ACA	£249
1280mm	06.TF3W12ACA	£453
1880mm	06.TF3W18ACA	£580

Slim Depth - 230mm

680mm	06.TF2W6ACA	£190
1280mm	06.TF2W12ACA	£318
1880mm	06.TF2W18ACA	£453

Dark Quartz **NEW**

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
680mm	06.TF3W6ADQ	£249
1280mm	06.TF3W12ADQ	£453
1880mm	06.TF3W18ADQ	£580

Slim Depth - 230mm

680mm	06.TF2W6ADQ	£190
1280mm	06.TF2W12ADQ	£318
1880mm	06.TF2W18ADQ	£453



Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive

2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun
Clear 06.FSGCL **£54**

Fitted furniture is compatible with countertop basins see page 161 for full details

Laminate Worktops - 22mm

Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress



White

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524W	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024W	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024W	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524W	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024W	£155

Black Granite

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524BG	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024BG	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024BG	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524BG	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024BG	£155

Riven Slate

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524SL	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024SL	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024SL	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524SL	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024SL	£155

Massa Marble **NEW**

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524MM	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024MM	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024MM	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524MM	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024MM	£155

Venato Marble **NEW**

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524VM	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024VM	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024VM	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524VM	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024VM	£155

Black Marble **NEW**

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524KM	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024KM	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024KM	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524KM	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024KM	£155

Portland Stone **NEW**

Standard Depth - 365mm	Code	Price
1500mm	06.TF3W1524PS	£146
2000mm	06.TF3W2024PS	£179
3000mm	06.TF3W3024PS	£358

Slim Depth - 230mm

1500mm	06.TF2W1524PS	£122
2000mm	06.TF2W2024PS	£155



Calm & Legacy - Plinths, clad-on panels and bath panels

1500mm Plinths
1500mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm
Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL15TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SGLG
Price	£89	£89

2000mm Plinths
2000mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

Finish	Legacy	Calm
Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL20TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
Price	£111	£111

Clad On Panels
Finished on all edges, can be cut to suit different installations
Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355 x 18 x 820mm	355 x 18 x 1900mm	220 x 18 x 820mm	220 x 18 x 1900mm
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Metro Grey	06.T3EP8TMG	06.T3EP19TMG	06.T2EP8TMG	06.T2EP19TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
Price	£72	£194	£66	£164



Bath Panels
Plinth included
Main front panel 1695 x 500mm + plinth 1695 x 140mm
Main end panel 685 x 500mm + plinth 685 x 140mm
Maximum height 570mm
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear

Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1695 x 570mm (max)	685 x 570mm (max)
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Metro Grey	06.TBP17TMG	06.TBP07TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
Price	£226	£136



Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture

Basin	Code	Finish	Dimensions	Price
1 Ocean Round Countertop Basin	06.DC12048	White	380 x 380 x 155mm	£114
2 Fen White Round Countertop Basin* no overflow	06.DC12049	White	360 x 360 x 120mm	£129
3 Fen Black Round Countertop Basin* no overflow	06.DC12050	Black	360 x 360 x 120mm	£206
4 Bay Pill Countertop Basin* no overflow	06.DC12051	White	490 x 360 x 130mm	£155
5 Foss Square Countertop Basin* no overflow	06.DC12052	White	400 x 400 x 150mm	£155
6 Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin* no overflow	06.DC12053	White	455 x 325 x 135mm	£155
7 Fluted Round Countertop Basin* no overflow	06.DC12054	White	355 x 355 x 115mm	£155

* These basins require an unslotted waste, see page 455

Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture



Basin	Code	Compatible Furniture Units											
		Compass			Acumen			Cadence					
		450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2,500 units)	1200 (x 2,600 units)
Ocean Basin	06.DC12048	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fen Basin - White	06.DC12049	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fen Basin - Black	06.DC12050	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bay Basin	06.DC12051	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Foss Basin*	06.DC12052	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Brook Basin	06.DC12053	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fluted NEW	06.DC12054	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Not suitable for use with fitted furniture



Amara – White gloss, anthracite gloss C/B

The Amara collection by Artesan balances simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. It comes complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin and is available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on pages 52 - 59 - lifetime ceramic guarantee.



400mm Floorstanding Compact Unit & Basin	400mm Wall Hung Compact Unit & Basin	600mm Floorstanding Unit & Basin
390 x 280 x 855mm	390 x 280 x 620mm	590 x 395 x 855mm
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible	1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible	2 door
White Gloss 76.AMBUF4GW £336	White Gloss 76.AMBUW4GW £268	White Gloss 76.AMBUFD6GW £374
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUF4AG £336	Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUW4AG £268	Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUFD6AG £374



600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin	600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin	800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin
590 x 395 x 620mm	590 x 395 x 620mm	790 x 395 x 620mm
2 door	2 door	2 drawer
White Gloss 76.AMBUWD6GW £299	White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR6GW £328	White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8GW £341
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWD6AG £299	Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR6AG £328	Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8AG £341

Artesan



Amesbury - White, grey and blue B/C

Amesbury is inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on page 58 - 59, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.



Traditional WC Unit 500 x 300 x 815mm (excl. concealed fittings)	Price Reduction
Matt White 134.TWCUWH	£192
Matt Grey 134.TWCUGR	£192
Matt Blue 134.TWCUBL	£192
Concealed Push Button Cistern 134.BCA	£99

For back to wall pan, see page 58
For matching seats, see page 58

Furniture

Amesbury - white, grey and blue B/C



Traditional Cloakroom Unit 500 x 300 x 830mm	Traditional Unit 600 x 460 x 830mm	Traditional Unit 800 x 460 x 830mm
Matt White 134.TCB5WH £392	Matt White 134.TCB6WH £481	Matt White 134.TCB8WH £861
Matt Grey 134.TCB5GR £392	Matt Grey 134.TCB6GR £481	Matt Grey 134.TCB8GR £861
Matt Blue 134.TCB5BL £392	Matt Blue 134.TCB6BL £481	Matt Blue 134.TCB8BL £861
Cloakroom Basin for Furniture 500mm - 2TH 134.CL2TH £129	600mm Basin - 1TH 134.TCB61TH £144 600mm Basin - 3TH 134.TCB63TH £144	800mm Basin - 1TH 134.TCB81TH £163 800mm Basin - 3TH 134.TCB83TH £163





Exclusive collection from Burlington®

GUILD
COLLECTION



Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

GUILD
COLLECTION

Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – Basin or vanity top and bowl sold separately

J/B



560 Vanity Unit
498 x 478 x 765mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU5600DVWFS **£645**

Ashbee Grey 110.GU5600DAGFS **£645**

Carlyle Green 110.GU5600DCGFS **£645**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU5600DLOKFS **£1,299**

Dark Oak 110.GU5600DDOKFS **£1,299**

560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU056 **£190**

Guild Washbowl - 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

620 Vanity Unit
556 x 478 x 765mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6500DVWFS **£695**

Ashbee Grey 110.GU6500DAGFS **£695**

Carlyle Green 110.GU6500DCGFS **£695**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6500DLOKFS **£1,399**

Dark Oak 110.GU6500DDOKFS **£1,399**

620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU062 **£260**

850 Vanity Unit
780 x 522 x 765mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8500DVWFS **£795**

Ashbee Grey 110.GU8500DAGFS **£795**

Carlyle Green 110.GU8500DCGFS **£795**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8500DLOKFS **£1,549**

Dark Oak 110.GU8500DDOKFS **£1,549**

850 Basin - 1 or 3 TH 110.GU085 **£312**

Vanity Top - Undrilled. Upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

	Carrara	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
560	150.GU560TMC £749	150.GU560TMQ £749	150.GU560TLOK £319	150.GU560TDOK £319
620	150.GU620TMC £849	150.GU620TMQ £849	150.GU620TLOK £339	150.GU620TDOK £339
850	150.GU850TMC £1,249	150.GU850TMQ £1,249	150.GU850TLOK £449	150.GU850TDOK £449

Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets

J/B



600mm Mirror
600 x 25 x 570mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU6057VW **£229**

Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AG **£229**

Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CG **£229**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU6057LOK **£399**

Dark Oak 110.GU6057DOK **£399**

850mm Mirror
850 x 25 x 570mm

Painted Finish

Varley White 110.GU8557VW **£269**

Ashbee Grey 110.GU8557AG **£269**

Carlyle Green 110.GU8557CG **£269**

Solid Wood

Light Oak 110.GU8557LOK **£459**

Dark Oak 110.GU8557DOK **£459**

650mm Mirror Cabinet 650 x 175 x 872mm

Varley White 110.GU6057VWCAB **£449**

Ashbee Grey 110.GU6057AGCAB **£449**

Carlyle Green 110.GU6057CGCAB **£449**

Light Oak 110.GU6557LOK **£999**

Dark Oak 110.GU6557DOK **£999**

Guild Handle Upgrade

Chrome 110.GUKC **£13** each

Gold 110.GUKG **£15** each

Brushed Nickel 110.GUKL **£15** each

Burlington®

Burlington®

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

Traditional

Furniture

A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom. Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity. All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation with chrome handles as standard.



Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington Sanitaryware, see pages 4 - 19
For Burlington Enclosures, see pages 312 - 315

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black **NEW**

C/G/B



The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.



Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Classic 650 Basin
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839
Matt Black	110.FF8BM	£839

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Standard Waste Basin

1TH	110.B151TH	£339
2TH	110.B152TH	£339
3TH	110.B153TH	£339

Integrated Waste Basin

2TH	110.B14	£565
Overflow Waste	110.W9	£215



Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839
Matt Black	110.FF8BM	£839

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW66	£629	Carrara	150.BC66	£755
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	------



Freestanding 650 Curved Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
650 x 550 x 820mm (Height excl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC5W	£1,295
Grey	110.FC5G	£1,295
Blue	110.FC5B	£1,295
Matt Green	110.FC5MG	£1,295
Matt Black	110.FC5BM	£1,295

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW65	£619	Carrara	150.BC65	£719
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	------



Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
790 x 550 x 1000mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC13W	£1,325
Grey	110.FC13G	£1,325
Blue	110.FC13B	£1,325
Matt Green	110.FC13MG	£1,325
Matt Black	110.FC13BM	£1,325

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW75	£639	Carrara	150.BC75	£755
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	------

Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black **NEW**

C/G/B



Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl
1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC9W	£1,629
Grey	110.FC9G	£1,629
Blue	110.FC9B	£1,629
Matt Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629
Matt Black	110.FC9BM	£1,629

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC10W	£1,879
Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879
Matt Black	110.FC10BM	£1,879

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW12	£1,009	Carrara	150.BC12	£1,259
-------	----------	--------	---------	----------	--------

Freestanding Curved – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black **NEW**

C/G/B



Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

With Doors

Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205
Matt Black	110.FC1BM	£2,205

With Drawers

Matt White	110.FC4W	£2,249
Matt Green	110.FC4MG	£2,249

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW13	£945	Carrara	150.BC13	£1,209
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	--------



Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

Left Handed

Matt White	110.FC2W	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC2MG	£1,585
Matt Black	110.FC2BM	£1,585

Right Handed

Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC3MG	£1,585
Matt Black	110.FC3BM	£1,585

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW98L	£629	Carrara	150.BC98L	£755
Left	150.BW98R	£629	Right	150.BC98R	£755

Cloakroom Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black **NEW** C/G/B



Cloakroom Unit 512 x 310 x 905mm	
Matt White 110.FC11W	£789
Grey 110.FC11G	£789
Blue 110.FC11B	£789
Matt Green 110.FC11MG	£789
Matt Black 110.FC11BM	£789
Edwardian Cloakroom Basin 2TH 515 x 308mm with chain stay 110.B8	£175

Corner Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, matt green and matt black **NEW** C/G/B



Corner Unit 430 x 840mm	
Matt White 110.FC7W	£789
Grey 110.FC7G	£789
Matt Green 110.FC7MG	£789
Matt Black 110.FC7BM	£789
Quattrocast Corner Basin 1TH 515 x 308mm 110.FC7BB	£275

New Ceramic Basin coming soon

Edwardian Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green or matt black **NEW** C/G/B



Edwardian Unit 560 x 470 x 927mm	
Matt White 110.FC12W	£915
Grey 110.FC12G	£915
Blue 110.FC12B	£915
Matt Green 110.FC12MG	£915
Matt Black 110.FC12BM	£915
Edwardian Basin 1, 2 or 3TH 560 x 470mm	
1TH 110.B41	£155
2TH 110.B42	£155
3TH 110.B43	£155

500 Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black **NEW** C/G/B



500 Freestanding Unit 500 x 440 x 915mm	
Matt White 110.FC8W	£789
Grey 110.FC8G	£789
Blue 110.FC8B	£789
Matt Green 110.FC8MG	£789
Matt Black 110.FC8BM	£789
Classic Basin 1 or 2TH 510 x 450mm	
1TH 110.B201TH	£275
2TH 110.B202TH	£275

600mm Mirrored Cabinets – white, grey, blue and matt green C/G/B



White 110.SM6015W	£415	Grey 110.SM6015G	£415	Blue 110.SM6015B	£415	Matt Green 110.SM6015MG	£415
--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Mirrors C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
600mm Standard	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	110.M6OMG	-	£245
600mm LED	110.M6MW	110.M6MG	110.M6MMG	110.M6MB	£585
900mm Standard	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	110.M9OMG	-	£395
900mm LED	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	£689
1200mm Standard	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	£529
1200mm LED	110.M12MW	110.M12MG	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	£795

Worktops – 1200 x 305 x 25mm C/G/B

Minerva White 150.BW305	£255	Minerva Carrara White 150.BC305	£379
Minerva Joint Kit white 150.MVWH	£69	Minerva Joint Kit carrara white 150.MVCA	£69
Minerva Joint Kit black granite 150.MVBG	£69	Minerva Care Kit 150.BCARE	£69

Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 15 C/G/B



White 110.S45	£155	Grey 110.S46	£155	Blue 110.S99	£155	Matt Green 110.S102	£155	Matt Black 110.S48	£155
----------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-------------	---------------------------	-------------

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

Chrome 110.A51CHR	£19
Gold 110.A51GOLD	£21
Brushed Nickel 110.A51BNLKL	£21

Soft Close Seat Hinges

Brushed Nickel 110.SP18BNLKL	£55
Gold 110.SP813	£55

Traditional Wooden Bath Panels C/G/B

White	Matt green
Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW	£275
End Panel 700mm 110.E25EW	£149
750mm 110.E26EW	£159
Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FMG	£275
End Panel 700mm 110.E25EMG	£149
750mm 110.E26EMG	£159

Optional Handle Finishes C/G/B

Gold 110.A56GOLD	£19
Brushed Nickel 110.A56BNLKL	£19

WC Units C/G/B



600 WC Unit WSL with lever flush cistern (excl. pan, see page 13) 600 x 300 x 850mm	
White 110.W60W	£455
Grey 110.W60G	£455



Burlington[®]

Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.



Burlington[®]



Traditional

Chalfont – Grey, blue and matt black

C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately

<p>Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>110.CH55G</td> <td>£875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>110.CH55B</td> <td>£875</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>110.CH55MB</td> <td>£875</td> </tr> </table> <p>1 Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH055 £345</p> <p>2 Small Roll Top Stone Basin* NTH 125.B7E £289</p>				Grey	110.CH55G	£875	Blue	110.CH55B	£875	Matt Black	110.CH55MB	£875
Grey	110.CH55G	£875										
Blue	110.CH55B	£875										
Matt Black	110.CH55MB	£875										

<p>Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>110.CH65G</td> <td>£895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>110.CH65B</td> <td>£895</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>110.CH65MB</td> <td>£895</td> </tr> </table> <p>3 Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH065 £395</p> <p>4 Medium Roll Top Stone Basin* NTH 125.B8E £271</p>				Grey	110.CH65G	£895	Blue	110.CH65B	£895	Matt Black	110.CH65MB	£895
Grey	110.CH65G	£895										
Blue	110.CH65B	£895										
Matt Black	110.CH65MB	£895										

<p>Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>110.CH75G</td> <td>£945</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>110.CH75B</td> <td>£945</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>110.CH75MB</td> <td>£945</td> </tr> </table> <p>5 Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH075 £425</p> <p>6 Large Roll Top Stone Basin* NTH 125.B9E £288</p>				Grey	110.CH75G	£945	Blue	110.CH75B	£945	Matt Black	110.CH75MB	£945
Grey	110.CH75G	£945										
Blue	110.CH75B	£945										
Matt Black	110.CH75MB	£945										

<p>Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>110.CH100G</td> <td>£1,365</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blue</td> <td>110.CH100B</td> <td>£1,365</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Matt Black</td> <td>110.CH100MB</td> <td>£1,365</td> </tr> </table> <p>7 Ceramic Double Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH100 £630</p> <p>8 Roll Top Stone Double Basin* NTH 125.B10DE £689</p>			Grey	110.CH100G	£1,365	Blue	110.CH100B	£1,365	Matt Black	110.CH100MB	£1,365
Grey	110.CH100G	£1,365									
Blue	110.CH100B	£1,365									
Matt Black	110.CH100MB	£1,365									

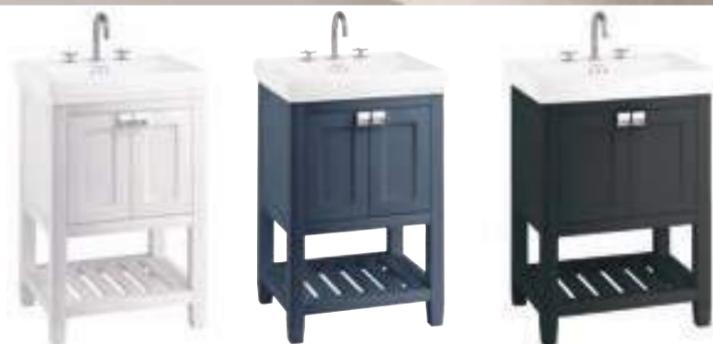
Chalfont Extras C/G/B

	Legs (pair)			Handle (single)	
	Chrome	110.CHLEGGCHR £75	Grey	110.CHLEGG	£35
	Gold	110.CHLEGGGOLD £75	Blue	110.CHLEGB	£35
	Brushed Nickel	110.CHLEGBNKL £85	Black	110.CHLEGB	£35
				Chrome	110.CHKCHR £9
				Gold	110.CHKGOLD £15
				Brushed Nickel	110.CHKBNKL £15

Riviera – Matt white, matt pink, matt blue and matt black **NEW**

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.



580mm Vanity Unit

546 x 444 x 880mm

Unit

Matt White 110.RIVF580W	£875
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B	£875
Matt Black 110.RIVF580BM	£875

Complete

£1,090

580mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV1NTH	£215
1TH 110.RIV11TH	£215
2TH 110.RIV12TH	£215
3TH 110.RIV13TH	£215

650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 880mm

Unit

Matt White 110.RIVF650W	£915
Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B	£915
Matt Black 110.RIVF650BM	£915

Complete

£1,150

650mm Square Basin

NTH 110.RIV2NTH	£235
1TH 110.RIV21TH	£235
2TH 110.RIV22TH	£235
3TH 110.RIV23TH	£235

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard

Gold 110.RIVF11	£35
-----------------	-----

For matching brassware, see page 436

For matching sanitaryware, see page 19

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Traditional

Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH, can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



Small Roll Top Basin
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E

£289



Medium Roll Top Basin
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E

£271

Chrome Washstand Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm
125.B8ES

£405



Large Roll Top Basin
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E

£288

Chrome Washstand Large 750 x 470 x 880mm
125.B9ES

£469



1000mm Double Roll Top Basin
with Stainless Steel Stand 1000 x 470 x 880mm
Basin 125.B10DE **£689**
Washstand WSL 125.B10ES **£575**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington Brassware see pages 432 - 436

WSL While stocks last



Burlington[®] Bowls

C/G/B



Teardrop Basin NTH WSL
550 x 350 x 142mm
125.B10ECS **£319**



Formoso Basin NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B1ACS **£271**
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£271**



BRITTON

?
??
???
????
?????
?????

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.



BRITTON

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Hackney Wall Hung Units – Cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white

C/G/B

Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.



500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
498 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood
126.HK5000DCY **£490**

Earthy Green
126.HK5000DGM **£490**

Matt Black
126.HK5000DBM **£490**

Gloss White
126.HK5000DWG **£490**

500 Basin
500 x 380 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0511SCW **£195**

NTH 126.HK0510SCW **£195**

600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
598 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood
126.HK6000DCY **£535**

Earthy Green
126.HK6000DGM **£535**

Matt Black
126.HK6000DBM **£535**

Gloss White
126.HK6000DWG **£535**

600 Basin
600 x 380 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0611SCW **£225**

NTH 126.HK0610SCW **£225**

700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit
698 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood
126.HK7000DCY **£640**

Earthy Green
126.HK7000DGM **£640**

Matt Black
126.HK7000DBM **£640**

Gloss White
126.HK7000DWG **£640**

700 Basin
700 x 380 x 153mm

1TH 126.HK0711SCW **£290**

NTH 126.HK0710SCW **£290**

200mm Shelf Unit
200 x 380 x 480mm

Cherry Wood
126.HK2056CY **£255**

Earthy Green
126.HK2056DGM **£255**

Matt Black
126.HK2056BM **£255**

Gloss White
126.HK2056WG **£255**



Worktops 390(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina

C/G/B

Width	Carrara	Marquina	
500mm	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	£200
600mm	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	£215
700mm	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	£240
800mm	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	£260

Width	Carrara	Marquina	
900mm	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ	£280
1000mm	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ	£295
1100mm	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ	£345
1200mm	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ	£375

Countertop Basins – NTH, no overflow. For more basin options, see page 181

C/G/B



Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220**

Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220**

Round 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£220**

Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275**

Semi-Inset Thin
400 x 400 x 140mm
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,
see page 437

BRITTON®

Whether you're after a dusty blue modern vanity unit to bring a slice of paradise to your bathroom or an earthy green vanity unit to bring the outside in, Camberwell has you covered. This stylish range helps to create your dream wellness bathroom and is available in four stylish colourways. The Camberwell 600mm unit with basin is the modern vanity unit your bathroom needs to bring a calming vibe to your space.

Its smooth, curved edges and simple yet on-trend design makes it the ultimate stylish furniture piece to complete the wellness bathroom of your dreams. This sophisticated design features soft-close, pull to open drawers that aid in keeping the tranquillity of your bathroom intact by reducing harsh noises. The double drawer design provides ample storage to keep your modern bathroom always looking organised and tidy. The Camberwell furniture range also provides customisation of the handle colour to match your brassware finish.



BRITTON®

FURNITURE
10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Camberwell – Dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white

C/G/B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble. Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

New specification coming 2024

- 600mm 2 Drawer Unit**
Dusty Blue 126.C60DDB **£579**
Earthy Green 126.C60DDG **£579**
Warm Beige 126.C60DDM **£579**
Frosted White 126.C60DDW **£579**
600mm Worktop
 150.CB60C **£615**
600mm Basin – 1TH
 126.CAM601TH **£309**



- 800mm 2 Drawer Unit**
Dusty Blue 126.C80DDB **£699**
Earthy Green 126.C80DDG **£699**
Warm Beige 126.C80DDM **£699**
Frosted White 126.C80DDW **£699**
800mm Worktop
 150.CB80C **£835**
800mm Basin – 1TH
 126.CAM801TH **£345**



- 1000mm 2 Drawer Unit**
Dusty Blue 126.C100DDB **£749**
Earthy Green 126.C100DDG **£749**
Warm Beige 126.C100DDM **£749**
Frosted White 126.C100DDW **£749**
1000mm Worktop
 150.CB100C **£1,045**
1000mm Basin – 1TH
 126.CAM101TH **£395**



- Handles (pair)**
Chrome 126.CAM001CP **£39**
Matt Black 126.CAM001MB **£49**
Brushed Brass 126.CAM001BB **£49**



Britton Countertop Basins – for more basin options, see page 179

C/G/B



- Real**
 Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
 490 x 400 x 145mm
 126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**

- Real Square**
 Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
 410 x 410 x 145mm
 126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**

- Circus** – Countertop basin,
 no overflow, NTH
 400 x 400 x 150mm
 126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**

- Turin** – Wall mounted basin,
 with overflow, 1TH
 500 x 350 x 120mm
 126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,
see page 437

For Mirrors, see page 232

BRITTON®

Bring a new energy to your contemporary bathroom with the colours of Dalston. Available in 4 matt-finish colourways including golden oak, grey, white and blue, Dalston opens up amazing possibilities for mixing and matching with playful décor elements in the bathroom. Bold and sleek by design, Dalston furniture is available in 500mm and 600mm sizes, each with its own matching ceramic basin, for stylish practicality to best suit you and your contemporary bathroom space.



For Britton WC's, see pages 20 - 23

BRITTON®

FURNITURE
• 10 YEARS
GUARANTEE

Contemporary



Dalston 500mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak

C/G/B

			
Matt White Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50W £239	Matt Blue Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50B £239	Matt Grey Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50G £239	Golden Oak Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50GO £239
Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125	Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125	Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125	Basin 1TH 126.DAL050 £125

New specification coming soon

Dalston 600mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak

C/G/B

			
Matt White Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60W £279	Matt Blue Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60B £279	Matt Grey Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60G £279	Golden Oak Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60GO £279
Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175	Basin 1TH 126.DAL060 £175

New specification coming soon

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,
see page 437

For Britton Mirrors,
see page 232

BRITTON®



Shoreditch

Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

C/G/B

Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom. Your Shoreditch unit comes with chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to brushed brass or matt black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Britton brassware, see page 437 for a consistent, contemporary look.



BRITTON®

FURNITURE
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

Contemporary

Shoreditch 550mm and 650mm – Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

C/G/B



550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
550 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	£259
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	£259
Matt White	126.S55SDW	£259

650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	£279
Caramel WSL	126.S65SDC	£279
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	£279
Matt White	126.S65SDW	£279

650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£399
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£399
Matt White	126.S65DDW	£399

550 Basin 126.SHR055 £129

650 Round Basin 126.SHR013 £199

650 Square Basin 126.SHR010 £199

650 Round Basin 126.SHR013 £199

650 Square Basin 126.SHR010 £199

Shoreditch 850mm – Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white

C/G/B



850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£335
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£335
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£335

850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit
820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£499
Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£499
Matt White	126.S85DDW	£499

3 Origin Round 850 Basin 126.SHR014 £275

4 Note Square 850 Basin 126.SHR011 £275

5 Quad Basin NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm 126.SHR021 £275

For more basin options, see page 179 and 181

Handle – 396mm

Matt Black 126.SHR023 £29

Brushed Brass 126.SHR025 £29



WSL

Drawer Organiser

650mm Drawer 126.S65INT £65

850mm Drawer 126.S85INT £75

850mm Minerva Worktop
(12mm Height) C/G/B



Carrara White - 850mm 150.BB85C £399

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,
see page 437

For Britton Mirrors,
see page 232

WSL While
stocks last



Vitra Vitality



Liquid – Make a statement, choose a soft fluted glass or black metal mesh door

Plural, Liquid, Origin, Outline and Equal

The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality. The collections on these pages come with a 7 day lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code to view the online brochure



Z/B



Outline - Elevate your bathroom style beyond white with a selection of countertop bowls



Origin - Grace through minimalistic sleek design, with subtle lines. Shown here with the new 100% recyclable basin, available in 5 styles



Plural – Inspired by the heritage of communal bathing spaces and rituals, the award-winning Plural collection presents the bathroom as an informal living space, making it the new heart of the home. Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours



Equal – Using basin geometric forms shaped by simplicity, Equal creates a minimalist bathroom feel



Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B



650mm Washbasin Unit - 1 door, 1TH 650 x 530 x 800mm incl. basin £884			
	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged	
Matt White	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW	
Matt Ivory	76.VABU65DLM	76.VABU65DRMI	
Matt Grey	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG	

650mm Washbasin Unit - 1 door, 3TH 650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin £884			
	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged	
Matt White	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW	
Matt Ivory	76.VABU653DLM	76.VABU653DRMI	
Matt Grey	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG	



650mm Washbasin Unit - 1 drawer
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

1TH	
Matt White	76.VABU65MW £1,077
Matt Ivory	76.VABU65MI £1,077
Matt Grey	76.VABU65MG £1,077
3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU653MW £1,077
Matt Ivory	76.VABU653MI £1,077
Matt Grey	76.VABU653MG £1,077



800mm Washbasin Unit - 2 door
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	£974
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	£974
Matt Grey	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	£974

800mm Washbasin Unit - 1 drawer
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	£1,184
Matt Ivory	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	£1,184
Matt Grey	76.VABU80MG	76.VABU803MG	£1,184

1000mm Washbasin Unit - 1 drawer
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	£1,303
Matt Ivory	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	£1,303
Matt Grey	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	£1,303

1000mm Washbasin Unit - 2 doors
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
Matt White	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	£1,070
Matt Ivory	76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	£1,070
Matt Grey	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	£1,070



Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B



Gold Handle
76.VAGH £32

Tall Unit 535 x 395 x 1965mm

Matt White	Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMW
	Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMW

Matt Ivory	Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMI
	Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMI

Matt Grey	Left Hand Hinged	76.VATULMG
	Right Hand Hinged	76.VATURMG

£1,029



Flat Mirror - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)

	595mm (W)	745mm (W)	945mm (W)
Matt White	76.VAFM65MW £364	76.VAFM80MW £425	76.VAFM10MW £485
Matt Ivory	76.VAFM65MI £364	76.VAFM80MI £425	76.VAFM10MI £485
Matt Grey	76.VAFM65MG £364	76.VAFM80MG £425	76.VAFM10MG £485

630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
Matt White	76.VAMC65LMW £727	76.VAMC65RMW £727
Matt Grey	76.VAMC65LMG £727	76.VAMC65RMG £727

Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	780mm (W)	980mm (W)
Matt White	76.VAMC80MW £847	76.VAMC10MW £933
Matt Ivory	76.VAMC80MI £847	76.VAMC10MI £933
Matt Grey	76.VAMC80MG £847	76.VAMC10MG £933





Vitra Sento

Sento brings scandinavian style into the bathroom

This furniture range is designed to complement the popular Sento WC pan. Four matt furniture finishes and five basin sizes are available, including a compact cloakroom option. With sensor LED lighting underneath the washbasin units and a leg set option, this range provides a new take on bathroom furniture.



Sento - Matt white, light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B

500 1 Door Wall Hung Unit and Basin

with Right Hand Tap Hole
500 x 375 x 685mm

	Right hand	Left hand	
Matt White	76.SEN5RMW	76.SEN5LMW	£603
Light Grey	76.SEN5RLG	76.SEN5LLG	£603
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN5RFG	76.SEN5LFG	£603
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN5RAG	76.SEN5LAG	£603



650 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin

630 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN61DRMW	£966
Light Grey	76.SEN61DRLG	£966
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN61DRFG	£966
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN61DRAG	£966



650 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin

630 x 485 x 665mm

Suitable for use with leg set, see opposite

Matt White	76.SEN62DRMW	£1,186
Light Grey	76.SEN62DRLG	£1,186
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN62DRFG	£1,186
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN62DRAG	£1,186



650 2 Door Wall Hung Unit and Basin

630 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D6MW	£699
Light Grey	76.SEN2D6LG	£699
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D6FG	£699
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D6AG	£699



800 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin

780 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN81DRMW	£1,025
Light Grey	76.SEN81DRLG	£1,025
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN81DRFG	£1,025
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN81DRAG	£1,025

Illuminated Oak Mirror Cabinet

		Right hand	Left hand	
500mm	500 x 150 x 700mm with shaver socket	76.SENM5RH	76.SENM5LH	£786
600mm	600 x 150 x 700mm with shaver socket	76.SENM6RH	76.SENM6LH	£869
800mm	800 x 150 x 700mm 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM8	£929
1000mm	1000 x 150 x 700mm 2 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM10	£974
1000mm	1000 x 150 x 700mm 3 doors, with shaver socket		76.SENM12	£1,022



One door (Lor R hand hinge)



Two door

Vitra

Vitality

Sento - Matt white, light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B



800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin 780 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN82DRMW	£1,262
Light Grey	76.SEN82DRLG	£1,262
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN82DRFG	£1,262
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN82DRAG	£1,262

800 2 Door Wall Hung Unit and Basin 780 x 485 x 685mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D8MW	£754
Light Grey	76.SEN2D8LG	£754
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D8FG	£754
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D8AG	£754



Leg set (optional)
76.SL **£46**

Compatible with all 665 and 685mm height units



1000 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin

980 x 485 x 500mm

Matt White	76.SEN101DRMW	£1,048
Light Grey	76.SEN101DRLG	£1,048
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN101DRFG	£1,048
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN101DRAG	£1,048



1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin

980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN102DRMW	£1,306
Light Grey	76.SEN102DRLG	£1,306
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN102DRFG	£1,306
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN102DRAG	£1,306



1000 2 Door Wall Hung Unit and Basin

980 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN2D102MW	£784
Light Grey	76.SEN2D102LG	£784
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN2D102FG	£784
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN2D102AG	£784



Three door illuminated oak mirror cabinet



1300 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Double Basin

1300 x 485 x 665mm

Matt White	76.SEN132DRMW	£1,498
Light Grey	76.SEN132DRLG	£1,498
Matt Fjord Green	76.SEN132DRFG	£1,498
Matt Anthracite	76.SEN132DRAG	£1,498
Leg set	76.SL	£46



Tall Unit - 2 door 400 x 355 x 1575mm

Matt White		
Left	76.SENTU4LMW	Right 76.SENTU4RMW £967
Light Grey		
Left	76.SENTU4LLG	Right 76.SENTU4RLG £967
Matt Fjord Green		
Left	76.SENTU4LFG	Right 76.SENTU4RFG £967
Matt Anthracite		
Left	76.SENTU4LAG	Right 76.SENTU4RAG £967



Leg set (optional)
76.SL **£46**

Tall Unit - 1 door with laundry basket

Matt White		
Left	76.SENT4LMW	Right 76.SENT4RMW £1,017
Light Grey		
Left	76.SENT4LLG	Right 76.SENT4RLG £1,017
Matt Fjord Green		
Left	76.SENT4LFG	Right 76.SENT4RFG £1,017
Matt Anthracite		
Left	76.SENT4LAG	Right 76.SENT4RAG £1,017

2 door wall hung in 800mm & 1000mm available by special order (S) 12 week lead time

- Gloss White
- Matt Dark Blue
- Gloss Pearl Grey **WSL**
- Matt Rock Grey
- Cordoba **NEW**
- Walnut **NEW**



Root Flat - Gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey, matt rock grey, cordoba **NEW** and walnut **NEW**



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 door 565 x 450 x 550mm	600 Wall Hung Unit – 1 drawer 565 x 450 x 650mm	600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer 565 x 450 x 650mm	600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door 565 x 450 x 860mm
Gloss White 76.FD6GW £336	Gloss White 76.F601DGW £403	Gloss White 76.FDR6GW £492	Gloss White 76.FDFS6GW £376
Matt Dark Blue 76.FD6DB £336	Matt Dark Blue 76.F601DMDB £403	Matt Dark Blue 76.FDR6DB £492	Matt Dark Blue 76.FDFS6DB £376
Pearl Grey WSL 76.FD6PG £336	Matt Rock Grey 76.F601DMRG £403	Pearl Grey WSL 76.FDR6PG £492	Matt Rock Grey 76.FDFS6RG £376
Matt Rock Grey 76.FD6RG £336	Cordoba 76.F601DCO £403	Matt Rock Grey 76.FDR6RG £492	Cordoba 76.FDFS6CO £376
Cordoba 76.FD6CO £336	Walnut 76.F601DWA £403	Cordoba 76.FDR6CO £492	Matt Rock Grey 76.FDFS6WA £376
Walnut 76.FD6WA £336	1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6 £264	Walnut 76.FDR6WA £492	1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6 £264
1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6 £264	2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 £280	2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 £280	2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6 £280



800 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer 565 x 450 x 650mm
Gloss White 76.FSD2D8GW £537
Matt Dark Blue 76.FSD2D8DB £537
Matt Rock Grey 76.FSD2D8RG £537
Cordoba 76.FSD2D8CO £537
Walnut 76.FSD2D8WA £537
3 800mm Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA8 £318
4 Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA8 £336

Tall Unit – 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm
Left hand hinge

Gloss White 76.FTUGW £554
Matt Dark Blue 76.FTUDB £554
Pearl Grey WSL 76.FTUPG £554
Matt Rock Grey 76.FTURG £554
Cordoba 76.FTUCO £554
Walnut 76.FTUWA £554

Optional Flat 450mm Handle

Black single 76.FHBN £15
White single 76.FHWN £15

Vitra

Vitality

Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey, matt rock grey, cordoba **NEW** and walnut **NEW** Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

Chrome handles come as standard, right hand shown



450 Compact Wall Hung Unit 1 door 415 x 270 x 550mm

Gloss White Right hand 76.FC45RGW £253	Matt Dark Blue Right hand 76.FC45RDB £253	Pearl Grey WSL Right hand 76.FC45RPG £253	Matt Rock Grey Right hand 76.FC45RRG £253	Cordoba Right hand 76.FC45RCO £253	Walnut Right hand 76.FC45RWA £253
Left hand 76.FC45LGW £253	Left hand 76.FC45LNB £253		Left hand 76.FC45LRG £253	Left hand 76.FC45LCO £253	Left hand 76.FC45LWA £253
5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA45 £176

Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey B

Chrome handles come as standard



600 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 door 565 x 370 x 550mm	600 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 drawer 565 x 370 x 650mm	800 Compact Wall Hung Unit 2 drawer 765 x 370 x 650mm
Gloss White 76.FCD6GW £308	Gloss White 76.FCDR6GW £447	Gloss White 76.FCDR8GW £492
Matt Dark Blue 76.FCD6DB £308	Matt Dark Blue 76.FCDR6DB £447	Matt Dark Blue 76.FCDR8DB £492
Pearl Grey WSL 76.FCD6PG £308	Pearl Grey WSL 76.FCDR6PG £447	Pearl Grey WSL 76.FCDR8PG £492
Matt Rock Grey 76.FCD6RG £308	Matt Rock Grey 76.FCDR6RG £447	Matt Rock Grey 76.FCDR8RG £492
Cordoba 76.FCD6CO £308	Cordoba 76.FCDR6CO £447	Cordoba 76.FCDR8CO £492
Walnut 76.FCD6WA £308	Walnut 76.FCDR6WA £447	Walnut 76.FCDR8WA £492
6 600mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6 £194	6 600mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6 £194	7 800mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8 £234



Tall Unit Compact - 2 Door
Left hand hinge
570 x 270 x 1800mm

Gloss White 76.FTUCGW £554
Matt Dark Blue 76.FTUCDB £554
Matt Rock Grey 76.FTUCRG £554
Cordoba 76.FTUCCO £554
Walnut 76.FTUCWA £554

Optional Flat 450mm Handle

Black single 76.FHBN £15
White single 76.FHWN £15

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Vitra brassware, see pages 440 - 445 | For Vitra WC's, see pages 60 - 71 | **£ 7 day** Lead Time | **WSL** While stocks last

Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green

VitrA Root

Root Groove – Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height



600 Floor Standing Unit – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

Matt White	76.GFS6MW	£570
Matt Dark Blue	76.GFS6DB	£570
Matt Grey	76.GFS6MG	£570
Matt Fjord Green	76.GFS6FG	£570

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFBA6	£264
2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH	76.CFBA6	£280



600 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
600 x 470 x 645mm

Matt White	76.G2D6MW	£615
Matt Dark Blue	76.G2D6DB	£615
Matt Grey	76.G2D6MG	£615
Matt Fjord Green	76.G2D6FG	£615

1 600mm Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFBA6	£264
2 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH	76.CFBA6	£280



800 Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
800 x 470 x 645mm

Matt White	76.G2D8MW	£671
Matt Dark Blue	76.G2D8DB	£671
Matt Grey	76.G2D8MG	£671
Matt Fjord Green	76.G2D8FG	£671

3 800mm Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFBA8	£318
4 Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH	76.CFBA8	£336

Tall Unit
– 2 door
420 x 360 x 1800mm
Left hand hinge

Matt White	76.GTUMW	£693
Matt Dark Blue	76.GTUDB	£693
Matt Grey	76.GTUMG	£693
Matt Fjord Green	76.GTUGF	£693



VitrA



Matt retro green available by special order (£) 12 week lead time

Vitality

Root Groove Compact – Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height



- Matt White
- Matt Grey
- Matt Dark Blue
- Matt Fjord Green

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 1 door, right hand 415 x 270 x 550mm

Matt White	76.GC45RMW	£319	Matt Dark Blue	76.GC45RDB	£319	Matt Grey	76.GC45RMG	£319	Matt Fjord Green	76.GC45RFG	£319
5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFCBA45	£176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFCBA45	£176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFCBA45	£176	5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFCBA45	£176



600 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White	76.GCDR6MW	£560
Matt Dark Blue	76.GCDR6DB	£560
Matt Grey	76.GCDR6MG	£560
Matt Fjord Green	76.GCDR6FG	£560

6 600mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFCBA6	£194
---	-----------	-------------



800 Compact Wall Hung Unit – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

Matt White	76.GCDR8MW	£615
Matt Dark Blue	76.GCDR8DB	£615
Matt Grey	76.GCDR8MG	£615
Matt Fjord Green	76.GCDR8FG	£615

7 800mm Compact Vanity Basin - 1TH	76.IFCBA8	£234
---	-----------	-------------



Black handles come as standard
Classic/Groove Handle (optional)
Chrome single 76.CGHC **£15**
White single 76.CGHW **£15**



Vitra Root

Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

450 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 1 door, right hand 415 x 270 x 550mm	
Matt White 76.CC45RMW	£319
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC45RDB	£319
Matt Grey 76.CC45RMG	£319
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC45RFG	£319
1 Integra Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH right hand 76.IFCBA45	£176



Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

Vitra

Vitality

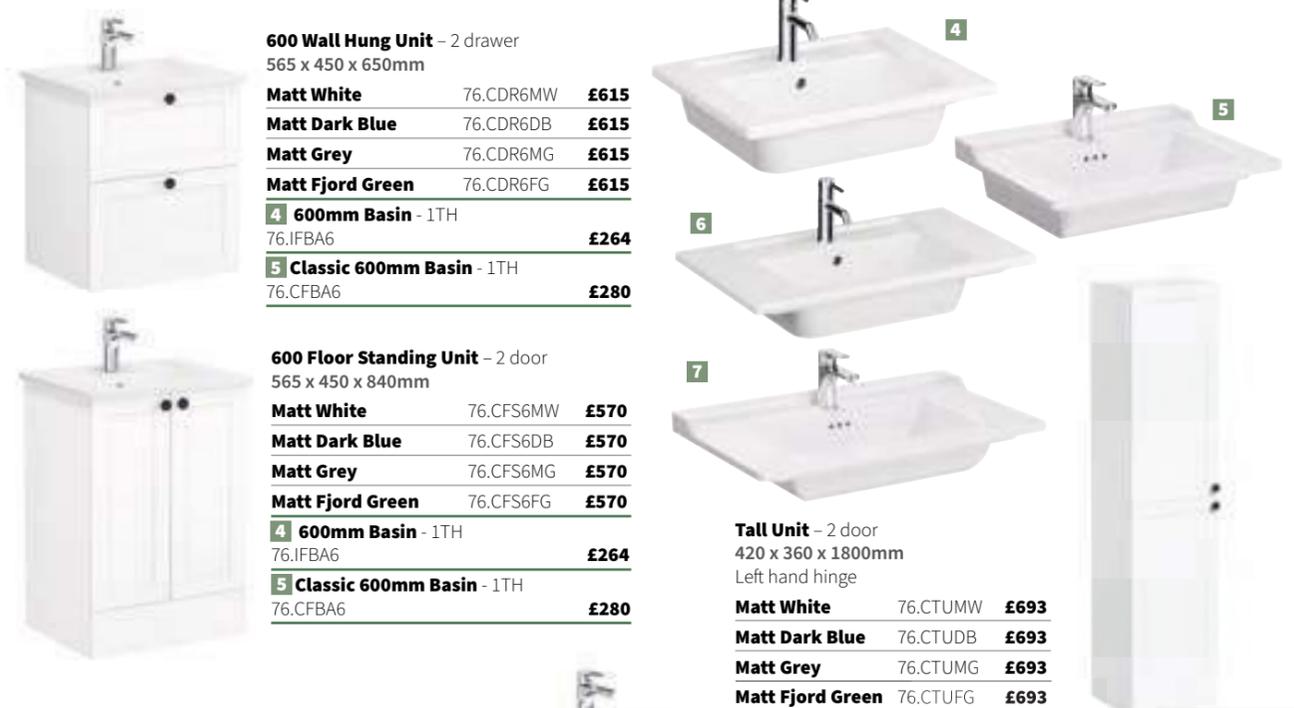
Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green Z/B



600 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 565 x 370 x 650mm		
Matt White 76.CC45RMW	£560	
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC45RDB	£560	
Matt Grey 76.CC45RMG	£560	
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC45RFG	£560	
2 Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA6	£194	
800 Compact Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 765 x 370 x 650mm		
Matt White 76.CC45RMW	£615	
Matt Dark Blue 76.CC45RDB	£615	
Matt Grey 76.CC45RMG	£615	
Matt Fjord Green 76.CC45RFG	£615	
3 Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFCBA8	£234	

Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

Root Classic - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green Z/B



600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 565 x 450 x 650mm		
Matt White 76.CDR6MW	£615	
Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR6DB	£615	
Matt Grey 76.CDR6MG	£615	
Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR6FG	£615	
4 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6	£264	
5 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6	£280	
600 Floor Standing Unit - 2 door 565 x 450 x 840mm		
Matt White 76.CFS6MW	£570	
Matt Dark Blue 76.CFS6DB	£570	
Matt Grey 76.CFS6MG	£570	
Matt Fjord Green 76.CFS6FG	£570	
4 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA6	£264	
5 Classic 600mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA6	£280	

Tall Unit - 2 door 420 x 360 x 1800mm Left hand hinge		
Matt White 76.CTUMW	£693	
Matt Dark Blue 76.CTUDB	£693	
Matt Grey 76.CTUMG	£693	
Matt Fjord Green 76.CTUGF	£693	

Matt White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Grey
Matt Fjord Green

800 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer 765 x 450 x 650mm		
Matt White 76.CDR8MW	£671	
Matt Dark Blue 76.CDR8DB	£671	
Matt Grey 76.CDR8MG	£671	
Matt Fjord Green 76.CDR8FG	£671	
6 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.IFBA8	£318	
7 Classic 800mm Basin - 1TH 76.CFBA8	£336	



Black handles come as standard

Classic/Groove Handle (optional)		
Chrome single 76.CGHC	£15	
White single 76.CGHW	£15	

VitrA

M-line Edge



M-Line furniture collections offers two distinct designs. **The Edge series** boasts intricate detail, sleek basin and premium materials made from composite wood veneer in light oak, black oak and walnut. **Pure series** presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite, see page 200. Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.



VitrA NEW

Vitality

M-Line Edge - Light oak, black oak and walnut

Z/B



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 595 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU6LO	£1,032
Black Oak	76.MLEBU6BO	£1,032
Walnut	76.MLEBU6WA	£1,032
600 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA601	£335
600 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA603	£335

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 795 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU8LO	£1,092
Black Oak	76.MLEBU8BO	£1,092
Walnut	76.MLEBU8WA	£1,092
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA801	£386
800 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA803	£386

Tall Unit with left hand hinge (right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £) 400 x 365 x 1500mm

Light Oak	76.MLETULHLO	£1,160
Black Oak	76.MLETULHBO	£1,160
Walnut	76.MLETULHWA	£1,160



1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 995 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU10LO	£1,128
Black Oak	76.MLEBU10BO	£1,128
Walnut	76.MLEBU10WA	£1,128
1000 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA101	£444
1000 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA103	£444

1200 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit 1195 x 530 x 620mm

Light Oak	76.MLEBU12LO	£1,218
Black Oak	76.MLEBU12BO	£1,218
Walnut	76.MLEBU12WA	£1,218
1200 Basin 1TH	76.MLVBA121	£510
1200 Basin 3TH	76.MLVBA123	£510



600 Mirror Cabinet with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket, left hand hinge 600 x 170 x 705mm

Light Oak	76.MLEMU6LO	£1,043
Black Oak	76.MLEMU6BO	£1,043
Walnut	76.MLEMU6WA	£1,043



800 Mirror Cabinet with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket 800 x 170 x 705mm

Light Oak	76.MLEMU8LO	£1,115
Black Oak	76.MLEMU8BO	£1,115
Walnut	76.MLEMU8WA	£1,115

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
W x D x H

For VitrA brassware,
see pages 440 - 445

For VitrA WC's,
see pages 60 - 71

£ 7 day
Lead Time

M-Line Pure - Gloss white, matt light grey, matt graphite

Z/B



Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite. Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
600 x 470 x 675mm

Gloss White	76.MLPBU6GW	£860
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU6MLG	£860
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU6MG	£860
600 Basin 1TH	76.MLBA6N	£222

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit
800 x 470 x 675mm

Gloss White	76.MLPBU8GW	£910
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPBU8MLG	£910
Matt Graphite	76.MLPBU8MG	£910
800 Basin 1TH	76.MLBA8N	£294

Tall Unit with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 370 x 1500mm

Gloss White	76.MLPTUGW	£967
Matt Light Grey	76.MLPTUMLG	£967
Matt Graphite	76.MLPTUMG	£967

Zentrum - Gloss white, matt storm grey, natural oak

B

This new selection of furniture is available as compact, wall hung or floor standing, in either gloss white, matt grey or light oak, with chrome handle and Zentrum 1TH basin included.



450 Compact 1 Door Wall Hung Unit and Basin - RH tap hole and hinge
455 x 285 x 575mm

Gloss White	76.ZC45RGW	£429
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZC45RPG	£429
Natural Oak	76.ZC45RNO	£429

600 Compact 2 Door Wall Hung Unit and Basin
605 x 385 x 570mm

Gloss White	76.ZCD6GW	£502
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZCD6PG	£502
Natural Oak	76.ZCD6NO	£502

600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin
605 x 385 x 670mm

Gloss White	76.ZCDR6GW	£641
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZCDR6PG	£641
Natural Oak	76.ZCDR6NO	£641



600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin
605 x 470 x 670mm

Gloss White	76.ZDR6GW	£756
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZDR6PG	£756
Natural Oak	76.ZDR6NO	£756

600 2 Door Floor Standing Unit and Basin
605 x 470 x 860mm

Gloss White	76.ZDFS6GW	£640
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZDFS6PG	£640
Natural Oak	76.ZDFS6NO	£640

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit and Basin
805 x 470 x 670mm

Gloss White	76.ZDR8GW	£855
Matt Storm Grey	76.ZDR8PG	£855
Natural Oak	76.ZDR8NO	£855

Smart Tech Mirror

B/C

Smart Mirror



Skylar Smart Tech Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (W) x 800mm (H) ■ IP65 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ High resolution 21.5 inch touch screen ■ Built in apps to watch favourite TV programmes and listen to music ■ Smart scale for smart body monitoring (included) ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee



Skylar Smart Tech Tunable Mirror

04.XXS9109

£2,246

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

Bluetooth speaker



Bluetooth speaker



Hamilton Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 800mm (W) x 600mm (H) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9015/SPEAKER

£426

Windsor Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Windsor 1-600mm(W) x 800mm(H) ■ Windsor 2-500mm(W) x 700mm(H) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Windsor 1 Tunable Mirror

04.SY9016/SPEAKER

£426

Windsor 2 Tunable Mirror

04.SY9049/SPEAKER

£392

Sycamore Lighting Bathroom range features a stunning collection of LED illuminated mirrors & mirror cabinets. A selection of mirrors and cabinets are tunable white, enabling users to change the colour of the LED from warm white, natural white or to cool white to suit individual preference or decor. Some also feature Bluetooth Speakers, Shaver Sockets or USB charging ports.

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



NEW

Balmoral Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Balmoral Single 550(w) x 700mm(h)

04.SY9046S

£736

Balmoral Double 800(w) x 700mm(h)

04.SY9046D

£996

Balmoral Triple 1150(w) x 700mm(h) NEW

04.SY9046TRIPLE

£1,339



£ Special order item
3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets/Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Shaver socket

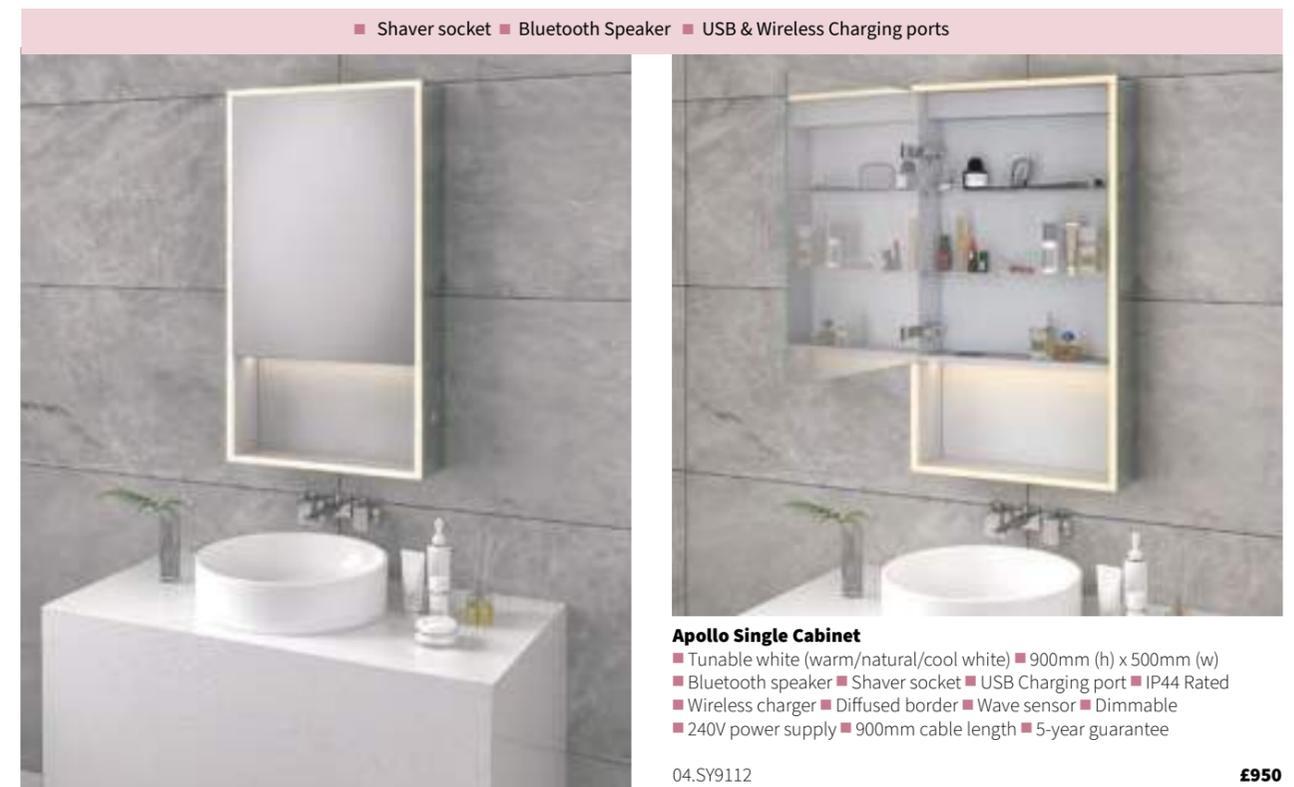


Athena Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9035

£564



■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth Speaker ■ USB & Wireless Charging ports

Apollo Single Cabinet

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 900mm (h) x 500mm (w) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Wireless charger ■ Diffused border ■ Wave sensor ■ Dimmable ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9112

£950

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror B/C
■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



Rochelle 600/800
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm or 800mm (dia)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

600mm 04.SY9115/6 **£244**
800mm 04.SY9115/8 **£327**



Etienne
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 1120mm (W) x 900mm (H)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9113 **£530**



Valletta Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (dia) ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply
■ 800mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Black 04.SY9108BL **£347**
Gold 04.SY9108G **£365**



Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 550mm (W) x 800mm
■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border
■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length
■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9110 **£253**

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror B/C
■ Portrait or landscape



Marseille 600
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (W) x 550mm (H)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9114/6 **£231**



Marseille 800
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (W) x 550mm (H)
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9114/8 **£308**



Georgia Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (dia) ■ IP44 Rated
■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim
■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

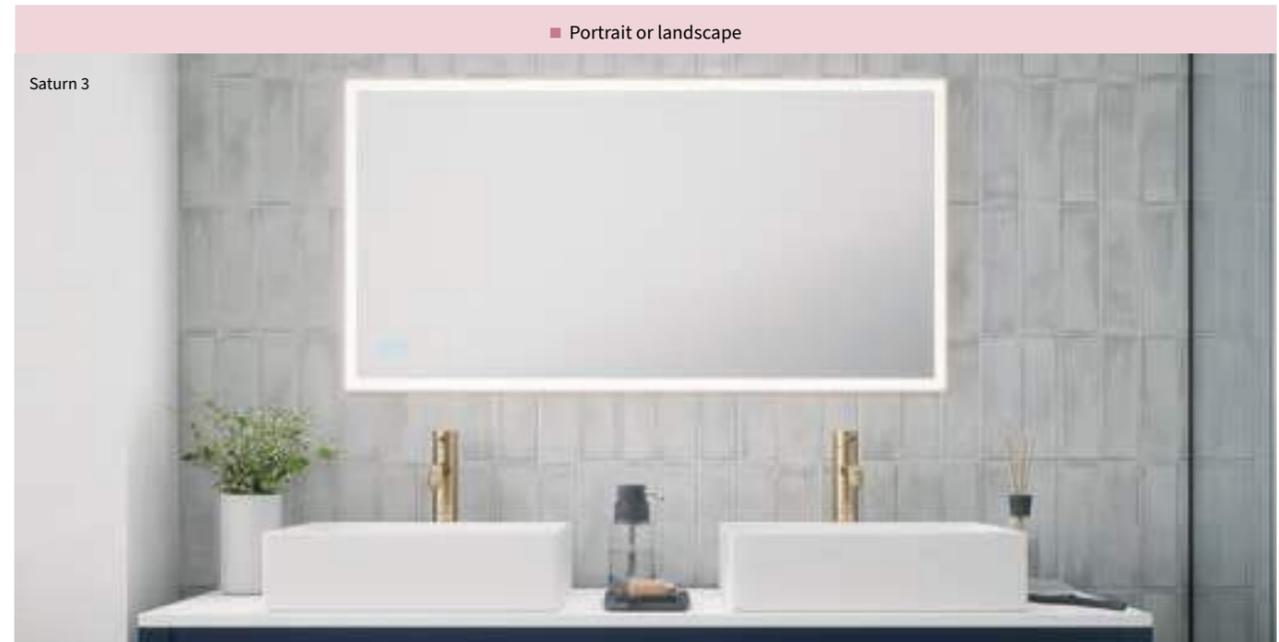
04.SY9034 **£317**



Langley Tunable Mirror
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim ■ 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9033 **£355**

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors B/C
 ■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



Saturn Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Four different sizes ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Saturn 1 500mm (w) x 600mm (h)	04.SY9030	£293
Saturn 2 900mm (w) x 600mm (h)	04.SY9031	£415
Saturn 3 1150mm (w) x 600mm (h)	04.SY9032	£496
Saturn 4 1500mm (w) x 600mm (h)	04.XXSY9055	£770



Berlin Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 400mm (w) x 800mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9111 **£308**



Porto Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9062 **£353**

£ Special order item
3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors B/C
 ■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



Kingston Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9047 **£379**



Reims Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9059 **£295**

All retail prices include VAT



Halifax Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9029 **£290**



Milton Tunable Mirror
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9007 **£367**

Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors/Classic LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



Stratford Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9008

£367

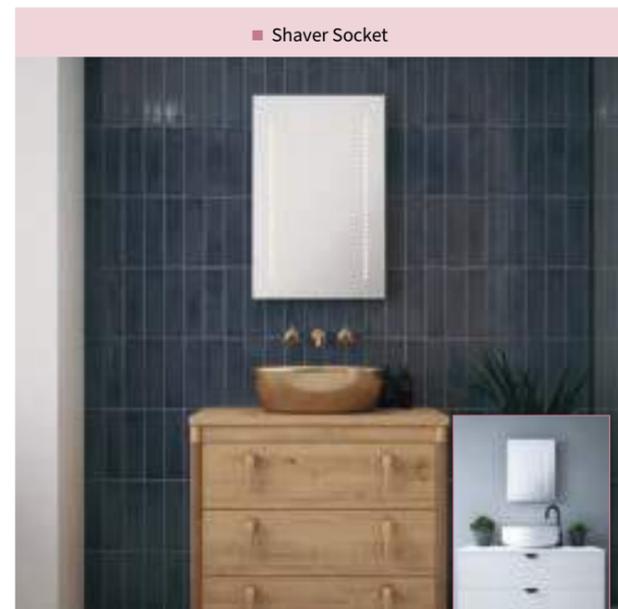


Sudbury Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (dia) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9009

£297



■ Shaver Socket

Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ Hera 500mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ Ares 390mm (w) x 500mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Hera Tunable Mirror	500 x 700mm	04.SY9027	£276
Ares Tunable Mirror	390 x 500mm	04.SY9028	£233



Bailey Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim & shelf ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9105

£359

Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors

B/C

■ Classic - Natural white LED



■ Portrait or landscape

Polar Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9106

£353



Oslo Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ 600mm (dia) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9060

£208



Florence Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ 390mm (w) x 500mm (h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9061

£161



■ Shaver Socket

Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ Belice 500mm (w) x 700mm (h) ■ Malmo 390mm (w) x 500mm (h) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Belice Classic Mirror 500 x 700mm
04.SY9102 **£291**

Malmo Classic Mirror 390 x 500mm
04.SY9100 **£212**



■ Portrait or landscape

Stockholm & Helsinki Classic Mirror

■ Natural white ■ Stockholm 600mm(w) x 800mm(h) ■ Helsinki 500mm(w) x 700mm(h) ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Demister ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

Stockholm Classic Mirror 600 x 800mm
04.SY9104 **£288**

Helsinki Classic Mirror 500 x 700mm
04.SY9101 **£224**



■ Rechargeable battery

Comino Classic Battery Mirror

■ Natural white ■ Comino 1- 390mm(w) x 500mm(h) ■ Comino 2- 500mm(w) x 700mm(h) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused LED Strip to top of mirror ■ On/off switch on side of mirror ■ Turns off automatically after two minutes of no movement sensed ■ Removable rechargeable battery pack (via USB) ■ 2-year guarantee

Comino 1 Classic Battery Mirror
04.SY9107/1 **£116**

Comino 2 Classic Battery Mirror
04.SY9107/2 **£136**



Lorraine

Titan

Lorraine & Titan Vanity Mirrors

■ Natural white ■ Lorraine - 155mm (dia) ■ Titan - 220mm (dia) x 383mm (h) ■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (via USB) ■ Touch switch on mirror ■ Turns off automatically after two minutes of no movement sensed ■ 2-year guarantee

Lorraine Battery LED Mirror
04.SY9011 **£26**

Titan Battery LED Mirror
04.SY9021 **£109**

Bathroom Ceiling Lighting – IP44 or IP65 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



Ria Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with glass crystal shades
 ■ 160mm (d) x 450mm (dia)

04.XXSY97954 **£342**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£5
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£5



Alisona Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 4 x G9 lamps (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals
 ■ 400mm (d) x 490mm (dia)

04.XXSY97489 **£420**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£5
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£5



Cheston Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with ribbed glass shade
 ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXSY97989 **£162**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£9



Cheswick Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with clear glass shade
 ■ 245mm (d) x 200mm (dia)

04.XXSY97638 **£116**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£9



Iona Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals
 ■ 285mm (d) x 285mm (dia)

04.XXSY97505 **£162**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£9



Milston Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with spiral design glass shade
 ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXSY97988 **£162**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£9



Pulsa Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 3 x G9 lamps (purchased separately)
 ■ Matt black painted metalwork with matt white glass shades
 ■ 175mm (d) x 395mm (dia)

04.SY94989 **£142**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£5
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£5



Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Aspen 1 is tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote ■ Aspen 2 is natural white
 ■ Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker

Aspen 1 04.SY9012 **£87**

Aspen 2 04.SY9010 **£55**



Riga Plus Ceiling Light
 Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
 ■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ 6W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Plus	04.SY9050WH	£21
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9051CC	£3
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9051BN	£3
Black Bezel	04.SY9051BK	£1
Gold Bezel	04.SY9051G	£3
Copper Bezel	04.SY9051CO	£3



Riga Trio Ceiling Light
 Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated
 ■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on rear of fitting ■ 8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Trio	04.SY9004WH	£22
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9006CC	£2
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9005BN	£2
Black Bezel	04.SY9005BL	£2
Gold Bezel	04.SY9005G	£2
Copper Bezel	04.SY9005CO	£2



Riga Uno Ceiling Light
 IP65/Fire Rated
 ■ Available in 3000K or 4000K ■ 6W Additional colour bezels available separately

Riga Uno 3000K	04.SY9057WW	£15
Riga Uno 4000K	04.SY9057NW	£15
Chrome Bezel	04.SY9051CC	£2
Nickel Bezel	04.SY9051BN	£2
Black Bezel	04.SY9051BK	£1
Gold Bezel	04.SY9051G	£2
Copper Bezel	04.SY9051CO	£2

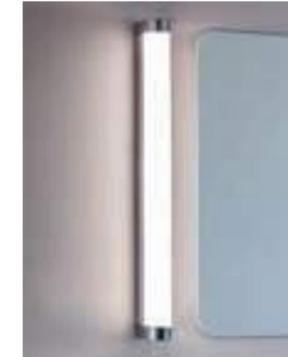
Bathroom Wall Lighting – IP44 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



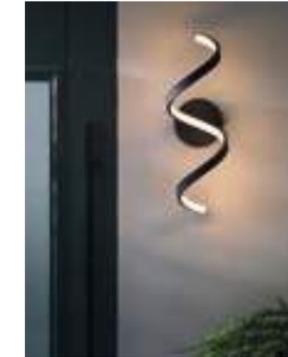
Axis LED Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Built in LED (8W)
 ■ Cool white (6500K)
 ■ Chrome effect with frosted plastic
 ■ 400mm(l) x 120mm(d) x 42mm(h)

04.XXSY78158 **£53**



Moda LED Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Built in LED (15W)
 ■ Cool white (6500K)
 ■ Supplied with rocker switch
 ■ White ribbed and chrome effect plastic
 ■ 598mm(l) x 70mm(d) x 52mm(h)
 ■ Vertical or Horizontal

04.XXSY93493 **£61**



Astral LED Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Built in LED (12W)
 ■ Warm white (3000K)
 ■ Textured black finish with white diffuser
 ■ 450mm(l) x 170mm(d) x 135mm(h)
 ■ Suitable for exterior

04.XXSY97101 **£110**



Britton Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass
 ■ 155mm (h) x 130mm (d) x 85 (w)

04.SY53385 **£56**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£5
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£5



Newham Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 2 x G9 lamps (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plate with clear ribbed glass diffuser
 ■ 315mm (h) x 75mm (d) x 75mm (w)

04.SY97720 **£119**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£5
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£5



Hampton Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x E14 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Chrome plate with clear glass
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch
 ■ 280mm (h) x 200mm (d) x 140mm (h)

04.SY77804 **£159**

E14 Filament 2700K LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7246	£11
5W Candle	04.SY7618A/2700	£11



Black Caged Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Matt black painted finish
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch
 ■ 286mm (h) x 162mm (d) x 110mm (w)

04.SY101448 **£113**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£9



Arch Wall Light
 ■ IP44 Rated
 ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
 ■ Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch
 ■ 302mm (h) x 229mm (d) x 150mm (w)

04.SY97007 **£132**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£9
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£9
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£9

Cabinet Lighting, Plinth Lighting, LED Strip & LED Shelving - 2 Year guarantee B/C



Sirius IP44 LED Cabinet Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Chrome finish
 ■ Natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights) ■ 2.6W per light ■ 120° beam angle

2 Light Kit 04.XXSY7463 **£43**
3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7477 **£59**



Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light
 ■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish
 ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using included USB cable ■ 305mm long ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

305 Nova Pro 04.SY9040 **£26**



IP67 15mm LED Plinth Light
 ■ IP67 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish
 ■ Cool or warm white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 10 lights)

4 Light Kit 04.XXSY9936WW or WH **£42**
10 Light Kit 04.XXSY9928/WW or CW **£69**
Add on Light
Cool 04.XXSY9937ACW **£7**
Warm 04.XXSY9937AWW **£7**



IP44 Square LED Plinth Light
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish
 ■ Warm or natural white LED
 ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights)

3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7523WW or NW **£36**



COB IP65 LED Strip - 3m Reel
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 3m Reel 04.XXSY9093WW or NW **£79**

Power Converters
15W (Max 3m) 04.XXSY9739B **£20**
20W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY7350C **£27**
30W (Max 7m) 04.XXSY7715A **£32**



ARC IP67 LED Strip - 5m Reel
 ■ IP67 Rated ■ 1.5W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 5m Reel 04.XXSY9026WW or NW **£117**

Power Converters
8W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY9980B **£11**
15W (Max 10m) 04.XXSY9739B **£20**



IP65 LED Strip
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ 1.5m cable at one end ■ Cut marks every 50mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip
1m 04.XXSY8983WW or NW **£15**
2m 04.XXSY8984WW or NW **£25**
3m 04.XXSY8985WW or NW **£36**

Power Converters
15W (Max 3m) 04.XXSY9739B **£19.97**
20W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY7350C **£27.44**
30W (Max 7m) 04.XXSY7715A **£31.50**



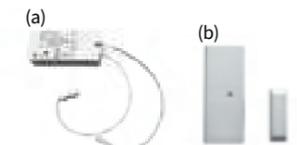
Illuminated LED Shelf
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ 600mm or 900mm ■ 240V ■ Natural white ■ 10W (600mm) or 15W (900mm) ■ Shelf holds max 3KG

600mm 04.SY7417A **£149**
900mm 04.SY7418A **£176**

Switches, Sensors, Extractor Fans & Shaver Socket - 2 Year guarantee B/C



Wireless Magnetic Door Sensor
 ■ Switches cabinet lighting on and off automatically ■ Wireless - no wiring required for sensor ■ Up to 4 switches can be run off one controller ■ Kits include 1 x controller (a) & specific number of sensor switches (b)



Single Door Kit (1 x controller & 1 x switch) 04.XXSY2449/1 **£38**
Double Door Kit (1 x controller & 2 x switch) 04.XXSY2449/2 **£55**
Triple Door Kit (1 x controller & 3 x switch) 04.XXSY2449/3 **£72**
Quad Door Kit (1 x controller & 4 x switch) 04.XXSY2449/4 **£89**



Passive Infra Red Sensor
 ■ Switches lighting on and off automatically
 ■ Sensor can be recessed or surface mounted
 ■ For use with 12Vdc LED Lighting
 ■ Sensor distance 1-3m
 ■ Built-in adjustable timer from 30 seconds to 150 seconds
 ■ Max load 100W
 ■ Max current 10A
 ■ Includes connection 6 lights max

Passive Infra red sensor 04.XXSY8815A **£21**



Shaver Sockets
 ■ Dual voltage shaver sockets ■ 240V/110V ■ Chrome, white or black finish

Chrome 04.SY9660CC **£27**
White 04.SY9258 **£22**
Black 04.SY9660BK **£62**



Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans
 ■ Ultra-quiet ■ White/Chrome/Black/Stainless Steel fan available ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Chrome 04.SY7059CC **£57**
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan White 04.SY7059WH **£57**
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Black 04.SY7059BK **£57**
Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Stainless 04.SY7059SS **£57**



Quietair Extractor Fans
 ■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
 ■ Available with or without timer
 ■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B 04.SY7073 **£180**
Quietair 100T (Timer) 04.SY7074 **£242**

100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7099 **£28**
100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7100 **£28**



Showerlight Fan & Light
 ■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit Natural White 04.SY7688/NW **£165**
Showerlight Fan Kit Cool White 04.SY7688/CW **£152**

Illuminated Mirrors



Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design

Matt Black

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBL	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CBL	800 x 30 x 800mm	£410
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PBL	500 x 30 x 800mm	£369

Brushed Brass

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CBL	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CBL	800 x 30 x 800mm	£410
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PBL	500 x 30 x 800mm	£369

Gunmetal **NEW**

600 Circular Mirror	06.XGM60CGM	600 x 30 x 600mm	£339
800 Circular Mirror	06.XGM80CGM	800 x 30 x 800mm	£410
500 Pill Mirror	06.XGM50PGM	500 x 30 x 800mm	£369



Portal Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirror)

500 Rectangular Mirror	06.PTM050	500 x 29 x 700mm	£257
600 Rectangular Mirror	06.PTM060	600 x 29 x 800mm	£298
1000 Rectangular Mirror	06.PTM100	1000 x 29 x 500mm	£360
600 Circular Mirror	06.PTM60C	600 x 29 x 600mm	£257
800 Circular Mirror	06.PTM80C	800 x 29 x 800mm	£319



Acumen Illuminated Mirrors

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design

500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror	06.AIM050	500 x 29 x 700mm	£334
600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror	06.AIM060	600 x 29 x 800mm	£386



Cadence Illuminated Mirrors

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror	06.CDM050	500 x 55 x 700mm	£437
600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror	06.CDM060	600 x 55 x 800mm	£515
1200 Cadence Illuminated Mirror	06.CDM120	1200 x 55 x 600mm	£595

Illuminated Mirrors



Aster Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 7 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Bright, practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light
- Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight)
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)

500 Rectangular Mirror	06.AS70ALC	500 x 25 x 700mm	£555
600 Rectangular Mirror	06.AS80ALC	600 x 25 x 800mm	£605
1200 Rectangular Mirror	06.AS120ALC	1200 x 25 x 500mm	£780
Pill Mirror	06.XXAS50ALP	500 x 25 x 800mm	£465
Oval Mirror	06.XXAS49ALE	650 x 25 x 450mm	£493
600 Circular Mirror	06.AS60ALR	600 x 25 x 600mm	£466
800 Circular Mirror	06.AS80ALR	800 x 25 x 800mm	£525



Beta Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape

450 Rectangular Mirror	06.BTM045	450 x 22 x 600mm	£323
500 Rectangular Mirror	06.BTM050	500 x 22 x 700mm	£349
600 Rectangular Mirror	06.BTM060	600 x 22 x 800mm	£378
1200 Rectangular Mirror	06.BTM120	1200 x 22 x 600mm	£515
Pill Mirror	06.BTM50P	500 x 25 x 800mm	£360
Oval Mirror	06.BTM50V	500 x 25 x 700mm	£334
600 Circular Mirror	06.BTM60C	600 x 25 x 600mm	£331
800 Circular Mirror	06.BTM80C	800 x 25 x 800mm	£416



Resonate Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in rectangular or circular design
- Bluetooth® wireless technology allows you to easily pair your device to the mirror and control your music
- Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and Bluetooth® on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up

500 Resonate Mirror	06.XXRSM050	500 x 25 x 700mm	£477
600 Resonate Circular Mirror	06.XXRSM600C	600 x 25 x 600mm	£497
800 Resonate Circular Mirror	06.XXRSM800C	800 x 25 x 800mm	£555



Evade Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on/off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine

500 Evade Illuminated Mirror	06.EVM050	500 x 25 x 700mm	£256
600 Evade Illuminated Mirror	06.EVM060	600 x 25 x 800mm	£304
1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror	06.EVM100	1000 x 25 x 600mm	£358



Now available in Black, Brass and Gunmetal

TAVISTOCK

Illuminated Cabinets

Portrait Single Door Cabinet 500 x 113 x 700mm		
Aluminium	06.PTC050	£620
Black	06.PTC050BL	£699
Brass	06.PTC050BR	£699
Gunmetal	06.PTC050GM	£699

Portrait Single Door Cabinet 600 x 113 x 700mm		
Aluminium	06.PTC060	£720
Black	06.PTC060BL	£799
Brass	06.PTC060BR	£799
Gunmetal	06.PTC060GM	£799

Portrait Single Door Cabinet 800 x 113 x 700mm		
Aluminium	06.PTC080	£825
Black	06.PTC080BL	£899
Brass	06.PTC080BR	£899
Gunmetal	06.PTC080GM	£899

Depth of cavity required 85mm

Portrait Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides



Façade Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- Features two smoked glass shelves



Façade Single Door Cabinet 481 x 127 x 664mm		
	06.FCC050U	£473

Façade Double Door Cabinet 641 x 127 x 664mm		
	06.FCC060U	£620

Façade Double Door Cabinet 841 x 127 x 664mm		
	06.FCC080U	£720

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet 1041 x 127 x 664mm		
	06.FCC100U	£865

Depth of cavity required 99mm

TAVISTOCK

Cabinets

Illuminated Cabinets



Render Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels

Colour Matched Side Panels - £50

Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges

- Gloss White 06.TACCSKW
- Matt White 06.TACCSKMW
- Light Grey 06.TACCSKG
- Storm Grey 06.TACCSKSG
- Viridian Green 06.TACCSKVRG
- Oxford Blue 06.TACCSKOB
- Gloss Spruce 06.TACCSKSGSP
- Gloss Clay 06.TACCSKC

Render Single Door Cabinet

500 x 131 x 664mm	06.RMC050	£463
-------------------	-----------	------

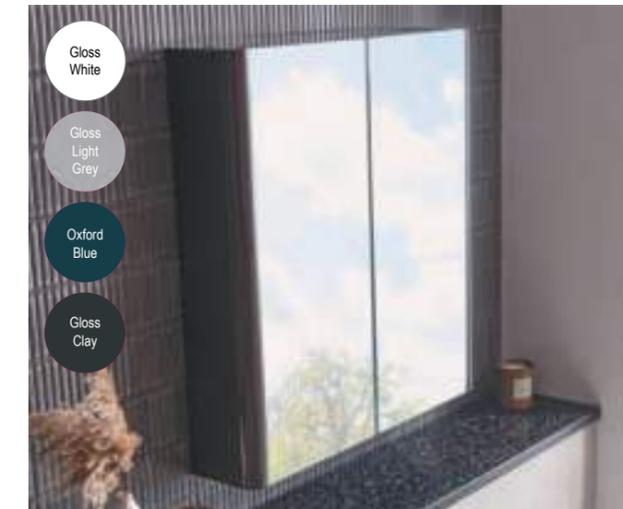
Render Double Door Cabinet

600 x 131 x 664mm	06.RMC060	£620
-------------------	-----------	------

Render Large Double Door Cabinet

800 x 131 x 664mm	06.RMC080	£720
-------------------	-----------	------

Depth of cavity required 99mm



Sleek Cabinets

- Available in three sizes with an integrated shaver socket
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your sleek cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- With charging socket

Single Door Cabinet	06.SL44AL	490 x 136 x 650mm	£443
---------------------	-----------	-------------------	------

Double Door Cabinet	06.XXSL60AL	650 x 136 x 650mm	£545
---------------------	-------------	-------------------	------

Large Double Door Cabinet	06.XXSL100AL	1048 x 129 x 658mm	£835
---------------------------	--------------	--------------------	------

Compass Cabinets

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475 x 130 x 650mm

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475W	Gloss White	£235
---------------------	--------------	-------------	------

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475G	Gloss Light Grey	£235
---------------------	--------------	------------------	------

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475OB	Oxford Blue	£235
---------------------	---------------	-------------	------

Single Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB475C	Gloss Clay	£235
---------------------	--------------	------------	------

600 x 130 x 650mm

Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60W	Gloss White	£310
---------------------	-------------	-------------	------

Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60G	Gloss Light Grey	£310
---------------------	-------------	------------------	------

Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60OB	Oxford Blue	£310
---------------------	--------------	-------------	------

Double Door Cabinet	06.CMCAB60C	Gloss Clay	£310
---------------------	-------------	------------	------

Mirror cabinets



Mirror Cabinets – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

C



Ainsley
 ■ Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity
 Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm	162.AS	£841
Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm	162.AD	£906
Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm	162.AT	£1,036



Eclipse
 ■ Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet
 ■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Adjustable shelves
 ■ Not reversible

500 x 116 x 700mm	162.EC	£754
-------------------	--------	-------------



Belle dual-lit
 ■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door
 ■ Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch
 ■ Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 3 adjustable glass shelves ■ Integral lighting ■ Not reversible

500 x 140 x 700mm	162.BC	£725
-------------------	--------	-------------



Sonnet
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Mirrored sides and internal doors
 ■ Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes
 ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves
 ■ Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm	162.SS	£712
Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm	162.SD	£882



Mirror cabinets

Mirror Cabinets – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

C



Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in
 - IP44 Rated, requires 240v supply

Your bathroom just got smarter! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom. Use with all your favourite apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub



Luka Smart
 ■ Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound
 ■ Adjustable colour temperature lighting
 ■ Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night
 ■ Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist
 ■ Multiple users so the whole family can connect
 ■ Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play

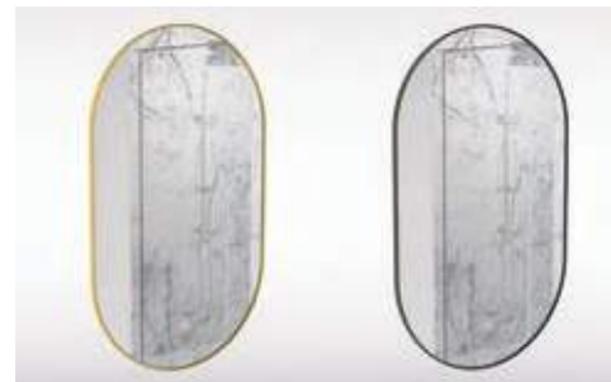
700 x 160 x 664mm	162.LUKA	£986
-------------------	----------	-------------

Gatsby
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad

600 x 30 x 900mm	162.XXGAT	£651
------------------	-----------	-------------

Mirrors

C



Nebula
 ■ Touch sensor control ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad

500 x 38 x 800mm		
Matt black	162.NE5MB	£375
Brushed brass	162.NE5BB	£375
600 x 38 x 1000mm		
Matt black	162.NE6MB	£538
Brushed brass	162.NE6BB	£538



Spiro
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad

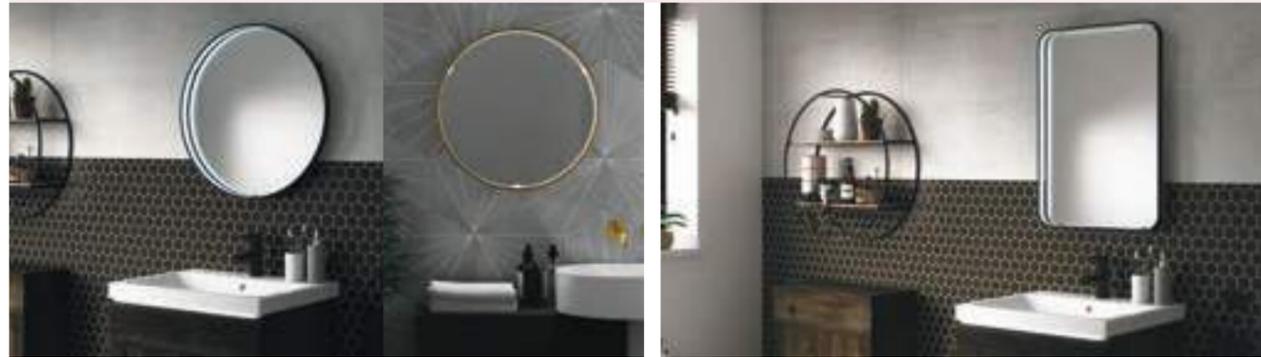
800 x 30 x 800mm	162.SP	£538
------------------	--------	-------------

Mirrors



Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

C



Aspect ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Fully diffused, cool white LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ 63mm depth

Round	500mm	600mm	Rectangular	500 x 390mm	500 x 700mm
Chrome	-	162.ASPCHR	Matt black	162.ASPRE5MB £195	162.ASPREMB £268
Matt black	162.ASP5MB £181	162.ASPMB £268	Brushed Brass	162.ASPRE5BB £214	162.ASPREBB £295
Brushed Brass	-	162.ASPBB £295			



Harbour 500 x 125 x 790mm
 ■ Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Touch sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Matte black finish
 162.HA **£400**



Element 800 x 121 x 600mm
 ■ Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf
 ■ Fully diffused, border lit illumination
 ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Matte black finish
 162.EL **£594**



Ivy 600 x 140 x 1450mm
 ■ Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
 ■ Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
 ■ Integrated, dual demister pads
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 162.IV **£286**



Como
 ■ Touch sensor switch ■ Correlated colour temperature technology
 ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
 600 x 35mm 162.CO6 **£308**
 800 x 35mm 162.CO8 **£353**
 1000 x 35mm 162.CO10 **£387**



Nova ■ Touch switch on/off
 ■ TrioTone colour changing LED's
 ■ Matte black finish ■ Demister pad
 ■ Diffused LED's
 600 x 38mm 162.NO6 **£388**
 800 x 38mm 162.NO8 **£446**

Libra
 ■ Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
 ■ Seamless acrylic design
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Front and side illumination
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 ■ Dual function touch sensor control
 ■ Rotatable design
390 x 10 x 500mm
 162.LI3 **£271**
500 x 10 x 700mm
 162.LI5 **£360**
600 x 10 x 800mm
 162.LI6 **£391**



Mirrors

Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

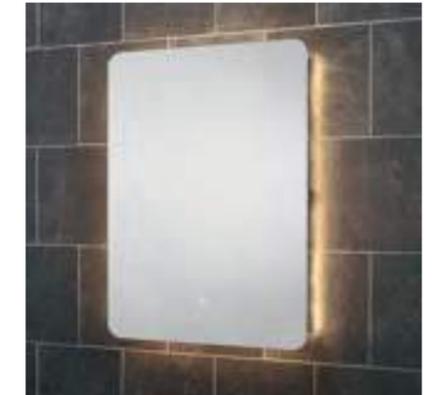
C



Glimmer Pro
 ■ Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
 ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable
 700 x 50 x 500mm 162.GP7 **£380**
 800 x 50 x 600mm 162.GP8 **£468**
 1200 x 50 x 600mm 162.GP12 **£587**



Avalon
 500 x 70 x 700mm
 ■ Diffused cool white backlit lighting
 ■ Bluetooth enabled speakers
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
 162.AVL **£503**



Reagan 600 x 50 x 800mm
 ■ Touch sensor
 ■ Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
 ■ Colour temperature changing
 162.RE **£364**



Uno 500 x 35 x 700mm
 ■ Diffused lighting
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Integrated demister pad
 162.UNO **£214**



Kai Plus 500 x 55 x 700mm
 ■ Diffused cool white lighting
 ■ Integrated demister
 ■ Infra-red sensor control
 ■ Shaver socket
 ■ Landscape or portrait
 162.KA **£268**



Frontier
 ■ Front illumination with LED technology ■ Touch sensor ■ Demister pad
 ■ Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad

Round	600mm	800mm
Black	162.FR6MB £215	162.FR8MB £254
Brushed Brass	162.FR6BB £268	162.FR8BB £285
Rectangular	500 x 700mm Portrait	800 x 600mm Landscape
Black	162.F7MB £235	162.F6MB £279
Brushed Brass	162.F7BB £279	162.F6BB £295



Dawn 600 x 110mm
 ■ Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf
 ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
 ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Matte black finish
 162.DA **£442**



Luna 600 x 35mm
 ■ Infra-red sensor switch
 ■ Demister pad
 ■ Diffused LED's
 162.LU **£317**

**PRICE
REDUCTION**

ProofVision

powered by
webOS TV



ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV

Elevate your bathroom experience with ProofVision's stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

Bathroom TVs – Smart TV with built-in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen

H



Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV

- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19BW	£495
24"	175.PVB24BW	£585
27"	175.PVB27BW	£815
32"	175.PVB32BW	£975
43"	175.PVB43BW	£1,575



White Premium Smart Bathroom TV

- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19WW	£495
24"	175.PVB24WW	£585
27"	175.PVB27WW	£815
32"	175.PVB32WW	£975
43"	175.PVB43WW	£1,575



Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV

- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19MW	£545
24"	175.PVB24MW	£645
27"	175.PVB27MW	£895
32"	175.PVB32MW	£1,075
43"	175.PVB43MW	£1,695

£ 3 Day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

ProofVision
TBCharge

Premium

In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers – Enjoy hassle free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it

J



Single Charger

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV10P	£42
--------------	-----------	------------



Single Charger with Shaver Socket

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 4 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV12P	£65
--------------	-----------	------------



Dual Charger

- Charges two toothbrushes at the same time
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated
- White plastic finish as standard
- 4 optional faceplate finishes

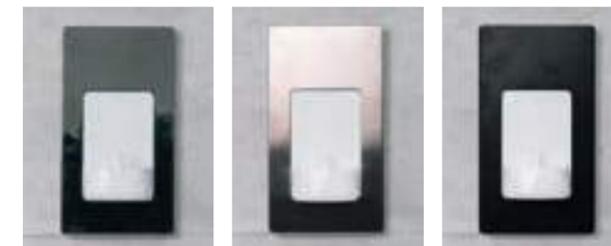
White	175.PV11P	£58
--------------	-----------	------------

All retail prices include VAT

Faceplates

J

- Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor



Compatible with PV10P

Polished Steel	175.PV10PSFR	£15
Brushed Steel	175.PV10BSFR	£15
Matt Black	175.PV10BFR	£15



Compatible with PV11P & PV12P

Polished Steel	175.PV11PSFR	£15
Brushed Steel	175.PV11BSFR	£15
Brushed Brass NEW	175.PV11BRSFR	£15
Matt Black	175.PV11BFR	£15



- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

Epsom Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 162 x 83.5mm
103.QM481141 **£36**

Towel Bar
54 x 270.5 x 81.5mm
103.QM481541 **£40**

Soap Dish Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM481941 **£41**

Tumbler & Holder
97 x 67.5 x 107.5mm
103.QM481841 **£41**

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 50.5mm
103.QM481741 **£24**

Towel Rail
54 x 680 x 77.5mm
103.QM482741 **£59**

Glass Shelf
60 x 590 x 135.5mm
103.QM481441 **£60**

Cheadle Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 190 x 66mm
103.QM511141 **£43**

Towel Ring
154 x 225 x 58mm
103.QM511541 **£50**

Double Robe Hook
54 x 87 x 48mm
103.QM511741 **£31**

Soap Dish Holder
54 x 115 x 102mm
103.QM511941 **£49**

Tumbler & Holder
98 x 81 x 102mm
103.QM511841 **£49**

Towel Rail
54 x 682 x 65mm
103.QM512741 **£67**

Glass Shelf
54 x 612 x 135mm
103.QM511441 **£67**

Metra Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Toilet Roll Holder
103 x 180 x 90mm
103.QM541141 **£49**

Towel Ring
152 x 236 x 80mm
103.QM541541 **£58**

Soap Dish Holder
120 x 165 x 85mm
103.QM541941 **£54**

Tumbler Holder
120 x 137 x 98mm
103.QM541841 **£54**

Double Robe Hook
85 x 115 x 70mm
103.QM541741 **£35**

Towel Rail
80 x 695 x 60mm
103.QM542741 **£72**

Glass Shelf
125 x 638 x 78mm
103.QM541441 **£72**



Grosvenor Chrome Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Toilet Roll Holder
110 x 170 x 70mm
103.QM701141 **£49**

Spindle Toilet Roll Holder
75 x 240 x 75mm
103.QM704441 **£74**

Towel Ring
240 x 215 x 75mm
103.QM701541 **£52**

Tumbler & Holder
90 x 85 x 120mm
103.QM701841 **£52**

Soap Dish & Holder
80 x 130 x 130mm
103.QM701941 **£52**

Double Robe Hook
80 x 80 x 65mm
103.QM701741 **£37**

Towel Rail
80 x 740 x 75mm
103.QM702741 **£74**

Glass Shelf
80 x 590 x 125mm
103.QM701441 **£74**

Toilet Brush
380 x 120 x 120mm
103.QM702441 **£74**

Camberwell Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Toilet Roll Holder
76.5 x 168 x 57.5mm
103.QM921141 **£49**

Towel Ring
195 x 168 x 62mm
103.QM921541 **£58**

Single Towel Rail
54 x 673 x 82mm
103.QM922741 **£72**

Double Towel Rail
54 x 674 x 152.5mm
103.QM922941 **£99**

Double Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM924941 **£34**

Glass Shelf
54 x 592 x 135mm
103.QM921441 **£72**

Chester Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B

Toilet Roll Holder
54 x 169 x 78.5mm
103.QM441141 **£36**

Towel Ring
168.75 x 153 x 58mm
103.QM441541 **£45**

Robe Hook
54 x 54 x 47.5mm
103.QM441741 **£24**

Soap Basket
54 x 130 x 120mm
103.QM441641 **£49**

Tumbler Holder
97 x 67.5 x 109mm
103.QM441841 **£41**

Towel Rail
54 x 675 x 72.5mm
103.QM442741 **£59**

Soap Dish & Holder
54 x 107.5 x 130mm
103.QM441941 **£41**

Glass Shelf
54 x 617 x 134mm
103.QM441441 **£60**

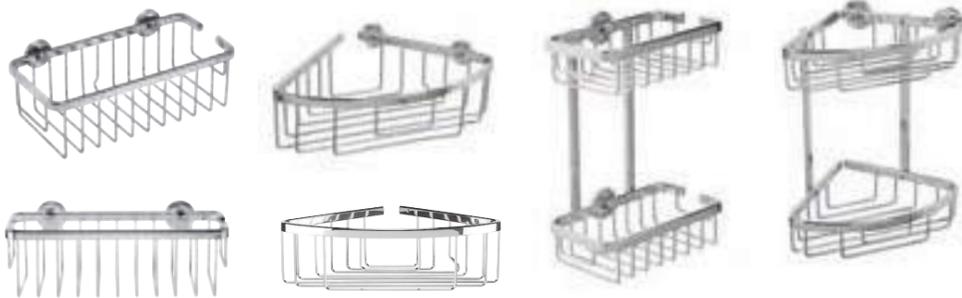
Accessories



Slimline Aluminium Storage

B

■ Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



Cosmetic Basket
92.25 x 250 x 125.5mm
103.QM780641 **£43**

Corner Basket
92.25 x 277.5 x 192.5mm
103.QM785941 **£43**

Two Tier Basket
262.25 x 180 x 106mm
103.QM786041 **£70**

Two Tier Corner Basket
250 x 215 x 163.5mm
103.QM783841 **£70**

Soft Close Toilet Seat

B



NEW

Capri Soft Close Seat
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
■ Quick release for easy cleaning
■ Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
■ Resilient Polypropylene

103.WL403022 **£47**

Vitra

Vitality

Origin

£ 7 day Lead Time

For Origin Brassware, see page 440

Z/B



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	£89
Soft Copper	76.A4488729	£106
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	£133
Matt Black	76.A4488736	£133

Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	£74
Soft Copper	76.A4488429	£89
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	£110
Matt Black	76.A4488436	£110

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	76.A44893	£104	76.A44894	£113
Soft Copper	76.A4489329	£124	76.A4489429	£136
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489334	£154	76.A4489434	£169
Matt Black	76.A4489336	£154	76.A4489436	£169

Wall Mounted

Soap Dispenser

Chrome	76.A44891	£150
Soft Copper	76.A4489129	£180
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489134	£225
Matt Black	76.A4489136	£225

Towel Rail 450mm

Chrome	76.A44886	£110
Soft Copper	76.A4488629	£133
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488634	£165
Matt Black	76.A4488636	£165

Triple Towel Rail 658 x 207 x 58mm

Chrome	76.A44899	£175
Soft Copper	76.A4489929	£213
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489934	£263
Matt Black	76.A4489936	£263



Accessories

Britannia Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm
■ Keeps shower doors crystal clear
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ Screw or glue fixing
■ Flexi-Fix™ Hook
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ 255mm Durable rubber blade
■ All fixings and fittings included
103.AJ402041 **£34**



Deluxe Squeegee 252mm
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover
103.AJ401641 **£38**



Small Magnifying Mirror
280 x 205 x 30mm
103.QA103041 **£31**



Britannia Three Litre Pedal Bin
260 x 170 x 230mm
■ Three litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
Chrome 103.QA107205 **£26**
Matt black 103.AJ657221 **£33**



Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin
280 x 205 x 205mm
■ Five litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
Chrome 103.QA107305 **£34**
Matt black 103.AJ657321 **£41**



Modular Brush & Holder
380 x 100 x 100mm
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish
■ Freestanding
■ Attractive modern design
■ Complements any bathroom
Chrome 103.QM112005 **£28**
Matt black 103.AJ700021 **£20**

Bedgebury Accessories – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze NEW

B



Deep Double Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDBC B **£152**
Matt Black 167.BBDBCBL **£177**



Deep Corner Basket
Chrome 167.BBDCB **£56**
Matt Black 167.BBDCBBL **£71**
Brushed Brass 167.BBDCBBB **£81**
Matt Brushed Brass NEW 167.BBDCBMBB **£81**



Soap Dispenser tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBSD **£59**
Matt Black 167.BBSDBL **£95**



Towel Ring
Chrome 167.BBTR **£48**
Matt Black 167.BBTRBL **£58**
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRBB **£94**
Gunmetal 167.BBTRGM **£94**
Dark Brushed Bronze NEW 167.BBTRBZ **£94**



Toilet Roll Holder
Chrome 167.BBTRH **£40**
Matt Black 167.BBTRHBL **£50**
Brushed Brass 167.BBTRHBB **£85**
Gunmetal 167.BBTRHGM **£85**
Dark Brushed Bronze NEW 167.BBTRHBZ **£75**



Robe Hook
Chrome 167.BBRH **£24**
Matt Black 167.BBRHBL **£27**
Brushed Brass 167.BBRHBB **£42**
Gunmetal 167.BBRHGM **£42**
Dark Brushed Bronze NEW 167.BBRHBZ **£42**



Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass
Chrome 167.BBTBH **£81**
Matt Black 167.BBTBHBL **£99**



Double Towel Bar
Chrome 167.BBDTB **£115**
Matt Black 167.BBDTBBL **£147**



Brushed Brass
167.BBDTB B **£221**



Gunmetal
167.BBDTBGM **£221**

Band A



Band A

Sonata – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pads) **NEW** B/D



- | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|--|
| Robe Hook | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SORH | £29 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SORHB | £35 | |
| Double Robe Hook | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SODRH | £42 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SODRHB | £48 | |



- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOWMSD | £57 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOWMSDB | £68 | |
| Wall Mounted Toothbrush Holder | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOWMTTH | £39 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOWMTTB | £47 | |



- | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-----|--|
| Towel Ring | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOTR | £43 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTRB | £52 | |
| Toilet Roll Holder | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOTRH | £42 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTRHB | £50 | |



- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|--|
| Toilet Roll Holder with cover | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOTRHWC | £66 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTRHWCB | £75 | |



- | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------|--|
| Towel Rail 300mm | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOTR3 | £78 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTR3B | £93 | |
| Towel Rail 400mm | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOTR4 | £84 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTR4B | £101 | |
| Towel Rail 600mm | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOTR6 | £89 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTR6B | £106 | |



- | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----|--|
| Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOWMTBH | £63 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOWMTBHB | £75 | |
| Floor Mounted Toilet Brush Holder | | | |
| Chrome | 120.SOFSTBH | £55 | |
| Matt Black | 120.SOFSTBHB | £66 | |



Victoria – Chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads) B/D



Carmen – Chrome plated on brass. Screw fixing applications only B/D



Accessories

BRITTON®



Hoxton 2 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

C/G/B

Single Towel Ring	Toilet Roll Holder	Robe Hook
Chrome 126.HOX014C £70	Chrome 126.HOX029C £55	Chrome 126.HOX021C £29
Matt Black 126.HOX014M £80	Matt Black 126.HOX029M £59	Matt Black 126.HOX021M £39
Brushed Brass 126.HOX014F £80	Brushed Brass 126.HOX029F £59	Brushed Brass 126.HOX021F £39

Towel Ring	Towel Rail 645 x 70 x 45mm	Shelf 415 x 88 x 45mm
Chrome 126.HOX013C £45	Chrome 126.HOX023C £95	Chrome 126.HOX001C £110
Matt Black 126.HOX013M £59	Matt Black 126.HOX023M £115	Matt Black 126.HOX001M £135
Brushed Brass 126.HOX013F £59	Brushed Brass 126.HOX023F £115	Brushed Brass 126.HOX001F £135

Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee C/G/B

■ Glass and aluminium, LED and demister with touch switch

	Circular Mirror
600mm 126.SHR056 £335	
800mm 126.SHR057 £399	
900mm 126.SHR058 £455	
	Oblong
400 x 600mm 126.SHR059 £339	
600 x 800mm 126.SHR060 £389	
650 x 1000mm 126.SHR061 £445	

Hoxton – Matt black C/G/B

	LED Mirror with Demister Pad
600mm 126.HOX021MB £405	
800mm 126.HOX022MB £459	

GUILD COLLECTION

Burlington® 15 YEARS

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

J/B

Robe Hook	Soap Dispenser	Towel Ring – 450mm
Chrome 110.GU021C £65	Chrome 110.GU011C £145	Chrome 110.GU023C £75
Gold 110.GU021G £75	Gold 110.GU011G £170	Gold 110.GU023G £90
Brushed Nickel 110.GU021L £75	Brushed Nickel 110.GU011L £170	Brushed Nickel 110.GU023L £90
Glass Shelf	Soap Dish	Tumbler
Chrome 110.GU030C £150	Chrome 110.GU005C £75	Chrome 110.GU003C £75
Gold 110.GU030G £175	Gold 110.GU005G £90	Gold 110.GU003G £90
Brushed Nickel 110.GU030L £175	Brushed Nickel 110.GU005L £90	Brushed Nickel 110.GU003L £90
Toilet Brush Holder		
Chrome 110.GU025C £125		
Gold 110.GU025G £145		
Brushed Nickel 110.GU025L £145		

Toilet Roll Holder	Towel Rail – 450mm	Towel Rail – 600mm
Chrome 110.GU029C £105	Chrome 110.GU023C £105	Chrome 110.GU015C £115
Gold 110.GU029G £125	Gold 110.GU023G £125	Gold 110.GU015G £135
Brushed Nickel 110.GU029L £125	Brushed Nickel 110.GU023L £125	Brushed Nickel 110.GU015L £135

Guild Wall Lights – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

J/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately

Frosted Glass

Chrome	Gold	Brushed Nickel
110.GUL001C £255	110.GUL001G £275	110.GUL001L £275
Lightbulb	110.XXBULBGUILD £25	

Clear Glass

Chrome	Gold	Brushed Nickel
110.GUL002C £255	110.GUL002G £275	110.GUL002L £275
Lightbulb	110.XXBULBGUILD £25	

1850 and 1909 Mirrors – 5mm depth, with safety film copper free, brackets sold separately **NEW** C/G/B

Choose your mirror design then choose the bracket design



Arch	Oval	Rectangular	Round
450 x 650mm 110.MIRAR45X65 £111	400 x 500mm 110.MIROV40X50 £97	450 x 650mm 110.MIRRE45X65 £111	400mm 110.MIRRU40 £83
550 x 750mm 110.MIRAR55X75 £125	500 x 700mm 110.MIROV50X70 £119	650 x 850mm 110.MIRRE65X85 £153	500mm 110.MIRRU50 £97
	600 x 800mm 110.MIROV60X80 £134		600mm 110.MIRRU60 £119

1850 Mirror Fixing – (pair)	1909 Mirror Fixing – (pair)
Chrome 110.MI18501C £189	Chrome 110.MI19091C £179
Brushed Nickel 110.MI18501L £236	Brushed Nickel 110.MI19091L £224
Gold 110.MI18501G £227	Gold 110.MI19091G £215

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

Lights – Chrome, brushed nickel **NEW** and gold **NEW** C/G/B



Fine Pleat Shade Light	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gold
Ornate Base	1 110.EL/BL22	110.EL/BL22NKL	3 110.EL/BL22GOLD £275
Round Base	2 110.EL/BL12	110.EL/BL12NKL	4 110.EL/BL12GOLD £275
Glass Vase Shade	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gold
Ornate Base	5 110.EL/BL24	6 110.EL/BL24NKL	7 110.EL/BL24GOLD £275
Round Base	8 110.EL/BL14	110.EL/BL14NKL	110.EL/BL14GOLD £275
Frosted Glass Tube	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Gold
Ornate Base	9 110.EL/BL23	110.EL/BL23NKL	11 110.EL/BL23GOLD £275
Round Base	10 110.EL/BL13	110.EL/BL13NKL	12 110.EL/BL13GOLD £275

Lights – Chrome C/G/B



Chiffon Silver Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL25 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL15 **£275**



Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light
Ornate Base (right) 110.EL/BL21 **£275**
Round Base 110.EL/BL11 **£275**

Baskets – Chrome C/G/B

Soap Basket 110.A13CHR £69	Shallow Corner Basket 32mm deep 110.A21CHR £129	Deep Corner Basket 62mm deep 110.A22CHR £149	Sponge Basket 110.A15CHR £105	Deep Rectangular Basket 62mm deep 110.A23CHR £149

Burlington – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Soap Dispenser Chrome 110.A19CHR £139	Double Soap Dispenser Chrome 110.A20CHR £179	Toilet Roll Holder Chrome 110.A5CHR £105	WC Brush Holder Chrome 110.A8CHR £105
Soap Dish Chrome 110.A1CHR £69	Tumbler Holder Chrome 110.A2CHR £69	Triple Robe Hook Chrome 110.A47CHR £69	Brushed Nickel 110.A5BNKL £225
Extendable Bath Rack 592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm Chrome 110.A27CHR £189	Towel Ring Chrome 110.A3CHR £69	Spare Toilet Roll Holder Chrome 110.A6CHR £69	Gold 110.A5GOLD £225
Single Towel Rail Chrome 550 x 59 x 60mm Chrome 110.A7CHR £79	Single Robe Hook Chrome 110.A14CHR £59	Tap Hole Stopper Chrome brass & ceramic 45 x 45 x 56.5mm Chrome 110.A49CHR £29	Spire Toilet Roll Holder Chrome 110.A45CHR £159
Double Towel Rail Chrome 660 x 144 x 171mm Chrome 110.A17CHR £225	Rectangular Swivel Mirror Chrome 590 x 66 x 620mm Chrome 110.A40CHR £309	Cosmetic Mirror Chrome 110.A57CHR £349	Rectangular Mirror Chrome 500 x 700mm chrome frame 110.A11CHR £289
Towel Rack chrome plated brass 660 x 323 x 142mm Chrome 110.A46CHR £309	Double Robe Hook Chrome 110.A4CHR £69	Brushed Nickel 110.A2BNKL £105	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105
	Brushed Nickel 110.A1BNKL £105	Gold 110.A1GOLD £105	
	Gold 110.A19GOLD £149		
	Gold 110.A19BKNL £149		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		
	Gold 110.A2BNKL £105		
	Gold 110.A2GOLD £105		



TAVISTOCK

TAVISTOCK **NEW**

Traditional

Vitoria

C

- All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multilayers of resin fiber to provide superior strength and heat retention.
- Material – reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Can be painted if desired
- Feet and accessories sold separately



Single Ended Slipper Bath
1550 x 720 x 790mm
for use with freestanding taps
06.DC17012

£875



Double Ended Slipper Bath
1750 x 710 x 800mm
undrilled tap deck
06.DC17013

£875



Double Ended Roll Top Bath
1535 x 775 x 620mm
1695 x 740 x 620mm

06.DC17010

£875

06.DC17011

£875



Corner Shower Bath
1680 x 750 x 640mm
optional undrilled tap deck

Left hand shown

Left hand 06.DC17014

£875

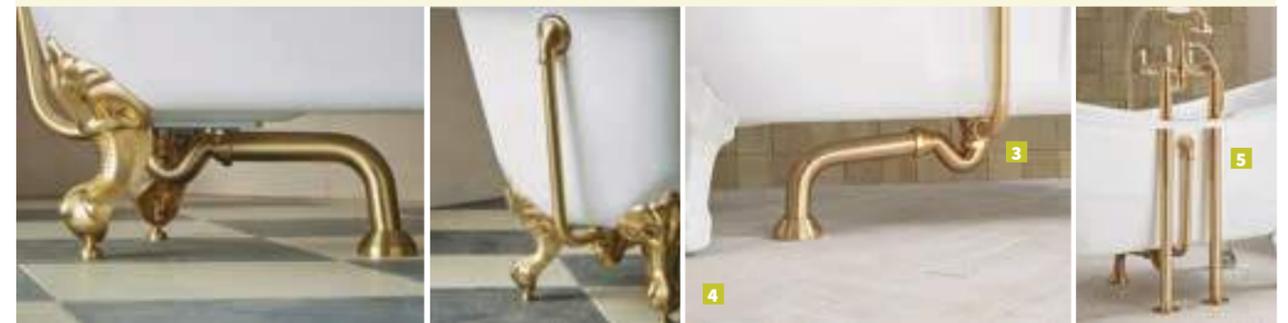
Right hand 06.DC17015

£875

Excludes bath screen. For bath screen options, see pages 272 - 273

Accessories

C



Exposed Overflow Kits

1 Click Clack Waste Chrome

06.DC17020 £225

Brushed Brass
06.DC17021 £360

2 Plug and Chain Chrome

06.DC17022 £165

Brushed Brass
06.DC17023 £264

3 P Trap Chrome

06.DC17024 £65

Brushed Brass
06.DC17025 £95

4 Exposed Drain Pipes Chrome

06.DC17026 £115

Brushed Brass
06.DC17027 £210

5 Shrouds

Chrome
06.DC17028 £240

Brushed Brass
06.DC17029 £360

Standpipes

Chrome
06.TLD21 £285

Brushed Brass
06.TLD2104 £360



Bath Feet

C

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, Tavistock bath feet are inspired by the original Regency lion paw design and are designed to be paired with their traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- The overflow and waste is universal and compatible with all traditional tubs
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.
- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bath tub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature



Chrome
06.DC17019 £175



Brushed Brass
06.DC17018 £325



White
06.DC17017 £175



GUILD

COLLECTION

For Guild Bath Feet, see page 241

Burlington® BATHS
10
YEARS
GUARANTEE

Traditional baths

London Round

C/G/B



London Round Soaking Tub ■
1800 x 850 x 633mm,
pre-fitted chrome waste
110.E18 **£2,099**

Brindley

C/G/B



Brindley Soaking Tub ■ complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5B + 110.E12 **£1,428**

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2 and 125.CW3 See page 241

Emperor

C/G/B



Emperor Slipper Bath ■
1530 x 730 x 780mm 110.ET13B **£2,419**

Suitable for use with wastes:
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6. See page 241

Admiral

C/G/B



Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1640 x 710 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419**

Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath ■
1780 x 890 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599**

Suitable for use with wastes:
110.W4, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6. See pages 241

Arundel – no tap holes

C/G/B



Arundel Cleargreen Bath

Single Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE28	£570
Single Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE30	£570
Double Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE31	£585
Double Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE32	£585

For bath panels, see page 173
For bath wastes, see pages 458 - 459

Traditional



Windsor – No tap holes C/G/B



Windsor Double Ended Bath excl. feet		
1690 x 750 x 620mm	110.E3	£849
1500 x 750 x 635mm	110.E4	£899

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Harewood – No tap holes C/G/B



Harewood Slipper Bath excl. feet		
1690 x 730 x 770mm	110.E1	£889

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Avantgarde – No tap holes C/G/B



Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath excl. feet		
1700 x 750 x 630mm	110.T12D	£1,165

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

Blenheim – No tap holes C/G/B



Blenheim Single Ended Bath excl. feet		
1690 x 750 x 650mm	110.E2	£889

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Buckingham – No tap holes C/G/B



Buckingham Slipper Bath excl. feet		
1500 x 740 x 780mm	110.E6	£889

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

Bateau – Cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Bateau Double Ended Bath excl. feet		
1640 x 700 x 560mm	110.T10F	£1,529

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6



Traditional

Hampton – No tap holes C/G/B



For Classique bath screen, available in chrome, gold or brushed nickel, see page 267

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet		
left or right hand 1690 x 750 x 640mm	110.E13/E14	£849

Hampton Shower Bath excl. feet		
left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 650mm	110.E20/E21	£839

Suitable for use with wastes: 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6

Burlington Bath Screen WSL C/G/B



1 Bath Screen with Access Panel - Chrome		
850 x 1450mm	Chrome 110.C10	£695

2 Bath Screen - Chrome		
850 x 1450mm	Chrome 110.C9	£515

Standard feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B



Classical Chrome			
110.E10CHR	£205	Traditional Chrome	110.E11CHR £205
White		White	110.E11WHI £189
110.E10WHI	£189	Black	110.E11BLA £189
Black		Gold	110.E11GOLD £299
110.E10BLA	£189	Brushed Nickel	110.E11BLA £299

Luxury feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B



Claw Feet chrome	125.L1C £339	Arc Feet chrome	125.L2C £339	Classic Feet chrome	125.L3C £339
white	125.L1W £339	white	125.L2W £339	white	125.L3W £339
black	125.L1B £339	black	125.L2B £339	black	125.L3B £339

Guild Bath Feet

– Chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white J/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths

Chrome	110.G10C	£249	Gold	110.G10G	£299
---------------	----------	------	-------------	----------	------

Brushed nickel	110.G10L	£299	Matt white	110.G10WM	£299
-----------------------	----------	------	-------------------	-----------	------

Wastes – Chrome C/G/B

Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste	125.CW2	£65
Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe	125.CW3 + 110.W21	£214
Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow	110.W4	£179
Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow	125.CW6	£255

For coloured options, see pages 458 - 459

ClearStone Freestanding baths



Formoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Formoso ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 570mm 125.N2ACS **Gloss - £2,499 Matt - £2,673**

Petite - 1500 x 800 x 570mm 125.N1ACS **Gloss - £2,367 Matt - £2,588**

Patinato – can be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Patinato ClearStone Bath template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole
Grande - 1690 x 800 x 550mm (illustrated) 125.N3BCS **£2,499**

Petite - 1524 x 800 x 550mm 125.N3ACS **£2,108**

Natural Stone

Vicenza Grande – Cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



Vicenza Natural Stone Bath with in-built overflow
 1790 x 750 x 555mm 125.N7D **£2,945**

ClearStone Basins

Formoso Basin C/G/B



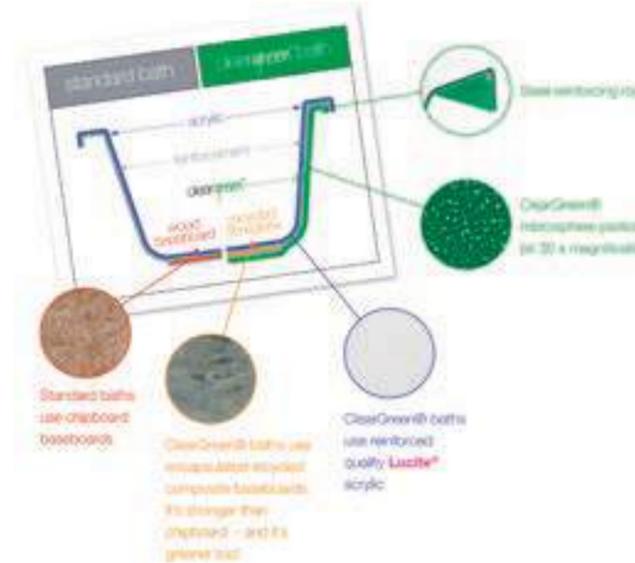
Formoso Basin NTH
 550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss finish 125.B1ACS **£271**
Matt finish 125.B1ACSM **£271**



Acrylic baths

Looking for a greener bath? Look no further than the Cleargreen® range of Britton Acrylic baths

- Built stronger to withstand 2.3 tonnes! ■ Retains heat for 30 minutes longer than a standard bath ■ 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defaults
- All Cleargreen® rectangular baths supplied with galvanised steel leg frame ■ Manufactured from 30% recycled material
- 10mm diameter steel reinforcing rod runs inside rectangular bath rims



Sustain – No tap holes B



Sustain Single Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	£440
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	£450
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	£485
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	£550
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	£560

Reuse – No tap holes B



Reuse Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	£530
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	£560
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	£455
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR52	£485
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	£550
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	£600

Verde – No tap holes B



Verde Double Ended Bath		
1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	£480
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	£500
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR9	£530
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	£580
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR46	£610
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR10	£620

Saturn – no tap holes B



Saturn 1690 x 750 x 630mm complete with surround 124.CGM4N + 124.M4B **£1,240**
Click Clack Waste & Overflow - chrome 125.CW8 **£75**

Enviro – No tap holes B



Enviro Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR1	£500
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR2	£520
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR3	£580

Freestanding baths

Price reduction



Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

Calcott - suitable for use with freestanding taps

B



1500 x 700 x 570mm	174.CA15	£1,299	Optional overflow and waste cover		
1790 x 830 x 550mm	174.CA18	£1,499	Matt Black	122.74001CBLK	£90
			Brushed Brass	122.74001CBRS	£100

Hartley - suitable for use with freestanding taps

B



1500 x 700 x 580mm	174.HAR15	£1,299	Optional overflow and waste cover		
1700 x 740 x 580mm	174.HARW	£1,499	Matt Black	122.74001CBLK	£90
			Brushed Brass	122.74001CBRS	£100



Price reduction

Freestanding baths

Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

Epping - suitable for use with wall taps

B



1700 x 750 x 580mm	174.EP	£1,499	Optional overflow and waste cover		
			Matt Black	122.74001CBLK	£90
			Brushed Brass	122.74001CBRS	£100

Brasted - with tap ledge

B



1655 x 750 x 580mm	174.BRAN	£1,499	Optional overflow and waste cover		
			Matt Black	122.74001CBLK	£90
			Brushed Brass	122.74001CBRS	£100

Contemporary baths



TrojanCast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture TrojanCast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every TrojanCast bath they produce.

Quality means everything

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

Adding value at every stage

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the TrojanCast process, all TrojanCast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a TrojanCast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.



Substantial reinforcement



Insulating properties



Peace of mind



Made in England



Guaranteed

Canaletto – No tap holes

Price reduction

B



Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£265	£505
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£340	£620
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£450	£775



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	TrojanCast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£325	£600
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£370	£650
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£430	£690



Shower baths

Cube – No tap holes

Price reduction

B

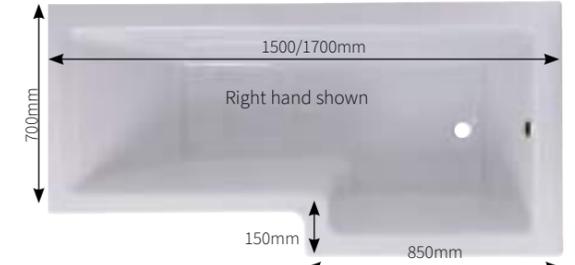


Left hand shown

Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£365
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£365
Cube Shower Bath TrojanCast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£650
Right hand	21.CSBRQAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£650
Cube Hinged Screen	Chrome	Black	
850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS	21.CSB	£250 / £305
Cube Front Panel			
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP		£105
1500 x 510mm	21.CFP15		£105
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP		£43

Complete with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

	1700mm	Standard	TrojanCast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£720	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,005
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£720	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,005



P Shaped Shower Bath – No tap holes

Price reduction

B



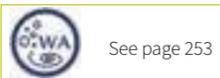
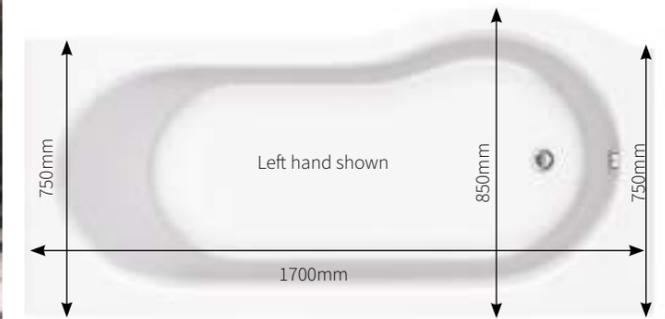
Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath	Standard	TrojanCast		
1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)				
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£360	21.SB17LAQN	£650
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£360	21.SB17RAQN	£650

Shower Bath Screen			
1400mm high	21.SBCS	£230	
Front Bath Panel	1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£105
End Bath Panel	750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£45

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard	TrojanCast		
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£695	21.SB17LPAQN	£985
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£695	21.SB17RPAQN	£985



For bath wastes, see pages 455 - 459

For Artesan bath panels, see page 265 - 266

All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 455 - 459



Luxury baths

Price reduction



Emerald ^B

Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DE	£1,560	£2,100
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18	£1,760	-
Single Ended ^{WSL}	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,500	-

Alcora ^B

Floorstanding

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16N	£1,681
--------------------	-------------	---------------



D Shaped ^B

Bath and Panel

No tap holes

1700 X 800mm	21.DS	£420
Universal panel	21.DP	£235

Price reduction

Contemporary

J Shaped ^B

LH & RH Shaped Bath

Creates space in the bathroom without sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£375
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£375
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£235
1700mm	21.J17JP	£235

*Left hand shown

Darlington D Shaped ^B

Floorstanding

No tap holes, supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSNN	£1,620
--------------------	---------	--------

Hampton ^B

Twin Skin Floorstanding

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16N	£1,550
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17N	£1,595

Laguna ^B

Corner Bath

Corner bath with no tap holes

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£655
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£130
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£550
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£130

Corner baths

Orlando ^B

Corner Bath LH & RH

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£400
1500 Panel	22.OP	£115

LH Shown

Contemporary

Price reduction



Granada
Twin Gripped Single Ended



Single ended bath with twin grips, anti-slip and no tap holes

Standard		
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£390
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£390
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£390

Cascade
Single Ended

Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15	£270	-
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16	£290	£550
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£250	£490
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£340	£620
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178	£400	£800
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18	£440	£840



Cascade
Double Ended



Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£320	£625
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£370	£680
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£455	£825

Price reduction

Contemporary

Solarna Linear
Superdeep



Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes
Including coverplate for waste

Bath		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.SL17	£635
1800 x 800mm	21.SL18	£699
1900 x 900mm	21.SL19	£805

Solarna Linear Panels

Flat front and end panels - ABS capped acrylic

Front Panel		
1700 x 590mm	21.SDP17	£158
1800 x 590mm	21.SDP18	£158
1900 x 590mm	21.SDP19	£184
End Panel		
750 x 590mm	21.SDEP7	£105
800 x 590mm	21.SDEP8	£105
900 x 590mm	21.SDEP9	£123

Hilton
Single Ended



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£285	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£285	£590
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£285	£590
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£370	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£463	-

Elite Edge
Single Ended

		Gloss White	NEW Matt White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£349	£500
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£405	£650
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£445	£690

Compatible with Air Spa option only



Elite Edge
Double Ended

		Gloss White	NEW Matt White
1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£355	£525
1700 x 750mm	21.ELD175	£410	£675
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£465	£710

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only
(No dual system)



Solarna



Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£265	£505	£325	£600
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£340	£620	£370	£650
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£430	£690
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£450	£775	-	-

Shower baths

Price reduction



Space Saver

LH & RH Shower Bath

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

Standard		
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£360
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£105
End Panel	21.SSEP	£50
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£310
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£775



Right hand shown

Evolve

Shower Bath

Shower bath with no tap holes

Standard		
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£305
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£47
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£29

Concert P

LH & RH Shower Bath

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes



Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard		TrojanCast	
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£360	21.SB17LAQN	£650
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£360	21.SB17RAQN	£650

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high	21.SBCS	£230
Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm	21.SBFP17N	£105
End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm	21.SBEP	£45

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard		TrojanCast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	£695	21.SB17LPAQN	£985
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	£695	21.SB17RPAQN	£985

Solarna L/Cube LH & RH Shower Bath

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes

Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£365
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£365

Cube Shower Bath TrojanCast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£650
Right hand	21.CSBRQA	21.CSB15RTC	£650

Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS	£250
Cube Front Panel 1700 x 510mm	21.CFP	£103
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP	£43

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

1700mm	Standard		TrojanCast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	£720	21.CSBLPAQ	£1,005
Right hand	21.CSBRP	£720	21.CSBRPAQ	£1,005



Right hand shown

AQUAIR



Price reduction

Whirlpool baths

Whirlpool Baths

Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols



Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.



1 6 Jet System (illustrated)
3 midi jets down each side

Chrome	154.XX6J	£935
Black NEW	154.XX6JBLK	£1,075
Brushed Brass NEW	154.XX6JBRS	£1,075

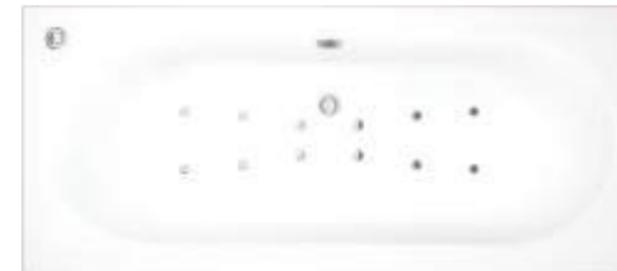
8 Jet System
4 midi jets down each side

Chrome	154.XX8J	£1,005
Black NEW	154.XX8JBLK	£1,150
Brushed Brass NEW	154.XX8JBRS	£1,150



2 14 Jet System
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end

Chrome	154.XX14J	£1,250
Black NEW	154.XX14JBLK	£1,450
Brushed Brass NEW	154.XX14JBRS	£1,450



3 12 Jet AirSpa System
12 jet AirSpa system

Chrome	154.XX12	£1,135
---------------	----------	---------------



4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated
12 jet AirSpa system - heated

Chrome	154.XX12H	£1,190
---------------	-----------	---------------



5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated

Chrome	154.XXC1	£2,015
---------------	----------	---------------



6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated

Chrome	154.XXC2	£2,550
---------------	----------	---------------

Optional Extras

ONE LED light that can change colour (7 colours)

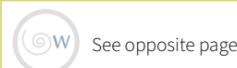
includes electronic control	
154.XXLE	£330

Ozonator 154.XXOZ	£205
--------------------------	-------------

Inline Heater for Whirlpool system 154.XXIH	£640
--	-------------

Electronic Upgrade for all systems

includes low water sensor	
154.XXEU	£290



For bath wastes, see pages 455 - 459

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



Freestanding baths

Price reduction



Airton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1650 x 650 x 580mm 122.AI **£1,999**



Horbury double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 830 x 645mm 122.HO **£999**



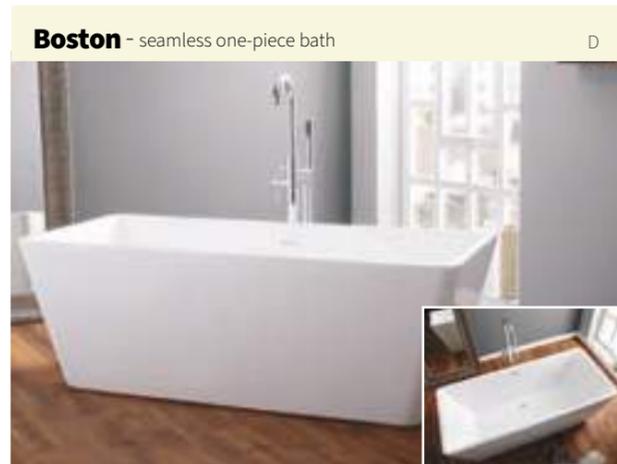
Danby double skinned, thin rim, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1730 x 825 x 580mm 122.DA **£1,049**



Anston double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1750 x 750 x 610mm 122.AN **£1,599**



Brearton double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1500 x 700 x 570mm 122.BR15 **£1,570**



Boston double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover
1700 x 750 x 580mm 122.BO **£1,599**



Acrylic baths (Band A)

The Gap – No tap holes

B/D



The Gap Single Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	£507
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	£507
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	£685



The Gap Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17DE	£507
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175DE	£685

Steel baths (Band A)

Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:

- Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant
- Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer
- Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish
- Tested for loads up to 300kg
- 25 year manufacturer's guarantee
- The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

Standard Gauge

Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips

B/D



Carla Single Ended Bath		
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	£366
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	£383
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	£383
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	£404
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	£366
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	£404

Heavy Duty Gauge

Duo Oval Plus – No tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Oval Plus		
1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	£2,625
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£26

Duo Plus – No tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



Duo Plus		
1800 x 800mm	120.XXDP18	£1,252
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£26

Steel enamel baths



The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant



Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



Cayono Duo		
1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	£841
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	£888
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

For bath panels see pages 265 - 266
All retail prices include VAT



Steel enamel baths

The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

Cayono – Feet priced separately

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£785	1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	£818
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£676	1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	£818
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£704	Feet for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	£83
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£704			
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£676			
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£676			
Feet for all above models	63.KF5030	£58			

Conoduo – No tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

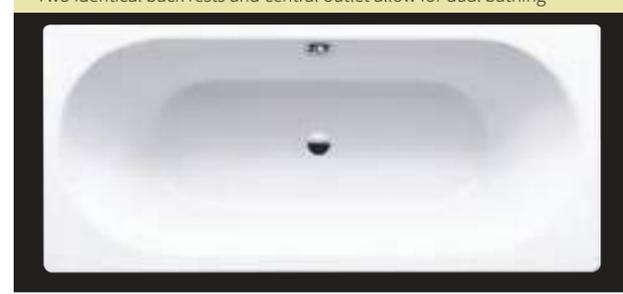


Conoduo Double Ended Bath		
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	£1,655
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Conoduo Waste Kit		
With enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXKA4080	£322
With integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXKA4081	£694

Classic Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately

Classic four-cornered model Timeless, balanced design
Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



Classic Duo Double Ended Bath		
1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	£1,020
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	£1,020
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	£1,020
Feet	63.KF5030	£58

1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	£1,201
Feet	63.KF5032	£83

All retail prices include VAT
For bath panels see pages 265 - 266
For standard wastes, see pages 455 - 459

Steel enamel baths



KALDEWEI



The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

All Kaldewei Alpine white baths and trays are now available with the **NEW** invisible grip by special order (£)

1

Puro Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



Puro Double Ended Bath

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£1,337
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£1,393
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

Sound Wave B

With the Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

Sound Wave (price excludes bath)	63.SW	£828
---	-------	------

Puro – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option



2

1 Puro Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KPO167	£1,031
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KPO17	£1,031
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KPO175	£979
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KPO18	£1,093
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

2 Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow

Left hand available by special order only

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£1,031
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	£1,031
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£979
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£1,315
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	£1,093
Feet	63.KF5037	£83

KALDEWEI



Steel enamel baths

Saniform Plus B

■ Feet and grips priced separately ■ A classic shape forms the basis of this model ■ Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom

Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	£598
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	£598
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	£488
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	£488
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	£508
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	£508
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	£633
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	£508
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	£633
1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	£488
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	£488
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	£614
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	£488
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	£614
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	£763
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	£763
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	£763
Feet	63.KF5030	£58

Grips sold separately, see below right of page

Inlets, wastes and Overflows B

Waterfall Bath Inlet – alpine white (model 5875)

Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5875 **£618**

Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow

alpine white (model 5975)
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath
63.XXWI5975 **£730**

Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	£239
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	£283
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	£590
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	£667



Comfort Level Plus

For standard bath wastes, see pages 455 - 459

Accessories B



Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick	63.KTUS	£37
Specialist Bath Rubber	63.KBR	£33

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 265 - 266

For standard wastes, see pages 455 - 459

Special order item



Saniform Plus shown with Anti-slip

Eurowa – feet and grips priced separately B



Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	£304
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	£304
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	£294
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	£294
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	£294
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	£299
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	£299
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	£294
1600 x 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	£294
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	£294
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	£299
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	£299
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	£294
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	£294
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	£294
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	£299
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	£299
Feet	63.KF5039	£41

Tubular Grips (pair) - For Eurowa and Saniform Plus NEW	01.GRK	£43
Chrome	01.GRKMB	£49
Matt Black	01.GRKBB	£49
Brushed Brass	01.GRKBB	£49

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 265 - 266

For standard wastes, see pages 455 - 459

Special order item

Special order item

For standard wastes, see pages 455 - 459

For bath panels see pages 265 - 266

All retail prices include VAT

Independence baths



Independence baths

Style ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	£3,646
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	£3,767

Did you know?

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.

P-Shaped Concert ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	£3,367
--------------------	---------------	---------------

(RH shown)

(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXSOEA177	£3,367
--------------------	---------------	---------------

L-Shaped Solarna ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

Elegance ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.

Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1600 x 700mm	102.XXELE167LH	102.XXELE167RH	£3,640
1700 x 800mm	102.XXELE178LH	102.XXELE178RH	£3,640
1800 x 850mm	102.XXELE188LH	102.XXELE188RH	£3,946
Optional Extras			
700mm End Panel		102.XXELE70EP	£183
800mm End Panel		102.XXELE80EP	£192
Head Rest (for wall to wall install)		102.XXELEHR	£116

Independence baths



Independence baths



Cascade ^E LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Single ended

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	£3,146
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAE17	£3,146

Double ended

1700 x 750mm	102.XXCAEA17DE	£3,146
--------------	----------------	---------------

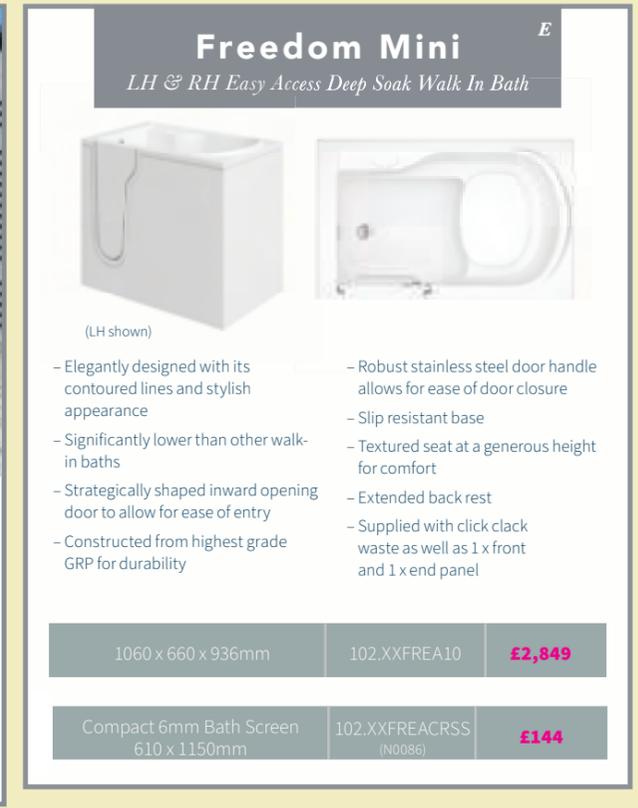


Comfort ^E LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Bath 1210 x 650mm	102.XXCFA12	£3,124
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£144



Freedom Mini ^E LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	£2,849
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£144



Evolve ^E LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons/4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Left Hand

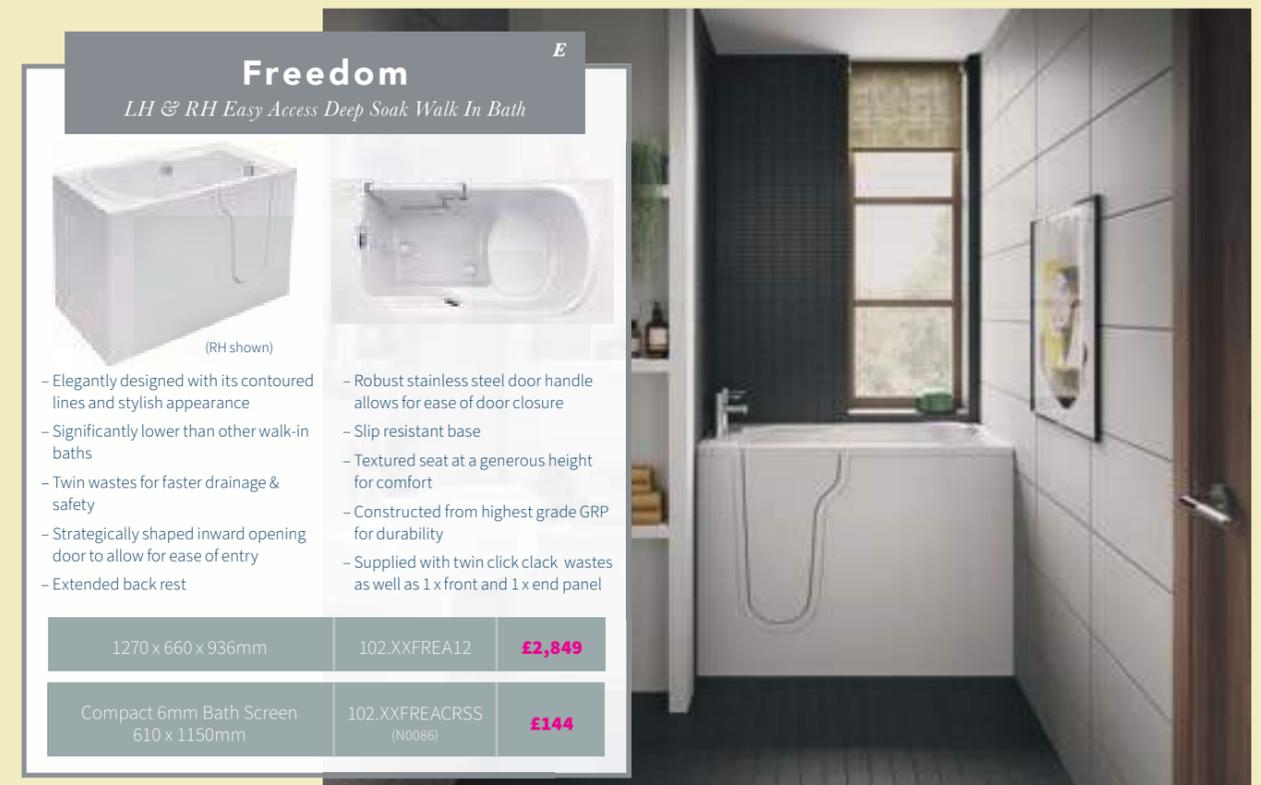
1700 x 750mm	102.XXEVO17LH	£3,775
--------------	---------------	---------------

Right Hand

1700 x 750mm	102.XXEVO17RH	£3,775
--------------	---------------	---------------

Bath Screen

102.XXN0021	£121
-------------	-------------



Freedom ^E LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1270 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	£2,849
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	£144

Acrylic bath panels



Acrylic bath panels

Did you know?

By 2033 the number of people aged 85 and over in the UK is projected to more than double again to reach 3.2 million, and will account for 5% of the total population.



Liberty ^A



(RH shown)

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 700mm	102.XXLIEA17	£4,995
--------------	--------------	---------------



Bath Panels

Whether you are considering tiling your bath in or using a standard panel, Trojan offers a wide range of quality solutions suited to any budget and design. Their wide range of bath panels will help play an essential role to your bathroom's overall interior style and finish.

High impact polystyrene panels offer an entry level solution. The Supastyle and Flat panel are timeless in their design.

The mid to upper level solution is provided by the Titan, an innovative twin skin panel offering a simple design that hides an engineered second panel that offers substantial strength and durability.



TROJAN

DURABILITY 

£ VALUE

Did you know?

1 in 8 adults (around 6.5 million people) in the UK are carers. By 2037, it's anticipated that the number of carers will increase to 9 million. Over 1 million people care for more than one person too.



Serenity ^E

LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath



(RH shown)

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEE1375	£3,522
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEE1366	£3,469

Titan Bath Panel ^B

A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.



Type: Front & End Panels
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White
1700 X 510mm	22.TIFP17	£146
1800 X 510mm	22.TIFP18	£176
700 X 510mm	22.TIEP7	£101
750 X 510mm	22.TIEP75	£101
800 X 510mm	22.TIEP8	£101

Supastyle Bath Panel ^B

A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.



Type: Front & End Panels
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White
1500 X 510mm	22.FP15	£47
1600 X 510mm	22.FP16	£47
1700 X 510mm	22.FP17	£47
1800 X 510mm	22.FP18W	£103
700 X 510mm	22.EPW70	£29
750 X 510mm	22.EPW75	£29
800 X 510mm	22.EPW80	£29

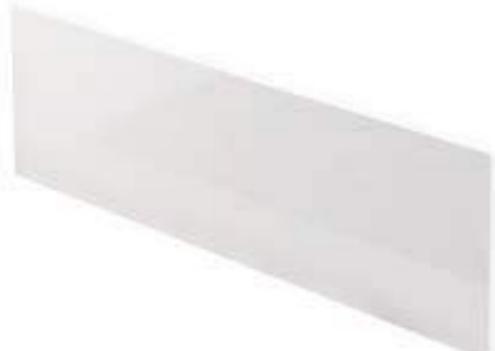
Acrylic bath panels

BRITTON®



Acrylic Panels – White B

Britton Front Bath Panel provides a complete, refined finish to your modern bath. Made from high-strength acrylic, your bath will remain in top condition for years to come. With a White Gloss finish, the Front Bath Panel is easy to clean and fits with a wide array of modern bathroom suite styles. Available in four sizes, find the Front Bath Panel to perfectly fit your square bath design.



Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	£205
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	£205
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	£215
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	£225
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R27E	£105
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	£115
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	£125

Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – White B

Synthetic mix of PVC and foam which helps to protect against swelling.

- White gloss finish
- Fully waterproof even when cut
- 15mm thick
- Adjustable to 550mm, 100mm plinth
- Lifetime guarantee



Adjustable height, can be cut to size

Front Panel 1700 x 480-550 x 15mm	170.WPWHP17	£102
Front Panel 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHP18	£116
End Panel 700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHP70	£54
End Panel 800 x 480-550 x 15mm	170.WPWHP80	£61

Wooden bath panels



TAVISTOCK
See page 160

Burlington®
See page 173

See pages 82 - 105



Burlington® SHOWERING 10 YEARS GUARANTEE **NEW**

Classique

Burlington Classique Bath Screens

C/G/B



Gold



Classique Hinged Single Bath Screen 850 x 1450mm		
Chrome	<small>New Chrome specifications Coming soon</small> 110.CQBSSC0850	£599
Gold	110.CQBSGC0850	£599
Brushed Nickel	110.CQBSLC0850	£599

1850 Finial (Optional) - Single		A 1909 Finial (Optional) - Single		
Chrome	110.CQ1850PRFNC	£10	110.CQ1909PRFNC	£10
Gold	110.CQ1850PRFNG	£20	110.CQ1909PRFNG	£20
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850PRFNL	£20	110.CQ1909PRFNL	£20

For Finial options, see page 312 - 313

KUDOS

KUDOS

ultimate10

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering. B

Key features: ■ 1600mm high ■ 10mm toughened glass ■ 4 panel sizes available ■ Adjustment for out of true walls
■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold and brushed nickel (Polished gold by special order).



Glass Panels - 10mm glass		Price
700mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP700	£301
750mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP750	£313
800mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP800	£319
900mm x 1600mm	24.BSWP900	£331
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	£36

3 Front Panel Fixing Kit		Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BG	£229
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm, 10mm glass			
	Right Hand	Left Hand	Price
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	£325
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMBK	24.BSWPFADPLHMBK	£361
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPFADPRHBG	24.BSWPFADPLHBG	£439
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBRN	24.BSWPFADPLHBRN	£439

4 Angled Fixing Kit		Price
Chrome	24.USBC3	£144
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	£156
Brushed Gold	24.USBC3BRG	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187

2 Wall Post Kits		Price
Chrome	24.BSWPK	£63
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	£65
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPKBG	£116
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	£116

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar 600mm		Price
Chrome	24.USGTC	£144
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	£150
Brushed Gold	24.USGTCBRG	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	£181

All retail prices include VAT

Polished gold available by special order

£ Special order item

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** ■ 1500mm high ■ 6 or 8mm toughened glass ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ SmartSeal technology ■ 3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only

B



Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass

24.SP6	£313
with Towel Rail	
24.SP6R	£349

8mm Glass

24.SP8	£385
with Towel Rail	
24.SP8R	£427

Left hand shown



Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass

Left Hand 24.BS2OL	£518
Right Hand 24.BS2OR	£518

with Towel Rail

Left Hand 24.BS2ORL	£554
Right Hand 24.BS2ORR	£554

8mm Glass

Left Hand 24.BS2O8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BS2O8R	£644

with Towel Rail

Left Hand 24.BS2O8RL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS2O8RR	£692

Left hand shown



Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass

Left Hand 24.BSDL	£518
Right Hand 24.BSDR	£518

8mm Glass

Left Hand 24.BSD8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BSD8R	£644

Left hand shown



Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

6mm glass

Left Hand 24.BS3PL	£608
Right Hand 24.BS3PR	£608

Left hand shown



Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass

Left Hand 24.BS4PL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS4PR	£692

Left hand shown



Three panel In Fold with Matt Black profile illustrated when folded

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** ■ 1500mm high ■ 6mm toughened glass ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ SmartSeal technology

B



Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass

24.SP6MBK	£329
-----------	-------------

with Towel Rail

24.SP6RMBK	£367
------------	-------------

Right hand shown



Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass

Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK	£543

with towel rail

Left Hand 24.BS2ORLMBK	£581
Right Hand 24.BS2ORRMBK	£581

Right hand shown



Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass

Left Hand 24.BSDLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BSDRMBK	£543

Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

6mm glass

Left Hand 24.BS3PLMBK	£638
Right Hand 24.BS3PRMBK	£638

Right hand shown



Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass

Left Hand 24.BS4PLMBK	£727
Right Hand 24.BS4PRMBK	£727

Right hand shown



Recess option



Corner option

Overbath Shower Panel with Integrated Rail

Chrome

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

Options

Recess 24.OBSPR	£361
Corner 24.OBSPC	£361

Bath screens



NEW B

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1500mm high ■ Lifetime guarantee



1

Single Square Bath Screen 850 x 1500mm
 ■ Adjustment 830- 850mm ■ 90° Inward-outward swing

Polished Silver	174.HBSBS	£210
Matt Black	174.HBSBSBLK	£225
Brushed Brass	174.HBSBSBRS	£253

2

2 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 950 x 1500mm
 ■ Adjustment 930-950mm ■ 180° outward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

Polished Silver	Left Hand	174.HB2FHBSL	£299
Polished Silver	Right Hand	174.HB2FHBSR	£299
Matt Black	Left Hand	174.HB2FHBSLKL	£309
Matt Black	Right Hand	174.HB2FHBSLKR	£309
Brushed Brass	Left Hand	174.HB2FHBSRSL	£369
Brushed Brass	Right Hand	174.HB2FHBSRSR	£369

3

3 Fold Hinged Bath Screen 1250 x 1500mm
 ■ Adjustment 1230-1250mm ■ 180° Inward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

Polished Silver	Left Hand	174.HB3FHSBSL	£386
Polished Silver	Right Hand	174.HB3FHSBSR	£386
Matt Black	Left Hand	174.HB3FHSBSLKL	£403
Matt Black	Right Hand	174.HB3FHSBSLKR	£403
Brushed Brass	Left Hand	174.HB3FHSBSRSL	£465
Brushed Brass	Right Hand	174.HB3FHSBSRSR	£465



All retail prices include VAT



Bath screens

Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee



Single Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm
 6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing.
 174.H6BSS

Sail Bath Screen 800 x 1500mm WSL
 6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing.
 161.H6BSSA

£152

£169



Fixed Bath Screen 900 x 1500mm
 6mm glass, Adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf
 360mm fixed panel, 470mm hinged panel, 90° Inswing.
 174.H6BSF

4 Fold Bath Screen 800 x 1400mm
 4mm glass, adjustment 800-815mm, 90° Inswing.
 174.H6BS4

£279

£269

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

Hapi8



Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures. Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights. Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Discover the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Choose from a range of sizes, spanning from 500mm to 1400mm, enabling seamless integration into any bathroom layout. These panels adapt effortlessly to numerous configurations, offering you endless possibilities, with three stunning finishes and decide between clear or framed glass, which paired with the Tunbridge Wells brassware, perfectly complements your space and design aspirations. The flipper panel is available in clear or Fenestra framed glass, reducing the splash and spray from the shower area, opening through 240°.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles

Hapi EV8 sliding door options

Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless. For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm

Recess 1 x Glass panel 1 x Fixing kit	Recess - with double panel 2 x Glass panel 2 x Fixing kits	Open End 1 x Glass panel 1 x Fixing kit	Corner - with T bracing bar 2 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max) 2 x Fixing kits
Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal 2 x Glass panels (1 up to 1000mm max) 1 x Fixing kit 1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar 1 x Corner Seal	Corner 2 x Glass panel 1 x Door Package (up to 500mm max) 2 x Fixing kits	Walk Through 1 x Glass panel 2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars	Open End - with flipper panel 1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max) 1 x Fixing kit 1 x Flipper Panel
Corner - with flipper panel 1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max) 1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max) 2 x Fixing kits 1 x Flipper Panel	Recess - with floor to ceiling post 1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to ceiling post 1 x Fixing kit Tray must be at least 100mm up to door dimension	Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post 1 x Glass panel 1 x Floor to ceiling post Tray must be at least 100mm up to door dimension	

Hapi8 Wetroom – 2000mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately - wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Wetroom – Clear Glass

500mm	174.W8650	£210
600mm	174.W8241	£222
700mm	174.W8651	£230
760mm	174.W8652	£250
800mm	174.W8653	£271
900mm	174.W8654	£291
1000mm	174.W8655	£295
1100mm	174.W8656	£312
1200mm	174.W8657	£360
1400mm	174.W8658	£417

Size	Adjustment
500mm	472 - 490mm
600mm	572 - 590mm
700mm	672 - 690mm
760mm	732 - 750mm
800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	1172 - 1190mm
1400mm	1372 - 1390mm

Accessories

Flipper Panel

300mm reversible (240° opening)

Silver	174.W8280S	£242
Matt Black	174.W8660BLK	£269
Brushed Brass	174.W8660BRS	£285

Fixing Kit Pack

Including wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece

Silver	174.W8661S	£85
Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	£138
Brushed Brass	174.W8661BRS	£155

Floor to Ceiling Post

3000mm (1 piece)

Silver	174.W2097S	£130
Matt Black	174.W2097BLK	£140
Brushed Brass	174.W2097BRS	£155

Glass to wall Bracing Bar

For walk through configuration

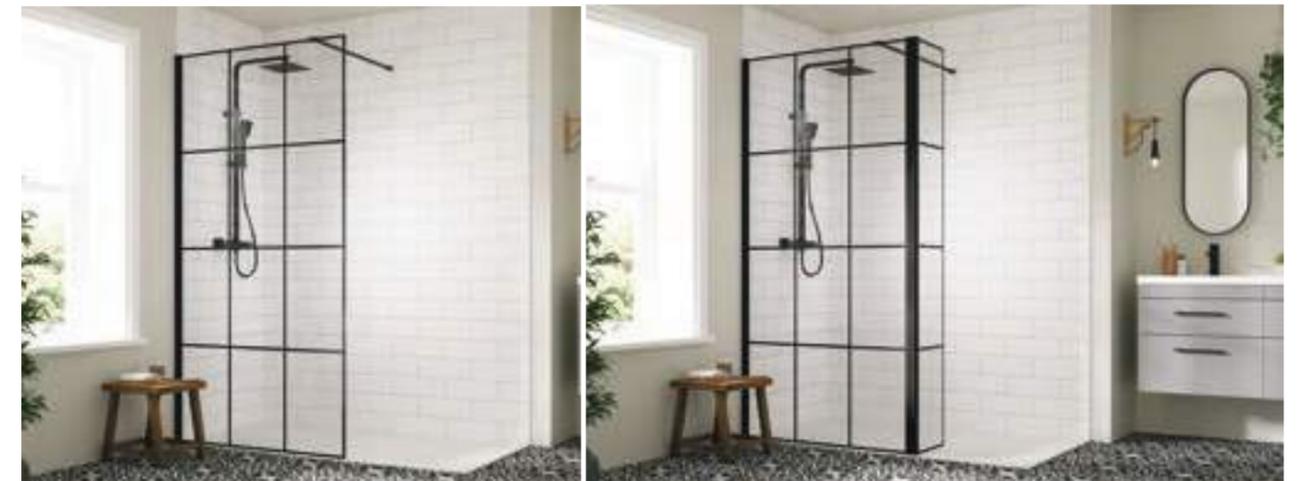
Silver	174.W2098S	£62
Matt Black	174.W2098BLK	£70
Brushed Brass	174.W2098BRS	£78

Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel

Silver	174.W8283S	£265
Matt Black	174.W8283BLK	£285
Brushed Brass	174.W8283BRS	£315

Corner Seal

Clear	174.W2099S	£19
Black	174.W2099BLK	£20



Wetroom – Fenetra Framed Glass

700mm	174.W8651CR	£298
800mm	174.W8653CR	£302
900mm	174.W8654CR	£303
1000mm	174.W8655CR	£316
1100mm	174.W8656CR	£372
1200mm	174.W8657CR	£398

Size	Adjustment
700mm	672 - 690mm
800mm	772 - 790mm
900mm	872 - 890mm
1000mm	972 - 990mm
1100mm	1072 - 1090mm
1200mm	1172 - 1190mm

Accessories

Fixing Kit Pack

Includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

Matt Black	174.W8661BLK	£138
------------	--------------	------

Flipper Panel – 300mm reversible (240° opening)

Fenetra	174.W8660LR	£269
---------	-------------	------

Floor to Ceiling Post

3000mm (1 Piece)

Matt Black	174.W2097BLK	£140
------------	--------------	------



Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skilfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.



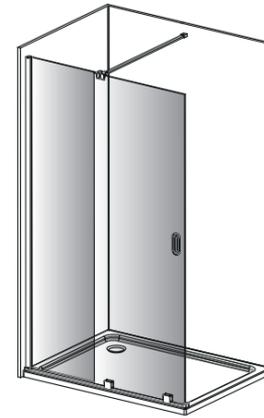
Hapi EV8

Walk-in

Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

B

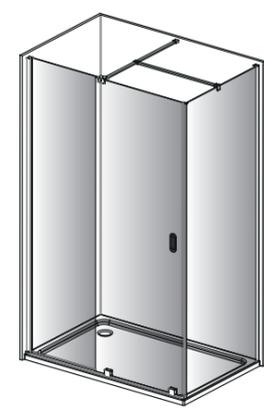
Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment
 ■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack
3 x Metal closing profile



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack 4 1 x Side panel
5 1 x Side panel fixing pack

1 Choose your glass panel combination

Size	Code	Description	Fixed Glass + Sliding Door in	Adjustment Recess	Access	Price	Weight
1000mm	174.EVO10GP	Combined Wetroom	500mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	970 - 990	375	£432	51kg
1100mm	174.EVO11GP	Combined Wetroom	600mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door	1070 - 1090	475	£444	62kg
1200mm	174.EVO12GP	Combined Wetroom	600mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1170 - 1190	475	£452	62kg
1300mm	174.EVO13GP	Combined Wetroom	700mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door	1270 - 1290	575	£460	62kg
1400mm	174.EVO14GP	Combined Wetroom	700mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1370 - 1390	575	£501	66kg
1500mm	174.EVO15GP	Combined Wetroom	800mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door	1470 - 1490	675	£542	70kg
1600mm	174.EVO16GP	Combined Wetroom	800mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1570 - 1590	675	£562	75kg
1700mm	174.EVO17GP	Combined Wetroom	900mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door	1670 - 1690	775	£582	80kg
1800mm	174.EVO18GP	Combined Wetroom	900mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1770 - 1790	775	£586	85kg
1900mm	174.EVO19GP	Combined Wetroom	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door	1870 - 1890	875	£590	90kg
2000mm	174.EVO20GP	Combined Wetroom	1000mm Fixed Glass + 1100mm sliding door	1970 - 1990	875	£607	93kg

2 Choose your Sliding Door Pack

Includes wall profile, bracing bar, T piece, handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

Silver	174.EVO8MP1	£330
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP1BLK	£356
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP1BRS	£422

3 Metal Closing Profile - For Recess Installation

Clear	174.EVO8MP2	£73
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP2BLK	£78
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP2BRS	£84

4 Side Panels – Clear glass only

700mm	174.EVO8SG700	£180
760mm	174.EVO8SG760	£192
800mm	174.EVO8SG800	£216
900mm	174.EVO8SG900	£222

5 Side Panel Fixing Pack

Includes wall profile, clamp and closing magnetic seal

Chrome	174.EVO8MP3	£211
Matt Black	174.EVO8MP3BLK	£236
Brushed Brass	174.EVO8MP3BRS	£295

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

- Key Features:**
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection
 - Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
 - Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
 - Fully concealed fixings
 - Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
 - Colour matched soft close door seals
 - Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
 - Reversible

Sliding door
New lower price from
£446
(excluding side panels)



Sliding door in silver with side panel



Sliding door in matt black with side panel

Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

NEW COLOURS



Recessed sliding door in matt black

Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION	Matt Black NEW	Brushed Brass NEW
1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10 £446	174.H8S10BLK £469	174.H8S10BRS £492
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11 £469	174.H8S11BLK £493	174.H8S11BRS £517
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12 £491	174.H8S12BLK £516	174.H8S12BRS £521
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13 £513	174.H8S13BLK £539	174.H8S13BRS £566
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14 £536	174.H8S14BLK £563	174.H8S14BRS £592
1500 Sliding Door	174.H8S15 £559	174.H8S15BLK £587	174.H8S15BRS £617
1600 Sliding Door	174.H8S16 £581	174.H8S16BLK £611	174.H8S16BRS £642
1700 Sliding Door	174.H8S17 £604	174.H8S17BLK £635	174.H8S17BRS £667

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)				B		
	Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7 £244	174.H8SP7BLK £256	174.H8SP7BRS £269	1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76 £255	174.H8SP76BLK £268	174.H8SP76BRS £282	1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8 £267	174.H8SP8BLK £305	174.H8SP8BRS £294	1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9 £278	174.H8SP9BLK £292	174.H8SP9BRS £307	1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP £69	161.H8EPBLK £72	161.H8EPBRS £76	1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
				1500	1450 - 1490mm	635mm
				1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
				1700	1560 - 1690mm	635mm

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

- Key Features:**
- 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection
 - Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
 - Fully concealed fixings
 - Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel
 - Colour matched soft close door seals
 - Suitable for tray or wetroom installations
 - Reversible

Pivot door
New lower price from
£368
(excluding side panels)



Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel



Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

NEW COLOURS



Recessed pivot door in matt black



Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION		Matt Black NEW		Brushed Brass NEW	
760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	£368	174.H8P76BLK	£387	174.H8P76BRS	£406
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	£378	174.H8P8BLK	£397	174.H8P8BRS	£417
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	£399	174.H8P9BLK	£419	174.H8P9BRS	£440
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	£420	174.H8P10BLK	£441	174.H8P10BRS	£464

Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	£244	174.H8SP7BLK	£256	174.H8SP7BRS	£269	760	710 - 750mm	471mm
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	£255	174.H8SP76BLK	£268	174.H8SP76BRS	£282	800	750 - 790mm	486mm
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	£267	174.H8SP8BLK	£305	174.H8SP8BRS	£294	900	850 - 890mm	536mm
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	£278	174.H8SP9BLK	£292	174.H8SP9BRS	£307	1000	950 - 990mm	566mm
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	£69	161.H8EPBLK	£72	161.H8EPBRS	£76			

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations



Single quadrant door
New lower price from
£616

NEW COLOUR

Single quadrant door in silver

Single quadrant door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION		Matt Black NEW		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	£616	174.H8Q8SBLK	£648	174.H8Q8SBRS	£699
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	£672	174.H8Q9SBLK	£707	174.H8Q9SBRS	£749
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q1S	£701	174.H8Q1SBLK	£738	174.H8Q1SBRS	£774
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	£625	174.H8Q976SBLK	£657	174.H8Q976SBRS	£690
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£680	174.H8Q108SBLK	£689	174.H8Q108SBRS	£723
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	£688	174.H8Q128SBLK	£724	174.H8Q128SBRS	£760
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	£714	174.H8Q129SBLK	£751	174.H8Q129SBRS	£788

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	470mm
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	965 - 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 - 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 - 765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 865-885mm	470mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 316 - 331

All retail prices include VAT

Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations



Double quadrant door
New lower price from
£549

NEW COLOUR

Double quadrant door in silver

Double quadrant door in matt black

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION		Matt Black NEW		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	£549	174.H8Q8DBLK	£576	174.H8Q8DBRS	£605
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	£585	174.H8Q9DBLK	£614	174.H8Q9DBRS	£645
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	£599	174.H8Q108DBLK	£615	174.H8Q108DBRS	£646
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	£609	174.H8Q128DBLK	£640	174.H8Q128DBRS	£672
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	£625	174.H8Q129DBLK	£656	174.H8Q129DBRS	£690

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185 865 - 885mm	527mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray - for trays, see pages 316 - 331

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Sliding doors
New lower price from
£356
(excluding side panels)



Sliding door in silver with side panel



Sliding door in matt black with side panel



Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel

Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed sliding door in matt black



Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION	Matt Black NEW	Brushed Brass NEW
1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10 £356	174.H6S10BLK £374	174.H6S10BRS £393
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11 £377	174.H6S11BLK £396	174.H6S11BRS £416
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12 £387	174.H6S12BLK £407	174.H6S12BRS £427
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14 £429	174.H6S14BLK £451	174.H6S14BRS £474
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15 £445	174.H6S15BLK £467	174.H6S15BRS £491
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16 £460	174.H6S16BLK £484	174.H6S16BRS £508
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17 £476	174.H6S17BLK £500	174.H6S17BRS £525

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500	1450 - 1490mm	635mm
1600	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700	1560 - 1690mm	635mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7 £202	174.H6SP7BLK £212	174.H6SP7BRS £222
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76 £207	174.H6SP76BLK £218	174.H6SP76BRS £229
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8 £219	174.H6SP8BLK £230	174.H6SP8BRS £241
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9 £230	174.H6SP9BLK £242	174.H6SP9BRS £254
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10 £241	174.H6SP10BLK £253	174.H6SP10BRS £266

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
700	670 - 690mm	471mm
760	730 - 750mm	471mm
800	770 - 790mm	486mm
900	870 - 890mm	536mm
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

Accessories

B

	Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS £58	161.H6CSBLK £61	161.H6CSBRS £64
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2 £59	161.H6EP2BLK £62	161.H6EP2BRS £65

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
 ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Pivot doors
 New lower price from
£302
 (excluding side panels)



Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel



Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel

Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed pivot door in matt black

Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION		Matt Black NEW		Brushed Brass NEW	
700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	£302	174.H6P7BLK	£317	174.H6P7BRS	£333
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	£316	174.H6P76BLK	£332	174.H6P76BRS	£349
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	£324	174.H6P8BLK	£327	174.H6P8BRS	£340
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	£337	174.H6P9BLK	£355	174.H6P9BRS	£396

	Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm	
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm	
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm	
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm	

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	£202	174.H6SP7BLK	£212	174.H6SP7BRS	£222
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	£207	174.H6SP76BLK	£218	174.H6SP76BRS	£229
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	£219	174.H6SP8BLK	£230	174.H6SP8BRS	£241
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	£230	174.H6SP9BLK	£242	174.H6SP9BRS	£254
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	£241	174.H6SP10BLK	£253	174.H6SP10BRS	£266

	Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
700	670 - 690mm	471mm	
760	730 - 750mm	471mm	
800	770 - 790mm	486mm	
900	870 - 890mm	536mm	
1000	950 - 990mm	566mm	

Accessories

B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£58	161.H6CSBLK	£61	161.H6CSBRS	£64
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£59	161.H6EP2BLK	£62	161.H6EP2BRS	£65

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high B

Key Features: ■ 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Reversible

Bi-Fold Doors
New lower price from
£331
(excluding side panels)

Bi-fold door in silver with side panel

NEW COLOUR

Bi-fold door in matt black with side panel

NEW COLOUR

Bi-fold door in brushed brass with side panel

Bi-Fold – 1900mm high B

NEW COLOUR

Recessed bi-fold door in matt black

NEW COLOUR

Recessed bi-fold door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION	Matt Black NEW	Brushed Brass NEW	Size	Adjustment	Opening
700 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B7 £331	174.H6B7BLK £348	174.H6B7BRS £365	700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B76 £353	174.H6B76BLK £370	174.H6B76BRS £389	760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B8 £368	174.H6B8BLK £387	174.H6B8BRS £406	800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B9 £386	174.H6B9BLK £405	174.H6B9BRS £425	900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm
1000 Bi-fold Door	174.H6B1 £409	174.H6B1BLK £430	174.H6B1BRS £452	1000mm	950 - 990mm	644mm

Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

	Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Brass	Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7 £202	174.H6SP7BLK £212	174.H6SP7BRS £222	700	670 - 690mm	471mm
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76 £207	174.H6SP76BLK £218	174.H6SP76BRS £229	760	730 - 750mm	471mm
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8 £219	174.H6SP8BLK £230	174.H6SP8BRS £241	800	770 - 790mm	486mm
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9 £230	174.H6SP9BLK £242	174.H6SP9BRS £254	900	870 - 890mm	536mm
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10 £241	174.H6SP10BLK £253	174.H6SP10BRS £266	1000	950 - 990mm	566mm

Accessories B

	Silver	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS £58	161.H6CSBLK £61	161.H6CSBRS £64
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2 £59	161.H6EP2BLK £62	161.H6EP2BRS £65

Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
 ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



Single quadrant door in silver

Single quadrant door in brushed brass

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION		Matt Black NEW		Brushed Brass NEW	
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	£530	174.H6Q9SBLK	£593	174.H6Q9SBRS	£622
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	£587	174.H6Q108SBLK	£587	174.H6Q108SBRS	£616
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	£565	174.H6Q128SBLK	£598	174.H6Q128SBRS	£628
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	£585	174.H6Q129SBLK	£615	174.H6Q129SBRS	£645

Size	Adjustment	Opening	Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	420mm	1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 765-785mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 - 765-785mm	420mm	1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 865-885mm	420mm

Accessories B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£58	161.H6CSBLK	£61	161.H6CSBRS	£64
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£59	161.H6EP2BLK	£62	161.H6EP2BRS	£65

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray
 – for trays, see pages 316 - 331

All retail prices include VAT

Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high B

Key Features: ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes
 ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



Double quadrant door in silver

Double quadrant door in matt black

	Silver PRICE REDUCTION		Matt Black NEW		Brushed Brass NEW	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	£445	174.H6Q8DBLK	£467	174.H6Q8DBRS	£490
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	£464	174.H6Q9DBLK	£488	174.H6Q9DBRS	£512
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	£456	174.H6Q976DBLK	£475	174.H6Q976DBRS	£499
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	£466	174.H6Q108DBLK	£490	174.H6Q108DBRS	£514
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	£475	174.H6Q128DBLK	£499	174.H6Q128DBRS	£524
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	£483	174.H6Q129DBLK	£508	174.H6Q129DBRS	£533

Size	Adjustment	Opening	Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	400mm	1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985/765 - 785mm	460mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	526mm	1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm	460mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865 - 885/725 - 745mm	436mm	1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm	529mm

Accessories B

	Silver		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	£58	161.H6CSBLK	£61	161.H6CSBRS	£64
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	£59	161.H6EP2BLK	£62	161.H6EP2BRS	£65

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray
 – for trays, see pages 316 - 331

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

KUDOS

divera



Chrome 1000mm pivot door with 2 x 400mm Inline panels and 900mm side panel

Divera ■ High gloss chrome or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

B

Pivot Doors

Product Description	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Pivot Door 700mm	530	24.DVP7	£444	24.DVP7MB	£444
Pivot Door 760mm	590	24.DVP76	£456	24.DVP76MB	£456
Pivot Door 800mm	630	24.DVP8	£474	24.DVP8MB	£474
Pivot Door 900mm	730	24.DVP9	£486	24.DVP9MB	£486
Pivot Door 1000mm	830	24.DVP1	£510	24.DVP1MB	£510

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm
 Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
 Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

Side Panels - Including wall profile.
 Use 2 side panels to create 3 sided enclosure

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£246	24.DVESWP7MB	£246
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£258	24.DVESWP76MB	£258
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£264	24.DVESWP8MB	£264
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£270	24.DVESWP9MB	£270
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£282	24.DVESWP1MB	£282
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£306	24.DVESWP12MB	£306
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£330	24.DVESWP14MB	£330

Pivot recess enclosure

Inline Panels - Including corner stabiliser bar

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
200mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP2	£246	24.DVEILP2MB	£246
300mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP3	£258	24.DVEILP3MB	£258
400mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP4	£270	24.DVEILP4MB	£270
500mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP5	£282	24.DVEILP5MB	£282
600mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP6	£294	24.DVEILP6MB	£294



Pivot corner enclosure

Accessories

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Extension post 25mm	24.DVEWP	£60	24.DVEWPMB	£60
Extension post for bi-fold doors 25mm	24.DVEWPB	£138	24.DVEWPBMB	£138
Threshold Strip*	24.DVTS	£60	24.DVTSMB	£60

* for use with straight 1000 pivot door to allow wheelchair access

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all divera door types unless indicated otherwise

KUDOS COLLECTION

divera

The divera range brings together **functionality and flexibility**

Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.

Matt Black 1400mm Sliding Recess with 400mm inline panel ▶



Wall mounted

Clip connection for doors

Attractive handles

Elegant corner joints

Discreet threshold profile

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray - for Kudos trays, see pages 324 - 329

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

Divera ■ High gloss chrome or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Sliding door corner enclosure

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes and is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Straight Sliding Doors

Product Description	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
1000mm	469	384	24.DVS1	£472	24.DVS1MB	£472
1200mm	569	484	24.DVS12	£486	24.DVS12MB	£486
1400mm	669	584	24.DVS14	£522	24.DVS14MB	£522

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm
 Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
 Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 295

Suitable to configure as a 3 sided enclosure



Sliding door recess enclosure



Divera ■ High gloss chrome or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Bifold door recess enclosure with Inline panel

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

Bi-fold Doors

Product Description	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
760mm	510	24.DVB76	£540	24.DVB76MB	£540
800mm	550	24.DVB8	£564	24.DVB8MB	£564
900mm	650	24.DVB9	£588	24.DVB9MB	£588
1000mm	750	24.DVB1	£612	24.DVB71MB	£612

Adjustments: Recess = -40mm, +20mm
 Door and side panel = -20mm, +10mm
 Door and 2 side panels = -20mm, +5mm

For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 295



Bi-fold door corner enclosure in matt black

Divera ■ High gloss chrome or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.



Quadrant Sliding Double Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
800 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8	£600	24.DVQ8MB	£600
900 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9	£612	24.DVQ9MB	£612
1000 x 1000mm	551	550	24.DVQ1	£672	24.DVQ1MB	£672

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Offset Quadrant Double Sliding Doors

Add Divera Inline Panels to create offset quad configuration

Product Description	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
1000 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP2	£846	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP2MB	£846
1200 x 800mm	416	550	24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP4	£870	24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP4MB	£870
1200 x 900mm	551	550	24.DVQ9 + 24.DVEILP3	£870	24.DVQ9MB + 24.DVEILP3MB	£870

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm

Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700 x 700mm	348	24.XXDVC7	£586	24.XXDVC7MB	£586
800 x 800mm	418	24.XXDVC8	£619	24.XXDVC8MB	£619
900 x 900mm	489	24.XXDVC9	£655	24.XXDVC9MB	£655
1000 x 1000mm	560	24.XXDVC1	£696	24.XXDVC1MB	£696

Adjustment -20mm , +10mm



Divera ■ High gloss chrome or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

The stylish and minimalist Divera walk-in range will enhance any bathroom design. The walk-in fixing kit features a full length profile covering the edge and ensuring excellent stability. Fixed or foldaway deflector panel also available.



Walk In Enclosure with a fix deflector panel



Telescopic Support Bar

Walk In Enclosure with a telescopic support bar

Wetrooms

Walk In Enclosures - Including wall profile

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£246	24.DVESWP7MB	£246
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£258	24.DVESWP76MB	£258
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£264	24.DVESWP8MB	£264
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£270	24.DVESWP9MB	£270
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£282	24.DVESWP1MB	£282
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£306	24.DVESWP12MB	£306
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£330	24.DVESWP14MB	£330

Accessories

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Wall Stabilising Bar	24.DVFK	£180	24.DVFKMB	£180
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	£270	24.DVSBMB	£270
90° Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVDFP	£234	24.DVDFPMB	£234
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVDP	£260	24.DVDPMB	£260
Threshold Strip	24.DVTS	£60	24.DVTSMB	£60
Side Panel Connector NEW	24.DVSPC	£9	24.DVSPCB	£9
Inline to Side Panel Bracket NEW	24.DVISPB	£25	24.DVISPBB	£25

Ultimate ■ 1985mm high ■ High gloss chrome, matt black, Brushed Nickel and brushed brass

B



11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

Key features: ■ 13 panel sizes ■ 1985mm (inc. fittings) ■ Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone ■ Easy fit dry-seal wall post ■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, polished gold, brushed bronze, polished bronze, gun metal and white.

Flat Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP210	£287
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	24.UP310	£303
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	£259	24.UP410	£319
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	£289	24.UP510	£337
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	£301	24.UP610	£355
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	£319	24.UP710	£373
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	£325	24.UP7610	£385

Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	£331	24.UP810	£403
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	£355	24.UP910	£421
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	£367	24.UP1010	£433
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	£403	24.UP1110	£475
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	£421	24.UP1210	£506
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	£457	24.UP1410	£542
4 Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	£35	24.UCS10	£45



NEW
Ultimate Shower Trays
See page 324

Wetroom Fixing Components

B

Chrome Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm) 1	24.UFPFK2	£181
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	£187
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	£181
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	£72
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm) 5	24.USBC3	£144
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit 6	24.USGTC	£144

Chrome Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP	£259	24.XXU2DP10	£303
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLH	£355	24.U2DPLH10	£385
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRH	£355	24.U2DPRH10	£385
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4	£421	24.U2DPLH410	£481
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4	£421	24.U2DPRH410	£481
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFAL	£355	24.U2DP10FAL	£385
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFAR	£355	24.U2DP10FAR	£385

Matt Black Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215MB	£211
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2MB	£187
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2MB	£77
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3MB	£156
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5MB	£193
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCMB	£150

Matt Black Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DPMB	£289	24.XXU2DP10MB	£331
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLHMB	£385	24.U2DPLH10MB	£427
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRHMB	£385	24.U2DPRH10MB	£427
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4MB	£445	24.U2DPLH410MB	£512
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4MB	£445	24.U2DPRH410MB	£512
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALMB	£385	24.U2DP10FALMB	£427
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARMB	£385	24.U2DP10FARMB	£427

Brushed Nickel Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215BRN	£241
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRN	£229
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRN	£132
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRN	£181

Brushed Nickel Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRN	£475	24.U2DP10FALBRN	£518
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRN	£475	24.U2DP10FARBRN	£518

Brushed Brass Components

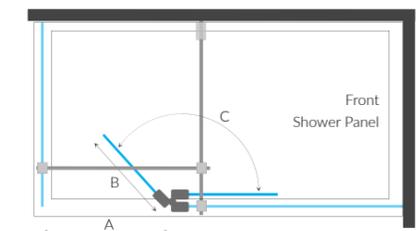
Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRG	£229
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215BRG	£241
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRG	£229
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRG	£132
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3BRG	£187
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5BRG	£335
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRG	£181

Brushed Brass Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRG	£475	24.U2DP10FALBRG	£518
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRG	£475	24.U2DP10FARBRG	£518



Fold Away Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm
B = 300mm
C = 135° rotation stops at optimum position for maximum overspray protection

Accessories

Accessories	Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price	Brushed Nickel Price
7 Glass to Glass Corner Post	24.UGTGCP	£187	£196	£206	£206
8 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal)	24.UGIC	£105	£110	£116	£116

Special finishes available by special order (£) – Polished Gold, Brushed Bronze, Polished Bronze, Gun Metal and White

Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



Hinged Corner Enclosure

Right hand

Hinged Recess Enclosure

Left hand

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom. Available in chrome, matt black and new brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

Now with new stabilising bar

Level Access Collection B/L

Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
800mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH80	770-790	500	£1,149	£1,206	£1,264
900mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH90	870-890	600	£1,250	£1,265	£1,325
1000mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH100	970-990	600	£1,260	£1,323	£1,386
1100mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH110	1065-1105	600	£1,305	£1,370	£1,435
1200mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH120	1170-1190	600	£1,350	£1,417	£1,485

N.B Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable
 *Please add **L** or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.
 When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
 When ordering brushed brass please add **BG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	670-690	£284
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	730-750	£289
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	770-790	£301
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	870-890	£319
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	970-990	£338
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	1170-1190	£358



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82	£85
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67	£70

**An optional handle is available if required.
 † All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure

Right hand

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

Right hand

Level Access Collection B/L

Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	1165-1205	450	£1,322	£1,371	£1,420
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	1265-1305	450	£1,391	£1,440	£1,489
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	1365-1405	550	£1,419	£1,469	£1,519
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	1480-1500	550	£1,474	£1,524	£1,575

N.B Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable
 *Please add **L** or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.
 When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
 When ordering brushed brass please add **BG** to product codes

Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP70	670-690	£284	£298	£312
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP76	730-750	£289	£303	£318
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP80	770-790	£301	£316	£331
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP90	870-890	£319	£335	£351
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP100	970-990	£338	£355	£372
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FCHSP120	1170-1190	£358	£376	£394



Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82	£85
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67	£70

**An optional handle is available if required.
 † All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in both chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Quadrant Enclosure

Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	£1,710	£1,795	£1,881
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	£1,834	£1,926	£2,018

Suitable for corner only. For optional extras, see opposite page

Level Access Pentangle Door Packs - Special Order Finishes (£)

Door Packs	Product Code	Access	Chrome Price (£)	Matt Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
Door Pack (Left Hand)	24.XXP8FPDLH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051
Door Pack (Right Hand)	24.XXP8FPDRH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051

Level Access Pentangle Enclosures

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price inc VAT (£)	Matt Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
900mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP90	867-887	£754	£972	£830
1000mm x 1000mm	24.XXP8FP100	967-987	£879	£923	£967
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP12090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£927	£974	£1,020
1400mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP14090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£979	£1,024	£1,070

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** and **BRG** for brushed brass to the product codes



Pentangle Enclosure

£ Special order item

Level Access Collection

B/L

Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	865-885	730	£1,640	£1,722	£1,805
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ1080	965-985	730	£1,710	£1,795	£1,881
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ1090	965-885	730	£1,779	£1,868	£1,966
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ12080	1165-1185	730	£1,813	£1,904	£1,995
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ12090	1165-1185	730	£1,883	£1,977	£2,071

Suitable for corner only.

*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

**An optional handle is available if required.

Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£81	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£63	£67	£70

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)



Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

Hinged Doors (Corner)

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	£981	£1,030
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	£999	£1,050
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	£1,047	£1,100
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	£1,095	£1,151
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1065-1105mm	570mm	£1,126	£1,182
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	£1,174	£1,233
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1265-1305mm	570mm	£1,192	£1,252
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	£1,240	£1,302
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	£1,282	£1,347



*When ordering matt black, please add MBK to product codes
*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door

Side Panels

B/L

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£385	£404
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£403	£424
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£421	£443
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£445	£468
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£494	£519
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£536	£563

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



Hinged Doors (Recess)

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	£981	£1,030
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	£999	£1,050
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	£1,047	£1,100
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	£1,095	£1,151
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	545mm	£1,126	£1,182
1200mm	24.P8HR120	1165-1205mm	645mm	£1,174	£1,233
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	545mm	£1,192	£1,252
1400mm	24.P8HR140	1365-1405mm	645mm	£1,240	£1,302
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	£1,282	£1,347



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

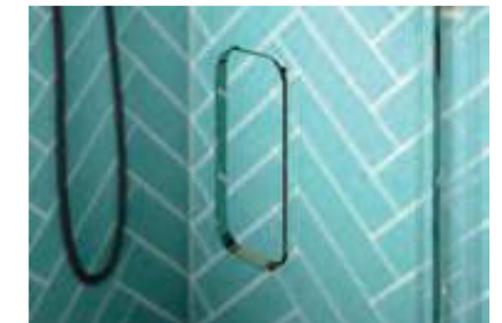
*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



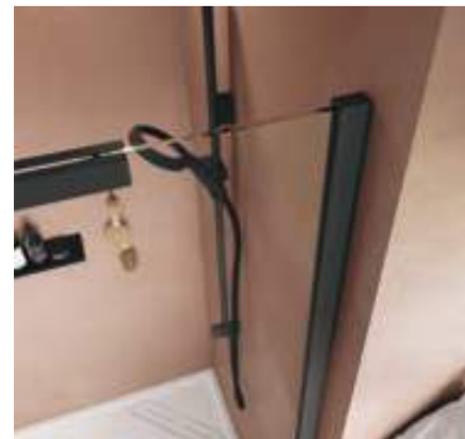
Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle B/L



Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

B/L

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SC10	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065	£1,119
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113	£1,168
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150	£1,207
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234	£1,294
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282	£1,342
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330	£1,390
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366	£1,426
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408	£1,469



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SR10	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065	£1,119
1100mm	24.P8SR110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113	£1,168
1200mm	24.P8SR120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150	£1,207
1400mm	24.P8SR140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234	£1,294
1500mm	24.P8SR150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282	£1,342
1600mm	24.P8SR160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330	£1,390
1700mm	24.P8SR170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366	£1,426
1800mm	24.P8SR180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408	£1,469



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Side Panels

B/L

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	670-690mm	£385	£404
760mm	24.P8SPS76	730-750mm	£403	£424
800mm	24.P8SPS8	770-790mm	£421	£443
900mm	24.P8SPS9	870-890mm	£445	£468
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	970-990mm	£494	£519
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	1170-1190mm	£536	£563

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



Pinnacle8 ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle

B/L



Quadrant Enclosure



Offset Quadrant Enclosure

Quadrant Doors

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	865-885mm	470mm	£1,487	£1,561
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q100	965-985mm	470mm	£1,595	£1,676



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Offset Quadrant Doors

B/L

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,426	£1,499
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,487	£1,561
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,547	£1,625
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,577	£1,656
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,637	£1,719

Optional Items

B/L

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



Centre Folding Doors

B/L

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments		Access	Chrome Price
		Recess (door only)	Corner (door +1 side panel)		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	£1,059
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	£1,107
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	£1,144

Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Chrome Price
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	£397
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	£427
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	£469
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	£511

Optional items

Product	Product Code	Chrome Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64



NEW



Brushed Nickel
Hinged door in recess
(with 1850 accessory set)



Sliding door with side panel
(with 1909 accessory set plus 1 x additional 1909 finial for side panel)



Chrome sliding door in recess
(with 1850 accessory set)



Gold single quadrant
(with 1850 accessory set)

Burlington[®]



Classique

Burlington Classique Enclosures - 8mm toughened safety glass – 2000mm high (height excluding 40mm Finial) C/G/B

When creating your Burlington Classique enclosure, you first need to decide on what style works best for your design, you can choose from the 1850 collection or 1909 collection accessory sets.

Hinged Door

Chrome			Gold			Brushed Nickel			Adjustment	Opening
800mm	110.CQHDSC0800	£640	800mm	110.CQHDGC0800	£740	800mm	110.CQHDL0800	£740	750 - 790mm	610mm
900mm	110.CQHDSC0900	£690	900mm	110.CQHDGC0900	£770	900mm	110.CQHDL0900	£770	850 - 890mm	710mm
1000mm	110.CQHDSC1000	£750	1000mm	110.CQHDGC1000	£800	1000mm	110.CQHDL1000	£800	950 - 990mm	810mm

Sliding Door

Chrome		Gold		Brushed Nickel		Adjustment	Opening			
1200mm	110.CQSLSC1200	£900	1200mm	110.CQSLGC1200	£1,001	1200mm	110.CQSLLC1200	£1,001	1150 - 1190mm	446mm
1400mm	110.CQSLSC1400	£940	1400mm	110.CQSLGC1400	£1,020	1400mm	110.CQSLLC1400	£1,020	1350 - 1390mm	546mm
1700mm	110.CQSLSC1700	£1,020	1700mm	110.CQSLGC1700	£1,110	1700mm	110.CQSLLC1700	£1,110	1650 - 1690mm	546mm

Side Panel

Chrome			Gold			Brushed Nickel		
800mm	110.CQSPSC0800	£399	800mm	110.CQSPGC0800	£419	800mm	110.CQSPLC0800	£419
900mm	110.CQSPSC0900	£419	900mm	110.CQSPGC0900	£490	900mm	110.CQSPLC0900	£490

Handle and Finial Accessory Sets

1850 Handle



1909 Handle



1850 Finial



1909 Finial



1850 Set for Door Upgrade
Includes handle and 2 x Finials

Chrome	110.CQ1850HDFNC	£80
Gold	110.CQ1850HDFNG	£120
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850HDFNL	£120

1909 Set for Door Upgrade
Includes handle and 2 x Finials

Chrome	110.CQ1909HDFNC	£60
Gold	110.CQ1909HDFNG	£95
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909HDFNL	£95

1850 Singular Finial
for side panel upgrade

Chrome	110.CQ1850PRFNC	£10
Gold	110.CQ1850PRFNG	£20
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1850PRFNL	£20

1909 Singular Finial
for side panel upgrade

Chrome	110.CQ1909PRFNC	£10
Gold	110.CQ1909PRFNG	£20
Brushed Nickel	110.CQ1909PRFNL	£20

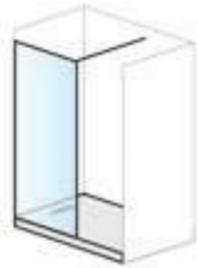
Single Quadrant Door



Bowed trays
available to
order in 3 - 5
days

800 x 800 mm		900 x 900 mm		
Chrome	110.CQSSC0800	£1,099	110.CQSSC0900	£1,169
Gold	110.CQSSG0800	£1,239	110.CQSSG0900	£1,309
Brushed Nickel	110.CQSSL0800	£1,239	110.CQSSL0900	£1,309
Adjustment	760 - 780mm	Adjustment	860 - 880mm	

Walk-in Configurations



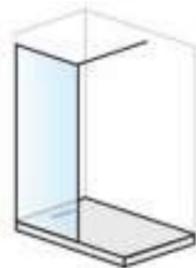
Recess

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



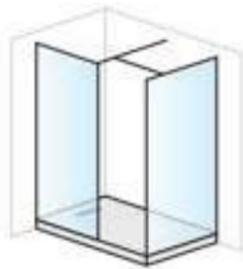
Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



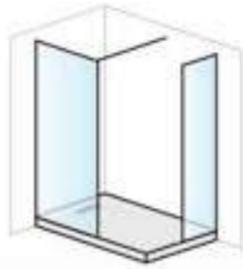
Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



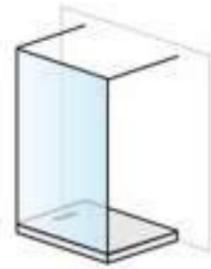
Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar



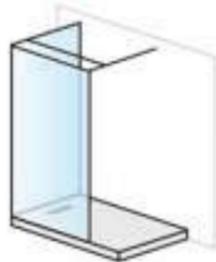
Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



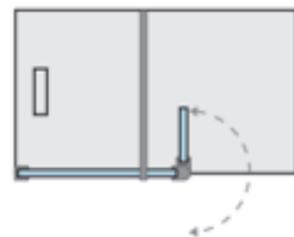
Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



180° Hinged Deflector Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk-in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel
- 180° Hinges (pair)

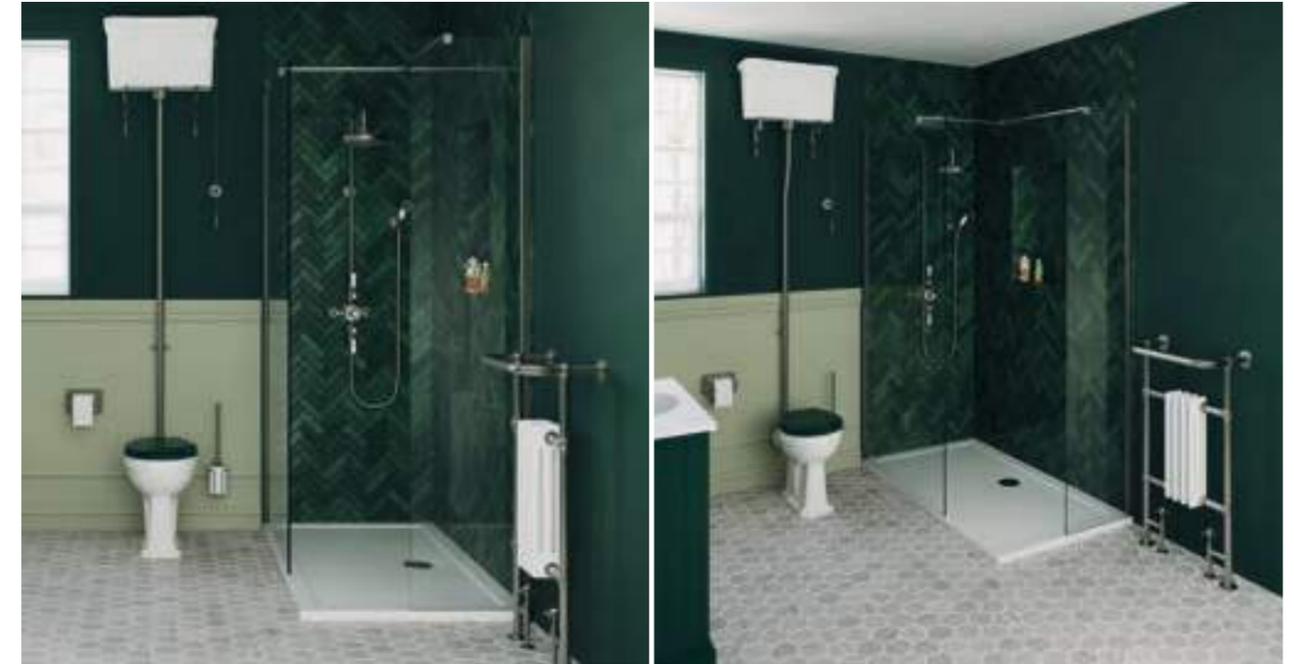
We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

Walk-in Traditional Enclosures

C/G/B

- 2000mm high
- Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall
- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean coating
- Reversible panels
- Choice of bracing bar options
- Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless. You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings. When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.



Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	255mm	£108
110.BU040008CF	355mm	£124
110.BU050008CF	455mm	£148
110.BU060008CF	555mm	£168
110.BU070008CF	655mm	£192
110.BU080008CF	755mm	£212
110.BU090008CF	855mm	£236
110.BU100008CF	955mm	£252
110.BU110008CF	1055mm	£280
110.BU120008CF	1155mm	£296
110.BU140008CF	1355mm	£316

Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1) and select from part (2)

1 300mm Hinged Deflector Glass with seal
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£128**

2 180° Hinges Polished Stainless Steel
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£172**

Gold
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£228**

Brushed Nickel
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£228**



Components

C/G/B

	Polished Stainless Steel	Gold	Brushed Nickel
Wall Profile with seal	110.BUPROFILEC £225	110.BUPROFILEGO £360	110.BUPROFILEL £360
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar.			
Glass to Wall Bracing Bar - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC £100	110.BUBRACEGO £164	110.BUBRACEL £164
T Bracing Bar - 1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC £176	110.BUTBRACEGO £280	110.BUTBRACEL £280
Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar - 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC £92	110.BUCEILBRACEGO £140	110.BUCEILBRACEL £140
Glass to Corner Seal - 2000mm	110.BUSEAL2000X8		£16
Optional Glass Bottom Seal - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation	110.BUSEAL1400X8		£8

Shower trays pricing matrix

See pages 318 - 319

See page 320

See page 321

See page 322

Size	Traymate Elementary B		Traymate Symmetry B		Traymate Linear B		45mm Trays B		
	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	
Square	700 x 700	118.D70	£123	118.2570	£273	-	W70	£137	
	760 x 760	118.D76	£123	118.2576	£273	-	W76	£145	
	800 x 800	118.D80	£143	118.2580	£293	-	W80	£159	
	900 x 900	118.D90	£153	118.2590	£315	118.L90	£362	W90	£183
	1000 x 1000	118.D10	£242	118.2510	£460	118.L10	£529	W10	£208
Rectangle	800 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	W87	£159	
	900 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	W970	£173	
	900 x 760	118.D976	£191	118.25976	£303	-	W976	£181	
	900 x 800	118.D98	£191	118.2598	£310	118.L98	£353	W98	£185
	1000 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	W17	£185	
	1000 x 760	118.D176	£204	118.25176	£316	118.L176	£367	W176	£191
	1000 x 800	118.D18	£204	118.2518	£320	118.L18	£368	W18	£196
	1000 x 900	118.D19	£220	118.2519	£324	118.L19	£426	W19	£201
	1100 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	W117	£201
	1100 x 760	-	-	-	-	118.L1176	£415	W1176	£208
	1100 x 800	118.D118	£230	118.25118	£327	118.L118	£388	W118	£215
	1100 x 900	118.D119	£230	118.25119	£334	118.L119	£392	W119	£216
	1200 x 700	118.D127	£230	118.25127	£341	118.L127	£395	W127	£216
	1200 x 760	118.D1276	£230	118.251276	£344	118.L1276	£395	W1276	£222
	1200 x 800	118.D128	£230	118.25128	£353	118.L128	£406	W128	£226
	1200 x 900	118.D129	£230	118.25129	£366	118.L129	£421	W129	£233
	1200 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1300 x 760	118.D1376	£230	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1300 x 800	118.D138	£259	-	-	-	-	W138	£237
	1300 x 900	118.D139	£271	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1400 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	W147	£307
	1400 x 760	118.D1476	£324	118.251476	£503	118.L1476	£585	W1476 WSL	£307
	1400 x 800	118.D148	£329	118.25148	£518	118.L148	£596	W148	£310
	1400 x 900	118.D149	£335	118.25149	£525	118.L149	£604	W149	£316
	1500 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	W157	£316
	1500 x 760	118.D1576	£341	118.251576	£515	118.L1576	£595	W1576	£316
	1500 x 800	118.D158	£346	118.25158	£523	118.L158	£601	W158	£324
	1500 x 900	118.D159	£352	118.25159	£530	118.L159	£610	W159	£327
	1600 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	W167	£331
	1600 x 760	-	-	-	-	118.L1676	£621	W1676	£331
1600 x 800	118.D168	£370	118.25168	£544	118.L168	£625	W168	£339	
1600 x 900	118.D169	£370	118.25169	£549	118.L169	£632	W169	£347	
1700 x 700	118.D177	£375	118.25177	£552	118.L177	£643	W177	£351	
1700 x 760	118.D1776	£375	118.251776	£555	118.L1776	£646	W1776	£351	
1700 x 800	118.D178	£375	118.25178	£565	118.L178	£650	W178	£360	
1700 x 900	118.D179	£375	118.25179	£577	118.L179	£664	W179	£367	
1700 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1800 x 800	-	-	118.25188	£639	118.L188	£736	W188	£382	
1800 x 900	-	-	118.25189	£652	118.L189	£749	-	-	
Quad	800 x 800	118.DQ8	£190	118.25Q8	£293	118.LQ80	£361	WQ8	£156
	900 x 900	118.DQ9	£195	118.25Q9	£315	118.LQ90	£362	WQ9	£181
	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	£230	118.25Q10	£460	118.LQ10	£525	WQ10	£204
	900 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	WQ976	£181
Offset Quad	900 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000 x 800	-	-	118.25Q108	£419	118.LQ108	£486	WQ108	£191
	1000 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1100 x 800	118.DQ118	£229	118.25Q118	£420	-	-	-	-
	1200 x 800	118.DQ128	£249	118.25Q128	£445	118.LQ128	£514	WQ128	£204
1200 x 900	118.DQ129	£259	118.25Q129	£497	118.LQ129	£566	WQ129	£209	

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

Shower trays pricing matrix

See pages 326 - 327

See pages 328 - 329

See page 330

Size	Aquadart Black Slate B		Connect 2 B		Kstone B		Britton B		Size (mm)	
	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£		
Rectangle	700 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700 x 700	
	760 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K76	£172	110.Z1159	£139	760 x 760
	800 x 800	122.BW8	£284	24.CN28W	£293	24.K8	£188	110.Z1160	£145	800 x 800
	900 x 900	122.BW9	£327	24.CN29W	£318	24.K9	£216	110.Z1161	£165	900 x 900
	1000 x 1000	-	-	-	-	24.K10	£248	-	-	1000 x 1000
	800 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800 x 700
	900 x 700	-	-	-	-	24.K97	£208	-	-	900 x 700
	900 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K976	£214	110.Z1163	£165	900 x 760
	900 x 800	-	-	24.CN298 W	£315	24.K98	£219	110.Z1164	£169	900 x 800
	1000 x 700	-	-	-	-	24.K17	£219	110.Z1165	£175	1000 x 700
	1000 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K176	£228	110.Z1166	£179	1000 x 760
	1000 x 800	122.BW18	£348	24.CN218 W	£341	24.K18	£232	110.Z1167	£185	1000 x 800
	1000 x 900	-	-	24.CN219W	£357	24.K19	£238	110.Z1168	£199	1000 x 900
	1100 x 700	122.BW117	£340	-	-	24.K117	£238	-	-	1100 x 700
	1100 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K1176	£248	110.Z1170	£225	1100 x 760
	1100 x 800	-	-	24.CN2118 W	£347	24.K118	£254	110.Z1171	£235	1100 x 800
	1100 x 900	-	-	-	-	24.K119	£260	110.Z1172	£239	1100 x 900
	1200 x 700	-	-	-	-	24.K127	£260	110.Z1173	£245	1200 x 700
	1200 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K1276	£264	110.Z1174	£249	1200 x 760
	1200 x 800	122.BW128	£402	24.CN2128W	£371	24.K128	£267	110.Z1175	£255	1200 x 800
	1200 x 900	122.BW129	£415	24.CN2129W	£387	24.K129	£278	110.Z1176	£259	1200 x 900
	1200 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1230	£339	1200 x 1000
	1300 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1300 x 760
	1300 x 800	-	-	24.CN2138W	£418	-	-	-	-	1300 x 800
	1300 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1300 x 900
	1400 x 700	-	-	24.CN2147W	£454	24.K147	£364	-	-	1400 x 700
	1400 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1400 x 760
	1400 x 800	122.BW148	£522	24.CN2148W	£464	24.K148	£370	110.Z1177	£295	1400 x 800
	1400 x 900	122.BW149	£530	24.CN2149W	£481	24.K149	£378	110.Z1178	£299	1400 x 900
	1500 x 700	-	-	24.CN2157W	£467	24.K157	£378	110.Z1179	£305	1500 x 700
1500 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1180	£309	1500 x 760	
1500 x 800	122.BW158	£548	24.CN2158W	£480	24.K158	£386	110.Z1181	£315	1500 x 800	
1500 x 900	-	-	24.CN2159W	£496	24.K159	£390	110.Z1361	£315	1500 x 900	
1600 x 700	-	-	24.CN2167W	£480	24.K167	£395	110.Z1182	£329	1600 x 700	
1600 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1600 x 760	
1600 x 800	122.BW168	£568	24.CN2168W	£496	24.K168	£404	110.Z1231	£315	1600 x 800	
1600 x 900	-	-	24.CN2169W	£511	24.K169	£412	110.Z1232	£339	1600 x 900	
1700 x 700	122.BW177	£588	24.CN2177W	£513	24.K177	£417	-	-	1700 x 700	
1700 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1184	£365	1700 x 760	
1700 x 800	122.BW178	£600	24.CN2178W	£524	24.K178	£430	110.Z1185	£369	1700 x 800	
1700 x 900	-	-	24.CN2179W	£537	24.K179	£440	110.Z1341	£375	1700 x 900	
1700 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1700 x 1000	
1800 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1343	£355	1800 x 800	
1800 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1245	£379	1800 x 900	
Quad	800 x 800	122.BWQ8	£279	-	-	24.KQ8	£185	110.Z1192	£145	800 x 800
	900 x 900	122.BWQ9	£319	24.CN2Q9W	£357	24.KQ9	£214	110.Z1193	£165	900 x 900
	1000 x 1000	-	-	-	-	24.KQ10	£243	110.Z1194	£229	1000 x 1000
	900 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.KQ976	£214	-	-	900 x 760
	900 x 800	-	-	-	-	24.KQ98	£217	-	-	900 x 800
	1000 x 800	122.BWQ18 L/R	£341	-	-	24.KQ18	£228	110.Z1199/21200	£185	1000 x 800
	1000 x 900	-	-	-	-	24.KQ19	£233	-	-	1000 x 900
	1100 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1100 x 800
	1200 x 800	122.BWQ128 L/R	£376	-	-	24.KQ128	£243	110.Z1201/02	£225	1200 x 800
	1200 x 900	122.BWQ129 L/R	£389	24.CN2Q129*	£416	24.KQ129	£249	110.Z1203/04	£239	1200 x 900

All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin



TRAYMATE Elementary

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK



Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting



Easy-fit leg system option



Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor
 2. Level to floor
 3. Place tray & fit panel(s)
- Adjustable 90 - 172mm

New specifications Leg & panel kits

Kit	No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT



The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

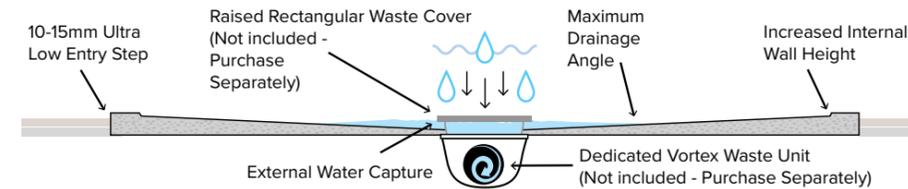
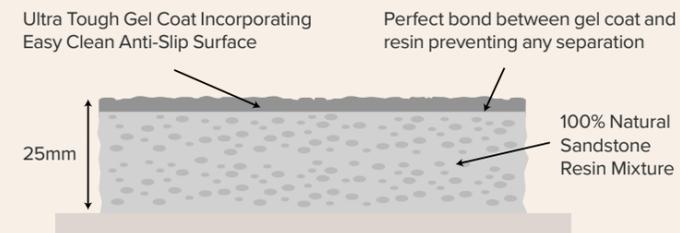
This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

Size	Elementary	B	
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
square			
700 x 700	118.D70	A	£123
760 x 760	118.D76	A	£123
800 x 800	118.D80	A	£143
900 x 900	118.D90	A	£153
1000 x 1000	118.D10	B	£242
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.D976	A	£191
900 x 800	118.D98	A	£191
1000 x 760	118.D176	B	£204
1000 x 800	118.D18	B	£204
1000 x 900	118.D19	B	£220
1100 x 800	118.D118	B	£230
1100 x 900	118.D119	B	£230
1200 x 700	118.D127	B	£230
1200 x 760	118.D1276	B	£230
1200 x 800	118.D128	B	£230
1200 x 900	118.D129	B	£230
1300 x 760	118.D1376	C	£259
1300 x 800	118.D138	C	£271
1300 x 900	118.D139	C	£285
1400 x 760	118.D1476	C	£324
1400 x 800	118.D148	C	£329
1400 x 900	118.D149	C	£335
1500 x 760	118.D1576	C	£341
1500 x 800	118.D158	C	£346
1500 x 900	118.D159	C	£352
1600 x 800	118.D168	C	£370
1600 x 900	118.D169	C	£370
1700 x 700	118.D177	C	£375
1700 x 760	118.D1776	C	£375
1700 x 800	118.D178	C	£375
1700 x 900	118.D179	C	£375
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DQ8	D	£190
900 x 900	118.DQ9	D	£195
1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	E	£230
1100 x 800	118.DQ118	E	£229
1200 x 800	118.DQ128	E	£249
1200 x 900	118.DQ129	E	£259
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Stainless Steel Cover	118.WD90		£50
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28



TRAYMATE Elementary Anti-Slip Technology

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK



All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin

The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
Elementary permanent anti-slip			
SQUARE			
700 x 700	118.DAS70T	A	£218
760 x 760	118.DAS76T	A	£220
800 x 800	118.DAS80T	A	£229
900 x 900	118.DAS90T	A	£241
1000 x 1000	118.DAS10	B	£330
Rectangle			
900 x 760	118.DAS976	A	£246
900 x 800	118.DAS98	A	£248
1000 x 800	118.DAS18T	B	£258
1000 x 900	118.DAS19	B	£270
1100 x 800	118.DAS118	B	£271
1100 x 900	118.DAS119	B	£274
1200 x 700	118.DAS127	B	£283
1200 x 760	118.DAS126	B	£276
1200 x 800	118.DAS128T	B	£277
1200 x 900	118.DAS129T	B	£287
1400 x 800	118.DAS148T	C	£456
1400 x 900	118.DAS149T	C	£462
1500 x 800	118.DAS158T	C	£460
1600 x 800	118.DAS168T	C	£478
1600 x 900	118.DAS169T	C	£483
1700 x 700	118.DAS177T	C	£535
1700 x 800	118.DAS178T	C	£538
1700 x 900	118.DAS179T	C	£567
Quadrant			
800 x 800	118.DASQ8T	D	£229
900 x 900	118.DASQ9T	D	£241
1000 x 1000	118.DASQ10	E	£330
1100 x 800	118.DASQ118	E	£320
1200 x 800	118.DASQ128	E	£341
1200 x 900	118.DASQ129	E	£347
90mm Waste & Cover			
Waste & Stainless Steel Cover	118.WD90		£50
White (cover only)	118.D25WCW		£28
Black (cover only)	118.D25WCB		£28

New specifications Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152

Gel coated stone resin



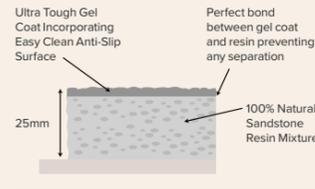
TRAYMATE Symmetry

- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- Centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 13 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit with chrome cover. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK



Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

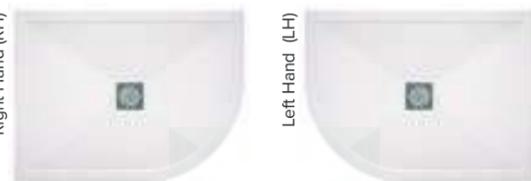
Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, Traymate's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
Square		
700 x 700	118.S2570AS	£335
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£362
Rectangle		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£368
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£406
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£421
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£596
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£604
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£601
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£625
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£632
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£650
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£664
Quadrant		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£362



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT



Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges? Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

Size	Symmetry	B
Size (mm)	Pack Codes	£
Square		
700 x 700	118.2570	£273
760 x 760	118.2576	£273
800 x 800	118.2580	£293
900 x 900	118.2590	£315
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£460
Rectangle		
900 x 760	118.25976	£303
900 x 800	118.2598	£310
1000 x 760	118.25176	£316
1000 x 800	118.2518	£320
1000 x 900	118.2519	£324
1100 x 800	118.25118	£327
1100 x 900	118.25119	£334
1200 x 700	118.25127	£341
1200 x 760	118.251276	£344
1200 x 800	118.25128	£353
1200 x 900	118.25129	£366
1400 x 760	118.251476	£503
1400 x 800	118.25148	£518
1400 x 900	118.25149	£525
1500 x 760	118.251576	£515
1500 x 800	118.251580	£523
1500 x 900	118.25159	£530
1600 x 760	118.251676	£532
1600 x 800	118.25168	£544
1600 x 900	118.25169	£549
1700 x 700	118.25177	£552
1700 x 760	118.251776	£555
1700 x 800	118.25178	£565
1700 x 900	118.25179	£577
1800 x 800	118.25188	£639
1800 x 900	118.25189	£652
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£293
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£315
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£460
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£419
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£420
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£445
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£497
Optional Waste Covers (Stainless Steel cover included)		
White	118.T25WCW	£58
Black	118.T25WCBL	£58
Brass	118.T25WCBR	£106



TRAYMATE Linear

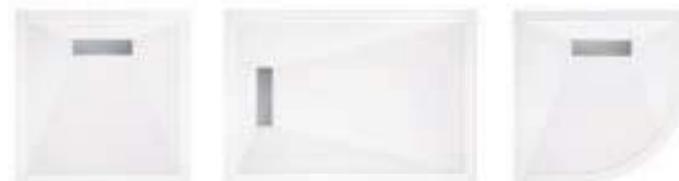
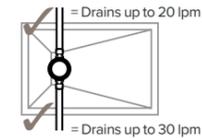
- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK



Important information



The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT

Gel coated stone resin

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

size	Linear	B
Size (mm)	CODE	£
Square		
900 x 900	118.L90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£529
Rectangle		
900 x 800	118.L98	£353
1000 x 760	118.L176	£367
1000 x 800	118.L18	£368
1000 x 900	118.L19	£426
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£415
1100 x 800	118.L118	£388
1100 x 900	118.L119	£392
1200 x 700	118.L127	£395
1200 x 760	118.L1276	£395
1200 x 800	118.L128	£406
1200 x 900	118.L129	£421
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£585
1400 x 800	118.L148	£596
1400 x 900	118.L149	£604
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£595
1500 x 800	118.L158	£601
1500 x 900	118.L159	£610
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£621
1600 x 800	118.L168	£625
1600 x 900	118.L169	£632
1700 x 700	118.L177	£643
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£646
1700 x 800	118.L178	£650
1700 x 900	118.L179	£664
1800 x 800	118.L188	£736
1800 x 900	118.L189	£749
Quadrant		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£361
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£525
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£486
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£514
1200 x 900	118.LQ129	£566

Optional Waste Covers (Stainless Steel cover included)

White (1)	118.L25WCW	£63
Black (2)	118.L25WCBL	£63
Brass (3)	118.L25WCBR	£99



Acrylic capped stone resin

45mm high Acrylic capped stone resin

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrates the position of the waste

For Anti-slip option, add **AS to end of code

New specifications coming soon



Anti-Slip Trays



Size	Code	Leg pack	£	B **Anti Slip £
Square				
700 x 700	W70	A	£137	£179
760 x 760	W76	A	£145	£186
800 x 800	W80	B	£159	£207
900 x 900	W90	B	£183	£237
1000 x 1000	W10	B	£208	£271
Rectangle				
800 x 700	W87	B	£159	£207
900 x 700	W970	B	£173	£226
900 x 760	W976	B	£181	£234
900 x 800	W98	B	£185	£241
1000 x 700	W17	B	£185	£241
1000 x 760	W176	B	£191	£247
1000 x 800	W18	B	£196	£254
1000 x 900	W19	B	£201	£260
1100 x 700	W117	B	£201	£260
1100 x 760	W1176	B	£208	£271
1100 x 800	W118	B	£215	£277
1100 x 900	W119	B	£216	£281
1200 x 700	W127	B	£216	£281
1200 x 760	W1276	B	£222	£288
1200 x 800	W128	B	£226	£293
1200 x 900	W129	B	£233	£303
1300 x 800	W138	C	£237	£307
1400 x 700	W147	C	£307	£398
1400 x 760	W1476	WSL C	£307	£398
1400 x 800	W148	C	£310	£404
1400 x 900	W149	C	£316	£411
1500 x 700	W157	C	£316	£411
1500 x 760	W1576	C	£316	£411
1500 x 800	W158	C	£324	£418
1500 x 900	W159	C	£327	£427
1600 x 700	W167	C	£331	£431
1600 x 760	W1676	C	£331	£431
1600 x 800	W168	C	£339	£439
1600 x 900	W169	C	£347	£451
1700 x 700	W177	C	£351	£453
1700 x 760	W1776	C	£351	£453
1700 x 800	W178	C	£360	£465
1700 x 900	W179	C	£367	£428
1800 x 800	W188	N/A	£382	£496
Quad *Please specify left hand or right hand application				
800 x 800	WQ8	D	£156	£204
900 x 900	WQ9	D	£181	£234
1000 x 1000	WQ10	F	£204	£263
900 x 760	WQ976*	E	£181	£234
1000 x 800	WQ108*	E	£191	£247
1200 x 800	WQ128*	E	£204	£263
1200 x 900	WQ129*	E	£209	£272

Suitable for use with Tunbridge Wells waste, see opposite page

Leg & Panel Packs		B
Leg & Panel Pack A	WPA	£58
Leg & Panel Pack B	WPB	£69
Leg & Panel Pack C	WPC	£99
Leg & Panel Pack D	WPD	£110
Leg & Panel Pack E	WPE	£128
1000 Quad Leg & Panel Pack F	WPF	£128

Not finish matched for Anti-slip

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT



Slate effect

Size	Code	Price
Black Slate Effect Trays		
Square		
800 x 800	122.BW8	£284
900 x 900	122.BW9	£327
Rectangle		
1000 x 800	122.BW18	£348
1100 x 700	122.BW117	£340
1200 x 800	122.BW128	£402
1200 x 900	122.BW129	£415
1400 x 800	122.BW148	£522
1400 x 900	122.BW149	£530
1500 x 800	122.BW158	£548
1600 x 800	122.BW168	£568
1700 x 700	122.BW177	£588
1700 x 800	122.BW178	£600
Quadrant		
800 x 800	122.BWQ8	£279
900 x 900	122.BWQ9	£429
1000 x 800	122.BWQ108L	£341
1000 x 800	122.BWQ108R	£341
1200 x 800	122.BWQ128L	£376
1200 x 800	122.BWQ128R	£376
1000 x 900	122.BWQ129L	£389
1000 x 900	122.BWQ129R	£389

Suitable for use with Tunbridge Wells waste, as below



- Black slate effect finish
- ABS capped stone resin
- Slimline 45mm height
- 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee
- Manufactured in Great Britain

Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix 90mm wastes, available in chrome, matt black, or brushed brass finishes.

			Chrome 09.SWTFIX £31
			Brushed Brass 09.SWTFIXBB £34
			Matt Black 09.SWTFIXBL £34

Luxury 90mm Brass Waste

			Chrome 01.LWA9 £46
			Brushed Brass 01.LWA9BB £96
			Black 01.LWA9B £85

All retail prices include VAT

ultimate **NEW**

shower trays



The ultimate tray combines innovation and design, this stunning, light weight, super slim shower tray is available in 2 colour finishes (slate effect white and slate effect grey), is slip and stain resistant and contains an antimicrobial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes.

Key Features:

- 27mm high
- 19 standard sizes up to 2000mm x 900mm
- Slip and stain resistant
- Up to 60% lighter than traditional shower trays
- Available in 2 colour finishes as standard and additional colours as special order in 4 weeks
- Lifetime guarantee
- Ultimate trays come with end waste as standard. Bespoke waste position option available on request in 4 weeks
- Waste sold separately



White

L/B

Size (Length x Width)	Product Code	Price
1200mm x 800mm	24.ULT12080SWE	£513
1200mm x 900mm	24.ULT12090SWE	£570
1300mm x 800mm	24.ULT13080SWE	£548
1300mm x 900mm	24.ULT13090SWE	£609
1400mm x 800mm	24.ULT14080SWE	£583
1400mm x 900mm	24.ULT14090SWE	£648
1500mm x 800mm	24.ULT15080SWE	£618
1500mm x 900mm	24.ULT15090SWE	£687
1600mm x 800mm	24.ULT16080SWE	£653
1600mm x 900mm	24.ULT16090SWE	£726
1700mm x 700mm	24.ULT17070SWE	£653
1700mm x 800mm	24.ULT17080SWE	£686
1700mm x 900mm	24.ULT17090SWE	£762
1800mm x 800mm	24.ULT18080SWE	£718
1800mm x 900mm	24.ULT18090SWE	£798
1900mm x 800mm	24.ULT19080SWE	£753
1900mm x 900mm	24.ULT19090SWE	£837
2000mm x 800mm	24.ULT20080SWE	£788
2000mm x 900mm	24.ULT20090SWE	£876

RECTANGULAR



Wastes

L/B

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£78
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£90
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£90
White	24.WRWALWH	£90

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

£ Special order item

KUDOS

KUDOS

NEW ultimate

shower trays



Wastes

L/B

Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.WRWALS	£78
Black	24.WRWALMBK	£90
Dark Grey	24.WRWALSLGR	£90
White	24.WRWALWH	£90

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit www.kudosshowers.co.uk

£ Special order item

Dark Grey

L/B

Size (Length x Width)	Product Code	Price
1200mm x 800mm	24.ULT12080SDGE	£513
1200mm x 900mm	24.ULT12090SDGE	£570
1300mm x 800mm	24.ULT13080SDGE	£548
1300mm x 900mm	24.ULT13090SDGE	£609
1400mm x 800mm	24.ULT14080SDGE	£583
1400mm x 900mm	24.ULT14090SDGE	£648
1500mm x 800mm	24.ULT15080SDGE	£618
1500mm x 900mm	24.ULT15090SDGE	£687
1600mm x 800mm	24.ULT16080SDGE	£653
1600mm x 900mm	24.ULT16090SDGE	£726
1700mm x 700mm	24.ULT17070SDGE	£653
1700mm x 800mm	24.ULT17080SDGE	£686
1700mm x 900mm	24.ULT17090SDGE	£762
1800mm x 800mm	24.ULT18080SDGE	£718
1800mm x 900mm	24.ULT18090SDGE	£798
1900mm x 800mm	24.ULT19080SDGE	£753
1900mm x 900mm	24.ULT19090SDGE	£837
2000mm x 800mm	24.ULT20080SDGE	£788
2000mm x 900mm	24.ULT20090SDGE	£876

connect2

Introducing Connect2 Slate, a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

Key Features:

- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee

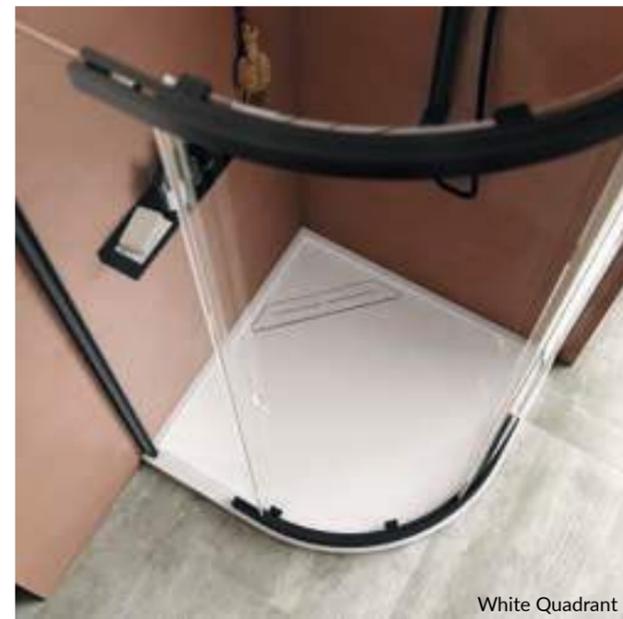
KUDOS



White



Slate



White Quadrant



KUDOS

White

Size (Length x Width)	Product Code†	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
800mm x 800mm	24.CN28W	£293	24.CN28WAS	£336
900mm x 900mm	24.CN29W	£318	24.CN29WAS	£358
900mm x 800mm	24.XXCN298W	£315	24.XXCN298WAS	£344
1000mm x 800mm	24.CN218W	£341	24.CN218WAS	£393
1000mm x 900mm	24.CN219W	£357	24.CN219WAS	£408
1100mm x 800mm	24.CN2118W	£347	24.CN2118WAS	£393
1200mm x 800mm	24.CN2128W	£371	24.CN2128WAS	£420
1200mm x 900mm	24.CN2129W	£387	24.CN2129WAS	£442
1300mm x 800mm	24.CN2138W	£418	24.CN2138WAS	£482
1400mm x 700mm	24.CN2147W	£454	24.CN2147WAS	£504
1400mm x 800mm	24.CN2148W	£464	24.CN2148WAS	£519
1400mm x 900mm	24.CN2149W	£481	24.CN2149WAS	£532
1500mm x 700mm	24.CN2157W	£467	24.CN2157WAS	£519
1500mm x 800mm	24.CN2158W	£480	24.CN2158WAS	£532
1500mm x 900mm	24.CN2159W	£496	24.CN2159WAS	£547
1600mm x 700mm	24.CN2167W	£480	24.CN2167WAS	£532
1600mm x 800mm	24.CN2168W	£496	24.CN2168WAS	£547
1600mm x 900mm	24.CN2169W	£511	24.CN2169WAS	£567
1700mm x 700mm	24.CN2177W	£513	24.CN2177WAS	£568
1700mm x 800mm	24.CN2178W	£524	24.CN2178WAS	£582
1700mm x 900mm	24.CN2179W	£537	24.CN2179WAS	£596
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	24.CN2Q9W	£357	24.CN2Q9WAS	£413
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	24.XXCN2Q1W	£403	24.XXCN2Q1WAS	£468
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2Q98W	£322	24.XXCN2Q98*WAS	£345
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2Q18W	£349	24.XXCN2Q18*WAS	£394
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm	24.XXCN2Q19W	£368	24.XXCN2Q19*WAS	£416
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2Q128W	£375	24.XXCN2Q128*WAS	£424
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm	24.CN2Q129W	£416	24.CN2Q129*WAS	£469

Shower Tray Leg Sets

Description	Product Code	Price
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	24.LS5	£54
Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length	24.LS9	£97

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

Slate

Size (Length x Width)	Product Code	Price
800mm x 800mm	24.XXCN28SLW	£363
900mm x 900mm	24.CN29SLW	£385
900mm x 800mm	24.XXCN298SLW	£370
1000mm x 800mm	24.XXCN218SLW	£423
1000mm x 900mm	24.XXCN219SLW	£438
1100mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2118SLW	£423
1200mm x 800mm	24.CN2128SLW	£453
1200mm x 900mm	24.CN2129SLW	£476
1300mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2138SLW	£519
1400mm x 700mm	24.CN2147SLW	£539
1400mm x 800mm	24.CN2148SLW	£559
1400mm x 900mm	24.CN2149SLW	£574
1500mm x 700mm	24.CN2157SLW	£556
1500mm x 800mm	24.CN2158SLW	£574
1500mm x 900mm	24.CN2159SLW	£590
1600mm x 700mm	24.XXCN2167SLW	£569
1600mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2168SLW	£590
1600mm x 900mm	24.XXCN2169SLW	£611
1700mm x 700mm	24.CN2177SLW	£612
1700mm x 800mm	24.CN2178SLW	£627
1700mm x 900mm	24.CN2179SLW	£641
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£445
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£502
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2Q98SLW	£399
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2Q18SLW	£424
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm	24.XXCN2Q19SLW	£447
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2Q128SLW	£456
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm	24.XXCN2Q129SLW	£506

Slip Resistant available by special order

For all Offset Quadrant trays, please add RH or LH to the code to indicate left or right handing.



Shower Tray Fascia Covers

Description	Product Code	Price
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC12W	£18
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC18W	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC12AS	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC18AS	£30
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish	24.DFC12SL	£27
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish	24.DFC18SL	£33
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.PPFQ	£25

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

Kstone trays by Kudos are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

Key Features:

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately) see page opposite
- Lifetime guarantee



We recommend Flexi-Seal - Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

Product	Product Code	Price
Flexi Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	£35
Flexi Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	£53
Flexi Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	£69

Kstone Trays

High Gloss White	Waste Position	Product Code	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
760mm x 760mm	SQUARE	24.K76	£172	24.K76AS	£209
800mm x 800mm		24.K8	£188	24.K8AS	£221
900mm x 900mm		24.K9	£216	24.K9AS	£249
1000mm x 1000mm		24.K10	£248	24.K10AS	£305
900mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.K97	£208	24.K97AS	£238
900mm x 760mm		24.K976	£214	24.K976AS	£246
900mm x 800mm		24.K98	£219	24.K98AS	£261
1000mm x 700mm		24.K17	£219	24.K17AS	£261
1000mm x 760mm		24.K176	£228	24.K176AS	£267
1000mm x 800mm		24.K18	£232	24.K18AS	£274
1000mm x 900mm		24.K19	£238	24.K19AS	£281
1100mm x 700mm		24.K117	£238	24.K117AS	£281
1100mm x 760mm		24.K1176	£248	24.K1176AS	£288
1100mm x 800mm		24.K118	£254	24.K118AS	£296
1100mm x 900mm		24.K119	£260	24.K119AS	£301
1200mm x 700mm		24.K127	£260	24.K127AS	£301
1200mm x 760mm		24.K1276	£264	24.K1276AS	£308
1200mm x 800mm		24.K128	£267	24.K128AS	£316
1200mm x 900mm		24.K129	£278	24.K129AS	£323
1400mm x 700mm		24.K147	£364	24.K147AS	£408
1400mm x 800mm	24.K148	£370	24.K148AS	£413	
1400mm x 900mm	24.K149	£378	24.K149AS	£429	



Kstone Trays

High Gloss White	Waste Position	Product Code	Standard Price	Slip Resistant Code	Slip Resistant Price
1500mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.K157	£378	24.K157AS	£429
1500mm x 800mm		24.K158	£386	24.K158AS	£442
1500mm x 900mm		24.K159	£390	24.K159AS	£457
1600mm x 700mm		24.K167	£395	24.K167AS	£457
1600mm x 800mm		24.K168	£404	24.K168AS	£469
1600mm x 900mm		24.K169	£412	24.K169AS	£484
1700mm x 700mm		24.K177	£417	24.K177AS	£484
1700mm x 800mm		24.K178	£430	24.K178AS	£498
1700mm x 900mm		24.K179	£440	24.K179AS	£513
800mm x 800mm		QUADRANT	24.KQ8	£185	24.KQ8AS	£221
900mm x 900mm	24.KQ9		£214	24.KQ9AS	£249
1000mm x 1000mm	24.KQ10		£243	24.KQ10AS	£278
900mm x 760mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	24.KQ976	£214	24.KQ976AS	£238
900mm x 800mm		24.KQ98	£217	24.KQ98AS	£252
1000mm x 800mm		24.KQ18	£228	24.KQ18AS	£267
1000mm x 900mm		24.KQ19	£233	24.KQ19AS	£281
1200mm x 800mm		24.KQ128	£243	24.KQ128AS	£288
1200mm x 900mm		24.KQ129	£249	24.KQ129AS	£296

All prices exclude waste



Kstone Wastes

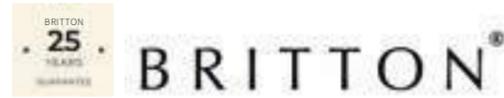
Description	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.KW	£57
White	24.KWW	£73
Black	24.KWB	£65

Shower Tray Plinth and Leg Kits NEW

Description	Product Code	Price
Up to 1000mm	24.KSPK100T	£113
1100 to 1200mm	24.KSPK120T	£133
1400 to 1700mm	24.KSPK17T	£151
Quad	24.KSPQT	£135

Acrylic shower trays

size (mm)	Zamori	B
	Pack Waste	Code Price
Square		
760 x 760	H W1	110.Z1159 £139
800 x 800	H W1	110.Z1160 £145
900 x 900	H W1	110.Z1161 £165
Rectangle		
900 x 760	H W1	110.Z1163 £165
900 x 800	H W1	110.Z1164 £169
1000 x 700	A W1	110.Z1165 £175
1000 x 760	A W1	110.Z1166 £179
1000 x 800	A W1	110.Z1167 £185
1000 x 900	A W1	110.Z1168 £199
1100 x 760	B W1	110.Z1170 £225
1100 x 800	B W1	110.Z1171 £235
1100 x 900	B W1	110.Z1172 £239
1200 x 700	B W1	110.Z1173 £245
1200 x 760	B W1	110.Z1174 £249
1200 x 800	B W2	110.Z1175 £255
1200 x 900	B W2	110.Z1176 £259
1200 x 1000	B W2	110.Z1230 £339
1400 x 800	B W2	110.Z1177 £295
1400 x 900	B W2	110.Z1178 £299
1500 x 700	B W2	110.Z1179 £305
1500 x 760	B W2	110.Z1180 £309
1500 x 800	B W2	110.Z1181 £315
1500 x 900	B W2	110.Z1361 £315
1600 x 700	B W2	110.Z1182 £329
1600 x 800	B W2	110.Z1231 £315
1600 x 900	B W2	110.Z1232 £339
1700 x 700	B W2	110.Z1183 £349
1700 x 760	B W2	110.Z1184 £365
1700 x 800	B W2	110.Z1185 £369
1700 x 900	B W2	110.Z1341 £375
1800 x 800	- W2	110.Z1343 £355
1800 x 900	- W2	110.Z1245 £379
Quad		
800 x 800	D W1	110.Z1192 £145
900 x 900	D W1	110.Z1193 £165
1000 x 1000	G W1	110.Z1194 £229
1000 x 800 LH	E W1	110.Z1199 £185
1000 x 800 RH	E W1	110.Z1200 £185
1200 x 800 LH	E W1	110.Z1201 £225
1200 x 800 RH	E W1	110.Z1202 £225
1200 x 900 LH	E W2	110.Z1203 £239
1200 x 900 RH	E W2	110.Z1204 £239
Waste		
Chrome		110.Z1205 £19
Matt Black		110.Z1205MB £49
Brushed Brass		110.Z1205BB £65
Brushed Nickel		110.Z1205BNKL £65
Gold		110.Z1205GOLD £65



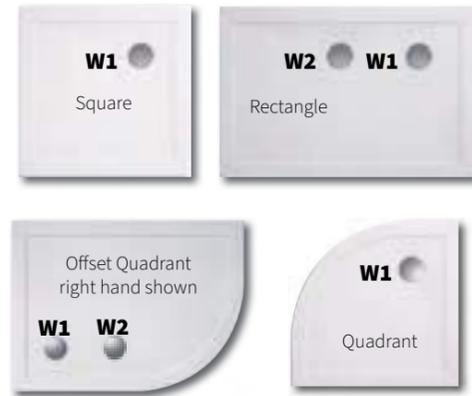
BRITTON

Zamori Acrylic Capped ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile - only 35mm high
- Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste
- Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria



Waste positions not optional

Shower tray panel packs

Acrylic		
	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£128
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£158
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£108
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£138
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£118
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£128



All retail prices include VAT



Terran N shower trays

Size (mm)	Terran N Trays	NEW	B
Size	Code	Price	
White Square			
800 x 800 x 26	120.TE80W	£391	
900 x 900 x 28	120.TE90W	£401	
White Rectangle			
1000 x 800 x 26	120.TE108W	£449	
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128W	£477	
1400 x 800 x 31	120.TE148W	£522	
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149W	£542	
1600 x 800 x 32	120.TE168W	£550	
1700 x 700 x 33	120.TE177W	£570	
1700 x 800 x 33	120.TE178W	£592	
1800 x 800 x 33	120.TE188W	£599	
1800 x 900 x 33	120.TE189W	£629	
2000 x 1000 x 34	120.TE201W	£688	
Slate Rectangle			
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128SL	£491	
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149SL	£558	
Black Rectangle			
1200 x 800 x 29	120.TE128B	£491	
1400 x 900 x 31	120.TE149B	£558	
Shower Waste			
With hair trap. Colour match grid included with tray			
50mm	120.TEW	£54	



All retail prices include VAT

Roca Terran-N shower tray range made of Stonex®

Extra-slim shower trays that can be installed at floor level allowing easy access to the shower, with drain hole closer to the wall to avoid stepping on the grid

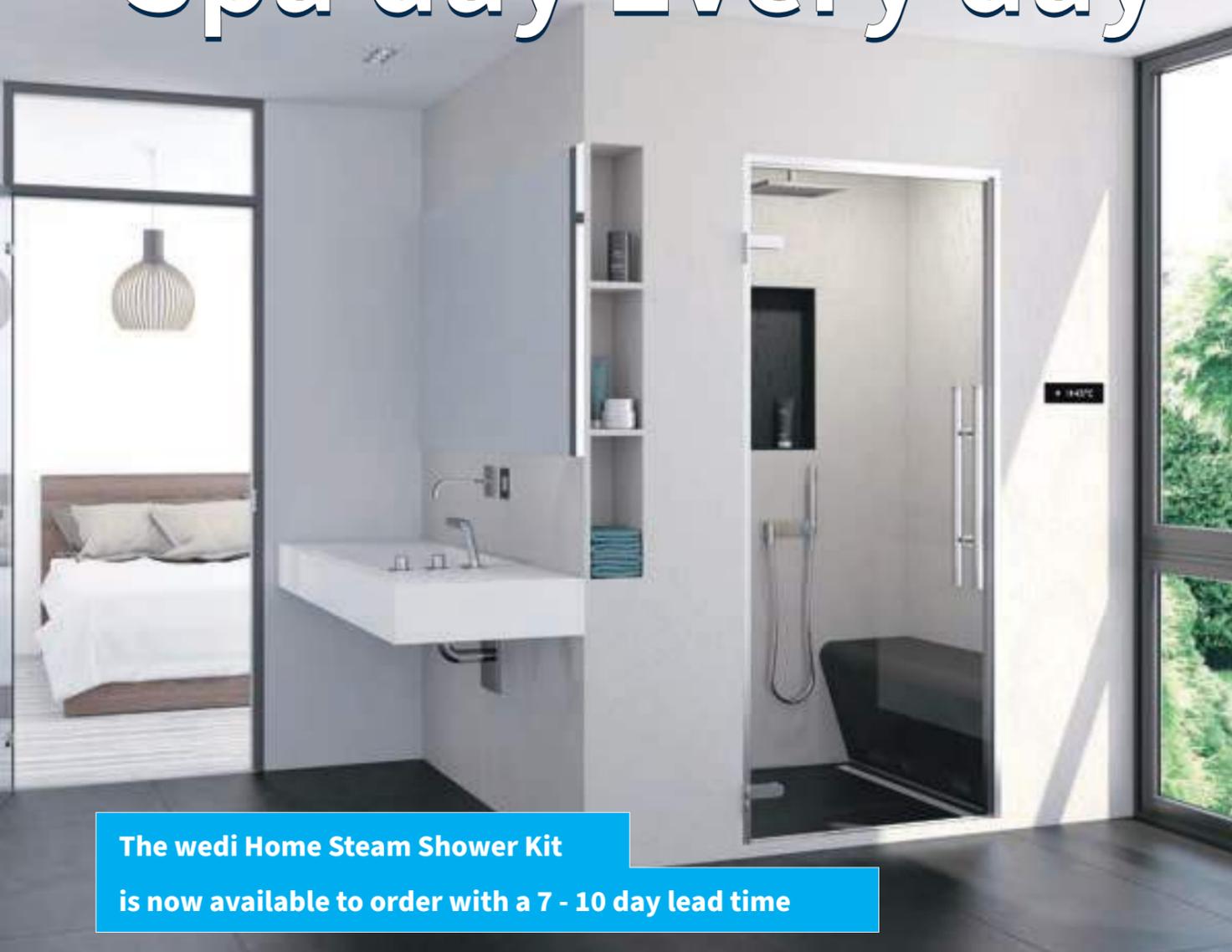
Class C anti-slip properties, which guarantee maximum safety in the shower, while offering a very pleasant and natural feel.

- Extra slim tray with a drain hole closer to the wall
- High durability and hygiene
- Easy cleanability
- Low maintenance
- Repairability
- Including Twist design colour matched stainless steel grid
 - Large range of sizes that can be cut to measure
 - High flow waste with hair trap - sold separately



Wellbeing begins at home

Spa day Every day



The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray



C Preformed seamless surface for the niche swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 362 - 410

The Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel and cover plus channel frame swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour (see below)
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£8,995

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls - £5,586
- Preformed surface for shower tray B - £665
- Preformed surface for round bench A - £890
- Preformed surface for niche - if adding, the larger niche is required C - £656

Not included in the kit:

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



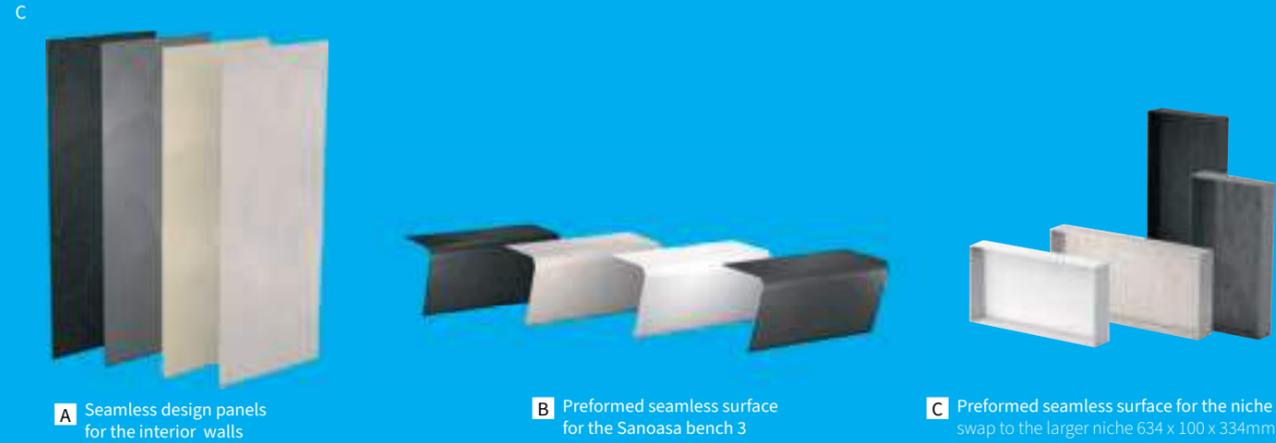
Carbon Black

Concrete Grey

Sahara Beige

Stone Grey

ONLY FOR WALLS



wedi Duo Home Steam Shower Kit - Size: External 1900 x 1000mm / Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 362 - 410

The Duo Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Primo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Two Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£8,995

Optional Extras illustrated above: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls **A** - £5,586
- Preformed surface for the round benches **B** - £890
- Preformed surface for niche - if adding, the larger niche is required **C** - £656

Not included in the kit:

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT



wedi Grand Duo Home Steam Shower Kit - Size: External 1300 x 1900mm / Internal 1200 x 1800mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 362 - 410

The Grand Duo Steam Shower Kit includes:

- Primo shower tray 1200 x 1200mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Two sloping boards for tray extensio, 600 x 1200 x 40/46mm
- Sanoasa bench 4 floating x 2, 1200 x 380 x 80mm swap to another wedi bench: straight, rounded or angled edge
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£9,355

Optional Extras: choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls and floating benches **A** - £5,471
- Preformed surface for niche - if adding, the larger niche is required **B** - £656

Not included in the kit:

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

Must be used:

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

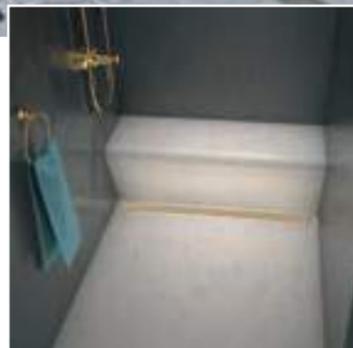


Innovative wetroom solutions

wedi is known worldwide for its 100% waterproof directly tileable, interlocking modular XPS elements that together with clever installation aids, form a full floor-to-ceiling system offering unrivalled assurances for everyone involved in the project.



- 100% waterproof XPS substrates designed to last
- fully tanked directly tileable floor-to-ceiling system
- tried and tested by industry professionals
- unrivalled ease and safety of installation
- thermally insulating (0.036 W/mK)
- load-bearing (133kg/m² vertically)
- 40 years' pedigree



	Page		Page
Home Steam Shower Kits	332 - 335		
Building boards	337	Linear drainage	340
Bath cladding	337	Fundo Riolito Neo	340
Accessories and fixings	337	Fundo linear drains & accessories	340
Point drainage	338 - 339	Performed XPS elements	341
Fundo Ligno Plus shower tray	338	Shower seats	341
Fundo point drains & accessories	338	Niches	341
Fundo Primo shower tray	339	Partitions	341

All retail prices include VAT



Building system solutions

Building Board Solutions - seal, decouple & insulate
Other sizes are available by special order

4 wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors		C
1250 x 600 x 4mm (only for floor applications)	164.BB1264	£34
1250 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing tiles)	164.BB126	£32
2500 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing tiles)	164.BB2566	£63
1250 x 600 x 10mm (direct bond for perfectly flush + dowels for layered walls)	164.BB12610	£35
2500 x 600 x 10mm (Max. unsupported stud 300mm)	164.BB2510	£69
2500 x 625 x 12.5mm - (perfect transitions to plasterboard)	164.BB2512	£74
2500 x 600 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported stud 400mm)	164.BB256125	£70
2500 x 900 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported stud 400mm)	164.BB259125	£122
2500 x 600 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported stud 600mm, dot & dab)	164.BB2520	£74
2500 x 900 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported stud 600mm, dot & dab)	164.BB2592	£136

MECHANICAL FIXING:
5/m² for ceramic
8/m² for large format tiles
Required min. dowel penetration into the subsurface is 35mm!

Sealing & Reinforcing		C
3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm	164.WRT	£27
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310 ml, approx. 8 linear metres	164.WA	£26
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 600 ml, tubular bag	164.WA6T13	£47
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm	164.WSG	£66
wedi Fundo Sealing set - safe sealing of 'wedi-to-non wedi' connections	164.SS	£105
wedi Tools inside corner - preformed sealing tape	164.WTIC	£12
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape	164.WTBBST	£45
Mechanical fixings		C
wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100	164. WTGW	£29
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10	164. WTGVD	£10

1 wedi Bathboard - bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet		C
Side panel, 1800 x 600 x 20mm, 1 foot	164.BB18	£79
Side panel, 2100 x 600 x 20mm, 2 feet	164.BB21	£120
End Panel, 770 x 600 x 20mm, 1 foot	164.BB77	£40



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FEET
Thanks to the height adjustable feet, uneven areas of up to 10 cm can be leveled in bare concrete or screed during the installation.



SEAL & BOND IN SINGLE STEP
with wedi 610 adhesive sealant



EASY TO CUT
Can be cut to required dimensions



337

336

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

Wetroom solutions



Fundo Shower Elements - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order



Ligno Plus floor kit
= 1+2+3+4

1 Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors			C
900 x 900 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP9090	£342	
900 x 900 x 23mm - corner drain	164.LP9090C	£344	
1200 x 1200 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP1212	£383	
1200 x 1200 x 23mm - corner drain	164.LP1212C	£393	
1500 x 1500 x 23mm - central drain	164.LP1515	£472	
1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1290	£381	
1400 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1490	£432	
1600 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1690	£447	
1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1610	£555	
1800 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain	164.LP1890	£548	



2 Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)			C
DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£83	
DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£83	
DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£83	

3 4 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward			C
Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105	
Fundo Point Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.DSE	£76	



Fundo Designer drain grates (must be purchased in addition to the drain)			C
Fundo grid 7.1, Tileable, solid stainless steel	164.FG71SS	£210	
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MG	£238	
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MRG	£238	
Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel	164.FG51MB	£238	



£ 7 - 10 day lead time
All retail prices include VAT

Design solutions



Fundo Shower Elements - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order



Primo floor kit
= 1+2+3 (+4)
See opposite page



1 Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain			C
800 x 800 x 40mm - central drain	164.P80	£334	
900 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P90C	£360	
900 x 900 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P90CO	£375	
1000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P10C	£390	
1000 x 1000 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P10CO	£409	
1200 x 1200 x 40mm - central drain	164.P12C	£407	
1200 x 1200 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P12CO	£428	
1500 x 1500 x 40mm - central drain	164.P15C	£488	
1500 x 1500 x 40mm - corner drain	164.P15CO	£496	
900 x 750 x 40mm - central drain	164.P975C	£335	
1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P129C	£413	
1200 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P12O	£412	
1200 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P1210C	£385	
1400 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P149C	£413	
1400 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P149O	£413	
1400 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P1410C	£417	
1500 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P1510C	£414	
1500 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P159C	£425	
1600 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P169O	£451	
1600 x 1000 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P1610O	£464	
1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P189C	£476	
1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain	164.P189O	£476	
2000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain	164.P2010C	£562	

wedi building board
+ wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanwell Niche
+ wedi Sanwell Top

SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP with wedi 610

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3
+ wedi Sanoasa Top

Modern design
seamless surfaces and stylish colours

Antibacterial surface
protection against mould and bacteria

Warm to touch
condensation control & ultimate comfort

Simple, quick installation
an effortless bathroom design

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo
+ wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo

All retail prices include VAT
£ 7 - 10 day lead time

Fundo Shower Elements - simple, safe & quick
Other sizes are available by special order

1 Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel		C
900 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R90	£790
1000 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R10	£995
1200 x 800 x 50mm with 700mm channel	164.R128	£922
1200 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R129	£1,016
1200 x 1000 x 50mm with 900mm channel	164.R1210	£1,145
1400 x 900 x 50mm with 700mm channel	164.R149	£1,036
1600 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel	164.R1610	£1,058
1800 x 900 x 60mm with 800mm channel	164.R189	£1,123

2 Fundo linear drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste (please select one from list)		C
DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50	£83
DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.RDN50V	£83
DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.RDN50FH	£83
3 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		C
Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105

4 Fundo channel covers (purchase in addition to the drain)		C
Standard stainless steel, 700mm	164.FSCC	£106
Standard stainless steel, 800mm	164.RCCS	£97
Standard stainless steel, 900mm	164.FSCC9	£120
Tileable stainless steel, 700mm	164.FTCC	£197
Tileable stainless steel, 800mm	164.RCCT	£213
Tileable stainless steel, 900mm	164.FTCC9	£225
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCMG7	£271
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCMG8	£312
Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCMG9	£359
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCRG7	£271
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCRG8	£312
Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCRG9	£359
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm	164.FCCMB7	£271
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm	164.FCCMB8	£312
Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm	164.FCCMB9	£359



Functional Design Elements - quality & comfort with convenience
Other sizes and colours are available by special order

wedi Sanoasa benches - Wellness experience at home		C
Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm ⁵	164.SB19	£452
Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm ⁵	164.SB112	£532
Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm ⁶	164.SB29	£452
Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm ⁶	164.SB212	£532
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm ⁷	164.SB39	£452
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm ⁷	164.SB312	£532

Shower seats to add after tiling		C
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 x 380 x 80mm ⁸	164.SB412	£329
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm ⁹	164.SCSM	£140
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 300 x 100mm ⁹	164.CSL	£181

wedi Sanwell Niches - Storage sunken in the wall ¹⁰		C
Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 100mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 112.5mm	164.SN204010	£150
Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 70mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 82.5mm	164.SN204070	£151
Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 100mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 112.5mm	164.SN306010	£166
Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 70mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 82.5mm	164.SN30607	£168

Required accessories		C
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube <i>required no. of tubes marked in the above listing</i>	164.WA	£26
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm <i>(for reinforcing joints for tiling)</i>	164.WRT	£27



EASY-TO-FIT
simple solutions save time, stress and labour

SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP
with wedi 610 adhesive sealant

WIDE RANGE
of modular, interlocking XPS elements

DIRECTLY TILEABLE
without the need for priming

solid surface showers

solid surface showers



The **Solid Linear** shower tray is elegant, giving a minimalistic look for the modern bathroom. The waste is positioned on the shortest side and includes a waste cover in the same colour and material as the shower tray. Thanks to its cast-in drain pan with I-Drain® waste (drain cover included), there are no potential leak points and a very low installation height (89mm including siphon) is achieved.

Complete your shower set-up with our magnificent collection of **wall panels**. Panels are 2500mm high and are max. 1200mm wide. They have a 9mm thickness. The Solid Connect method enables the panels to be bonded vertically with a barely visible joint and is 100% waterproof. The panels can be customised on site, they are easy to fit and they are coloured to the core which means that minor scratches or damages can be easily sanded out.

Available from stock in **White** and **Concrete Dark**. Other colours available by special order: Concrete Light, Pergamon, Imitation Bluestone and Granite Grey. www.dzignstone.com

1 Solid Linear (Group 1) - (L) x (W) x (H) B/C

- Waste always positioned on the shortest side
- UK adapter included

1000 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080100	£820
1200 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080120	£971
1200 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090120	£1,138
1400 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080140	£1,104
1700 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080170	£1,298



Anti-slip



2 Wall Panels (Group 1) - 9mm thick B/C

White

700mm	172.WPBLH070250	£668
800mm	172.WPBLH080250	£763
900mm	172.WPBLH090250	£859
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250	£1,145

Concrete Dark

700mm	172.WPBLH070250CD	£668
800mm	172.XXWPBLH080250CD	£763
900mm	172.XXWPBLH090250CD	£859
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250CD	£1,145

Accessories B/C

Solid Connect 50 ml - White	172.LM00050	£17
Solid Connect 50 ml - Concrete Dark	172.LM00052	£17
Dispensing Gun Solid Connect	172.LIMDISPEN	£112
Adhesive for plaster(board) - 310ml	172.LM00013	£22
Silicone RAL9010 - to suit white panels	172.I0354	£18
Silicone RAL7030 - to suit Concrete Dark panels	172.I0359	£18
800mm Black Lacquered Solid Linear drain cover	172.DPGSIN0795Z	£71

Group 1 pricing



Group 2 pricing



Linear drain for screed floor

B

- Stainless steel drain body
- Grating to be purchased separately
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm
- Reversible grating: one side Stainless steel, one side tile, see next page

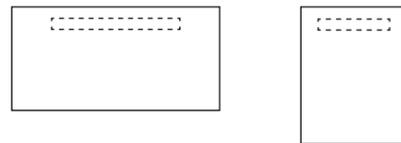


600mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M06001X1	£407
600mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0600Y	£84
600mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0600AZ	£140
700mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M07001X1	£427
700mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0700Y	£96
700mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0700AZ	£155
800mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M08001X1	£450
800mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0800Y	£102
800mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0800AZ	£161
900mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M09001X1	£473
900mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating A	172.IDRO0900Y	£106
900mm I-DRAIN® Black grating B (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0900AZ	£170

Linear wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: reversible grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m² tanking membrane included.



600mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS60.ABS	£839
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML60.ABS	£953
700mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS70.ABS	£866
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML70.ABS	£980
Extra large - 1000 x 2000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL70.ABS	£1,157
800mm drain*		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS80.ABS	£889
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML80.ABS	£1,003
1200mm drain		
Extra large - 2000 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL120.ABS	£1,258

*Stainless steel available by special order (£)

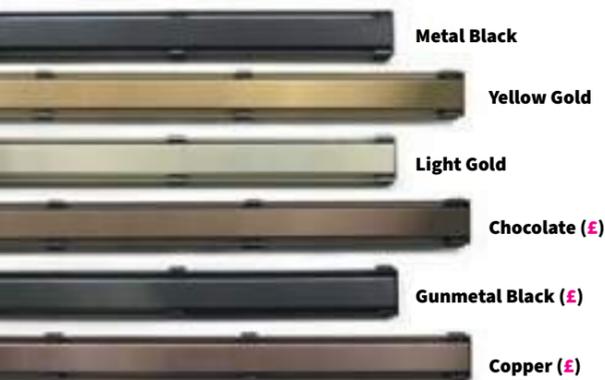
Optional extras

B

Waterproofing membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£79
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£437

Linear PVD Gratings - compatible with both Linear systems

B



600mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0600MB	£295
600mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0600G	£295
600mm Light Gold grating* C	172.IDRO0600WG	£295
600mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.XXIDRO0600DT	£295
700mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0700MB	£301
700mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0700G	£301
700mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0700WG	£301
700mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.XXIDRO0700DT	£301
800mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0800MB	£323
800mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0800G	£323
800mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0800WG	£323
800mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.XXIDRO0800DT	£323

* Please note extended delivery on these colours. Please check availability online at claygate.co.uk

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

The lowest installation height in the world

The innovative I-DRAIN® shower drain is specially designed to take care of the drainage in a professional and elegant manner. With two different types of products to suit wooden floors and concrete floors for both renovations and new buildings. Thanks to the detachable siphon with strainer you can clean your drain in no time.

www.i-drain.com

Odour sealed trap

Lowest build up height

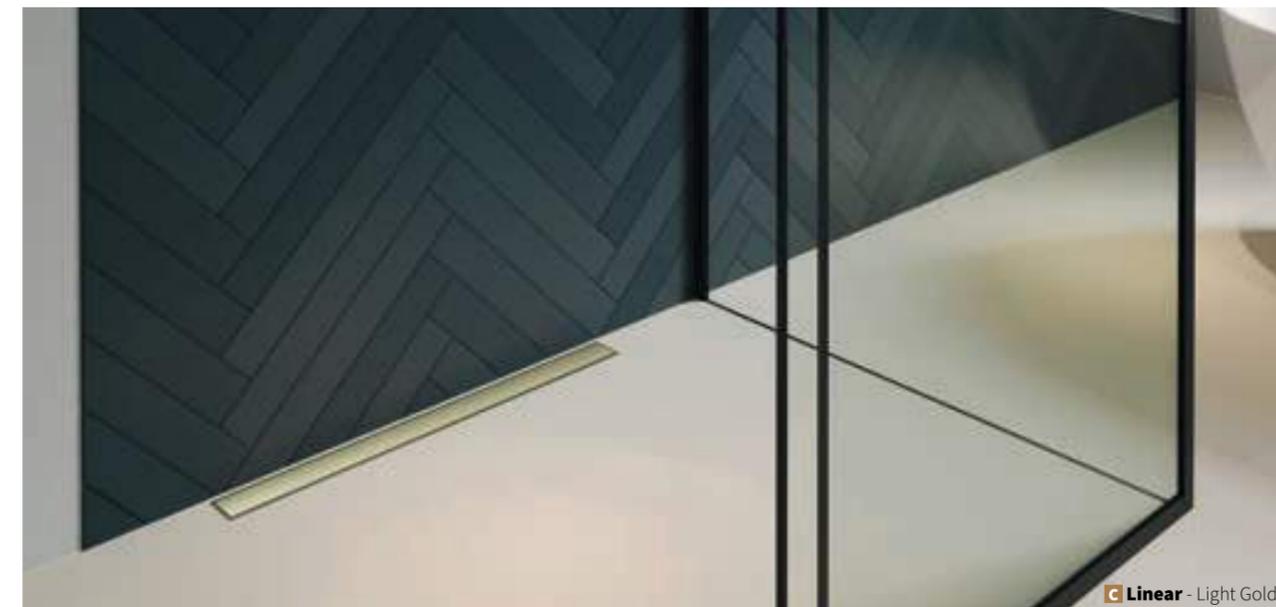
European quality

Certified product

Double drain system

I-Buddy installation block

Pre-glued waterproofing membrane



All retail prices include VAT

AIO for screed floors

B

- ABS drain body
- Brushed Stainless Steel Grating included
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm



950mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm A	172.ID5A09501AIO1	£560
950mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0950AIOA	£164
1150mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm	172.ID5A11501AIO1	£611
1150mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)	172.IDRO1150AIOA	£181

AIO Wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: design grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m² tanking membrane, waste and cutting disc included.



950mm grating		
Small - 950 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS95.AIO	£999
Large - 950 x 1800mm sloping board	172.WETROOML95.AIO	£1,179
1150mm grating		
Large - 1800 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOML115.AIO	£1,257

Optional Extras

B

Waterproofing membrane		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	£79
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	£437

PVD Gratings - compatible with both AIO systems

B



950mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIOMB	£246
950mm Yellow Gold grating B	172.IDRO0950AIOG	£246
950mm Light Gold grating	172.IDRO0950AIOGW	£246
950mm Gunmetal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIODT	£246
1150mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO01150AIOMB	£277
1150mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO01150AIOG	£277
1150mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO01150AIOGW	£277
1150mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO01150AIODT	£277

* Please note extended delivery on these colours. Please check availability online at claygate.co.uk

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

The all in one design drain

The new all-in-one or AIO I-Drain® is a shower channel with a high design content that can be perfectly combined with the latest trends in contemporary bathrooms. The I-Drain® AIO is a shower channel that offers a solution for every possible situation, and was developed on the basis of our many years of know-how. The grating is barely 33 mm wide and can easily be shortened if required to create a wall-to-wall effect. If you want to have a large walk-in shower, you can even use the optional extensions to extend the grating. Available by special order

www.i-drain.com

360° rotatable siphon	Low build up height	Wall to wall	Horizontal outlet	Vertical outlet	European quality	Pre-glued waterproofing membrane
Easy installation	Flow capacity 31 l/min.	100% waterproof				



A AIO - Stainless steel



B AIO - Yellow Gold

All retail prices include VAT

Wetroom **Shower Decks & Panels**

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wetroom systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for vinyl, tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wetroom installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

* Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists

** Terms and conditions apply



Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wetroom installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

Individually made: each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

Weld, screw or glue: Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

Trimming: Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

Finishing: Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with vinyl, tiles or micro-cement.



End waste shower deck consists of:

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste



Centre waste shower deck consists of:

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste

Aqua4ma Evolution

Product Codes & Prices

Evolution Shower Decks	Product Code	Price
Centre Waste Decks		
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£409
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£469
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£530
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£590
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£650
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£710
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£530

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£554

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£78
Matt Black	24.WRWAEMBK	£90

50mm Vinyl Waste	Product Code	Price
Polished Silver	24.WRVWE	£104
White	24.WRVWEWH	£116

Aqua4ma Shower Panels

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.WRAQ72	£150
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m ²)	24.WRAQ73	£223
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.WRAQ152	£211
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m ²)	24.WRAQ153	£313
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m ²)	24.XXWRAQ251	£199
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m ²)	24.XXWRAQ252	£391

Aqua4ma Skirting*

Skirting	Product Code	Price
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	£72

* For a perfect, watertight installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube



Linear Decks

Linear Deck	Product Code	Price
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£933

Linear Shower Panels - 1200 x 800 x 19mm NEW

	Product Code	Price
2 per pack	24.XXWRAQ192	£222
3 per pack	24.XXWRAQ193	£337

Waste (required)	Product Code	Price
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£36

Adhesives	Product Code	Price
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£22

**Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube

Wall panels

BB nuance

Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee) c

Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.

Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors: traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

Seamless: no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joints are virtually invisible to the eye.

Flexibility: different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin. Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.

Satnas Marble Tile



Chalkwood



White Lightning Fossil



Estremoz Tile



BB nuance

Wall panels

Acrylic – 2440 x 1220 x 4mm (15 year guarantee) c



Linear Arctic Marble



Hexagon Marble and White Lightning Fossil

The Acrylic range is the perfect balance of style and convenience, available in seven beautiful designs. Featuring a trio of new-to-the-market marble designs, bold, bright, geometric prints which have been heavily influenced by Moroccan styling and some calm, subtle neutrals. The stunning acrylic panels are 4mm thick and offer a sleek, reflective, gloss finish reminiscent of sheet glass.



Carrara Marble Slab



Casablanca Classic

Order panel **A** and panel **B**

Wall panels



Price Group 4 - Acrylic Panels

						<p>*ORDER PANEL A & B See page 351</p>
Hexagon Marble 3 P	Aqua Kaleidoscope 6 P	Linear Arctic Marble 6 P	Casablanca Grey 3 P	Casablanca Classic 2 3 P	Carrara Marble Slab* 3 P	

Price Group 3 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

White Lightning Fossil 3 P	New England 3 P	Sand Lightning Fossil 7 P	Herringbone Whitewash 3 P	White Quartz 6 P W	Vanilla Quartz 8 P W	Chalkwood 5 P

Alhambra 7 P W	Calacatta Statuario 3 P W	Grey Paladina 5 P	Antique Paladina 9 P	Black Quartz 1 P W	Cirrus Marble 5 P W

Misuo Marble 4 P	Doux Lime Quartz 3 P W	Light Portland 3 P W	Chalky Pine 4 P	

Estremoz Tile 6 P	Satnas Marble Tile 6 P	Amber Tile 7 P	Fossil Tile 4 P	Chalky Pine

▲ = Not available in feature or finishing panels
 P = Wall panels
 W = Work surfaces
 ● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 354
 All retail prices include VAT



Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

Price Group 2 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

Frost 3 P W	Alabaster 4 P	Turin Marble 3 P W	Platinum Travertine 3 P W	Driftwood 5 P

Classic Travertine 7 P W	Natural Greystone 5 P W	Magma 2 P W	Lumiere 3 P W

Price Group 1 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

Arctic 6 P W	Petra 7 P W	Marble Sable 7 P	Marble Noir 1 P W	Black Granite 1 W



Lumiere

All retail prices include VAT

P = Wall panels
 W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 354

Acrylic Panels

2440 x 1220 x 4mm
Price Group 4 152.AP** £728

Waterproof Core

Postformed Panels

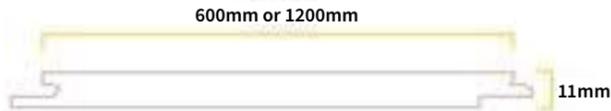
The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.



2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.
Price Group 1 152.PP1 £372
Price Group 2 152.PP2 £463
Price Group 3 152.PP3 £505

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

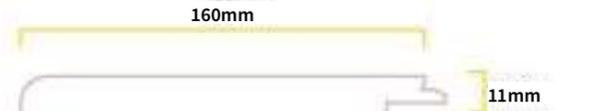
These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.
Price Group 1 2420 x 600mm 152.TG16 £192 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12 £373
Price Group 2 2420 x 600mm 152.TG26 £231 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22 £463
Price Group 3 2420 x 600mm 152.TG36 £257 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32 £505
excluding Herringbone

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.
Price Group 1 152.FP1 £104
Price Group 2 152.FP2 £126
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluded finishes, see page 352 £141

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.
Price Group 1 152.FEP1 £208
Price Group 2 152.FEP2 £251
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluded finishes, see page 352 £283

Core Panel Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ICS £37
Bright Polished 152.ICSBP £47

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ECS £42
Bright Polished 152.ECSBP £61

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.EC £27
Bright Polished 152.ECBP £59

Worktops

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L13 £125

Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L233 £163

Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L16 £164

Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L236 £208

Acrylic Accessories

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ICTA £53
White 152.ICTW £37

External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECTA £49
White 152.ECTW £34

H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.HJA £44
White 152.HJW £31

End Cap for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECABP £53
White 152.ECA £27

Adhesives & Sealant

Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel) 152.CA £20

Complete Sealant 290ml

Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right) (1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS £39

complete

1 Jet Black 2 Slate Grey 3 Silver Grey 4 Ash Grey
5 Pewter Grey 6 Ice White 7 Fudge 8 Vanilla
9 Chocolate

To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.

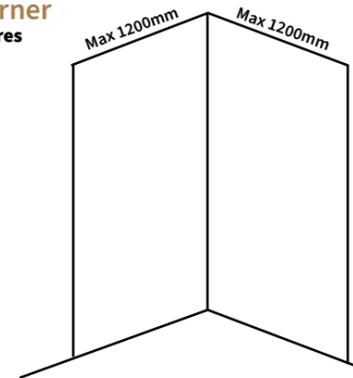
Waterproof Core

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A - Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

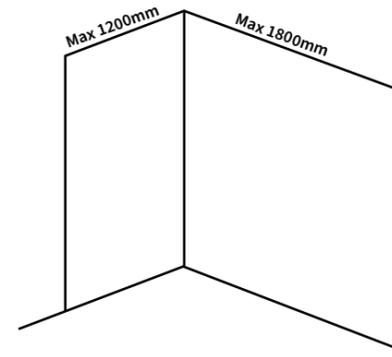


Price Group 1 152.A1 £823
Price Group 2 152.A2 £1,005
Price Group 3 152.A3 £1,089

Pack B - Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

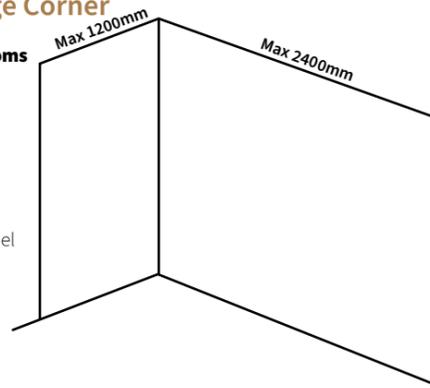


Price Group 1 152.B1 £1,035
Price Group 2 152.B2 £1,256
Price Group 3 152.B3 £1,366

Pack C - Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

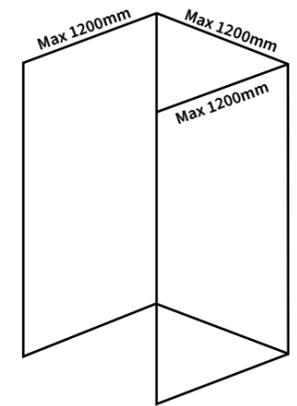


Price Group 1 152.C1 £1,216
Price Group 2 152.C2 £1,488
Price Group 3 152.C3 £1,614

Pack D - Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

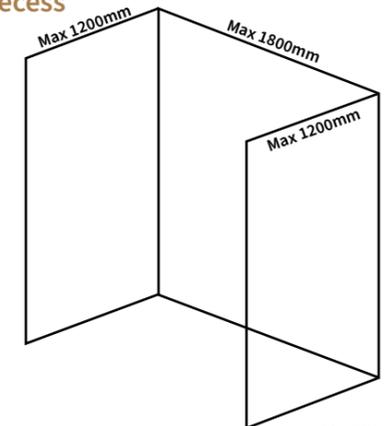


Price Group 1 152.D1 £1,216
Price Group 2 152.D2 £1,488
Price Group 3 152.D3 £1,614

Pack E - Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

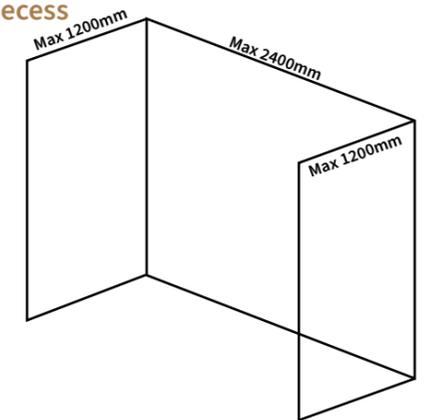


Price Group 1 152.E1 £1,428
Price Group 2 152.E2 £1,739
Price Group 3 152.E3 £1,891

Pack F - Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1 152.F1 £1,609
Price Group 2 152.F2 £1,971
Price Group 3 152.F3 £2,139

YOUR FLOOR, YOUR WAY.

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

- Waterproof
- Low maintenance and durable
- No underlay required
- Comfortable underfoot
- Compatible with underfloor heating
- Acoustic properties

KORLOK HERRINGBONE £281 per pack C

Beautiful Herringbone

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities. Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack (24 pieces)



TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL

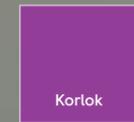


CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL



BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

TEXAS WHITE ASH ■



EVERYTHING CLICKS WITH KORLOK

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.

- Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)
- 5G*/2G™ Click-locking mechanism
- Installs over most existing hard floors
- No underlay required

KORLOK Plank £219 per pack Tile £188 per pack C

Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack (10 pieces)



IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL

BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL



TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL

CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL



OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL

WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL



WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL

BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL



BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL

RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL

Wear layer	0.55mm
Thickness	6.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	15 years
Residential guarantee	35 years

CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL

Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack (10 pieces)



BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL

MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL

FROSTED STONE 163.FTSKL

MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL

SHALE



METRO GREY 163.MGRKL

URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL

COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL

BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

CANADIAN URBAN OAK ■

Palio Rigid

CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.



Acoustic qualities (by 19dB)



2G™ Click-locking mechanism



Installs over most existing hard floors



No underlay required

PALIO RIGID £129 per pack C

Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack (12 pieces)



SALINA 163.SALRC

PALMARIA 163.PARC



BRIDGEPORT 163.BRRC

LAMPIONE 163.LARC



BROCKTON 163.BRRC

SICILIA 163.SIRC



LINOSA 163.LIRC

HAMDEN 163.HARC



TAVOLARA 163.TARC

TORCELLO 163.TORC



BUDELLI 163.BURC

WATERBURY 163.WBRC



LEVANZO 163.LERC

SARDINIA 163.SARC

	LAMPIONE
Wear layer	0.3mm
Thickness	4.5mm
Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
Commercial guarantee	N/A
Residential guarantee	20 years

TAVOLARA

Palio LooseLay

GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.



Acoustic qualities (by 13dB)



Friction grip backing



Easy to replace



No expansion gap needed

PALIO LOOSELAY Plank £198 per pack Tile £194 per pack C

Plank size: 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m² per pack (12 pieces)



SALINA 163.SALL

PALMARIA 163.PALL



BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL

LAMPIONE 163.LALL



BROCKTON 163.BRL

SICILIA 163.SILL



LINOSA 163.LILL

HAMDEN 163.HALL



TAVOLARA 163.TALL

TORCELLO 163.TOLL



BUDELLI 163.BULL

WATERBURY 163.WALL



LEVANZO 163.LELL

SARDINIA 163.SARLL



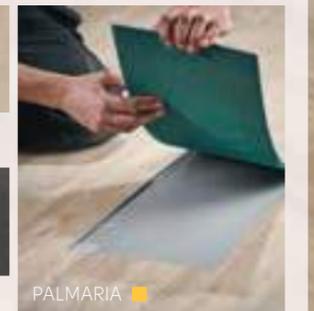
TINO 163.TILL

CAPRI 163.CALL



NISIDA 163.NILL

VULCANO 163.VULL



PALMARIA

	TACKIFIER	Wear layer	0.55mm
2.5KG 163.TACK25	£97	Thickness	4.5mm
5KG 163.TACK5	£185	Light Industrial guarantee	15 years
		Commercial guarantee	15 years
		Residential guarantee	20 years

WATERBURY

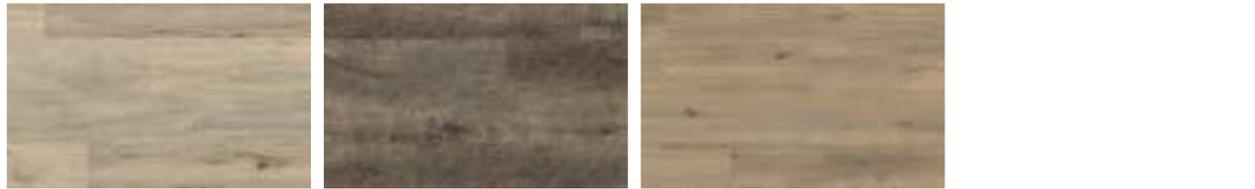
KORLOK Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack **£219 per pack**



IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BCOKL TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL



OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL



BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CNOKL

KORLOK HERRINGBONE Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack **£281 per pack**



TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

KORLOK STONE Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack **£188 per pack**



BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL SHALE MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL FROSTED STONE 163.FSTKL MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL



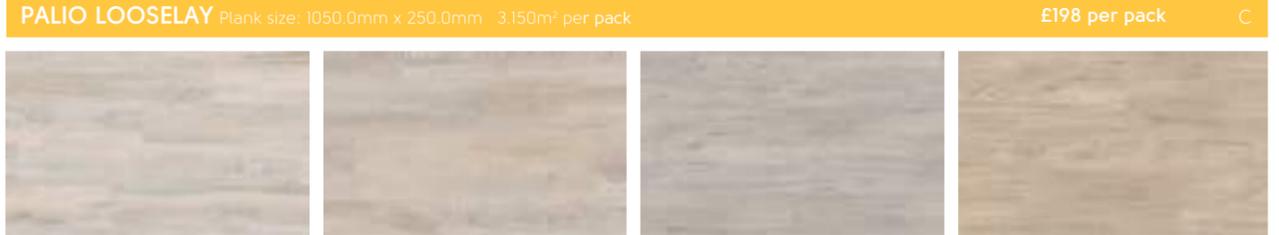
METRO GREY 163.MGRKL URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL GRAVEL BLACK SANDS 163.BSKL GRAVEL

LOOSELAY STONE Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack **£194 per pack**



TINO 163.TILL CAPRI 163.CALL NISIDA 163.NILL VULCANO 163.VULL

PALIO RIGID Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack **£129 per pack**



SALINA 163.SALL 163.SARC PALMARIA 163.PALL 163.PARC BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL 163.BPRC LAMPIONE 163.LALL 163.LARC



BROCKTON 163.BRLL 163.BRRC SICILIA 163.SILL 163.SIRC LINOSA 163.LILL 163.LIRC HAMDEN 163.HALL 163.HARRC



TAVOLARA 163.TALL 163.TARC TORCELLO 163.TOLL 163.TORC BUDELLI 163.BULL 163.BURC WATERBURY 163.WALL 163.WBRC



LEVANZO 163.LELL 163.LERC SARDINIA 163.SARLL 163.SARRC

CAN YOU FIT IT? YES YOU CAN!
Designed with you in mind. Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M ² / BOX PLANK	3.195 m ²	2.468 m ²	3.150 m ²
M ² / BOX TILE	2.742 m ²	N/A	3.050 m ²
M ² / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m ²	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes†	Yes†	Yes†
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

*Note for areas of high temperature fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
†See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

	KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) £43	PALIO RIGID SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Palio Rigid) £43
SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm		
IVORY BRUSHED OAK	163.SCIBO	163.SCSL
TEXAS WHITE ASH	163.SCTWA	163.SCPA
OYSTER OAK	163.SCOYO	163.SCBP
WASHED GREY ASH	163.SCWGA	163.SCLA
BALTIC COASTAL OAK	163.SCBCO	163.SCBL
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	163.SCCUO	163.SCCL
BALTIC WASHED OAK	163.SCBWO	163.SCSL
CANADIAN NUDE OAK	163.SCCNO	163.SCLI
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM	163.SCWGS	163.SCHA
BALTIC LIMED OAK	163.SCBLO	163.SCTA
RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK	163.SCRFO	163.SCTO
BRUNELLA MARBLE	163.SCBRM	163.SCBU
MEZZO PERLA	163.SCMPE	163.SCWA
FROSTED STONE	163.SCFST	163.SCLE
MEZZO GRIGIO	163.SCMEG	163.SCSA
METRO GREY	163.SCMGR	
URBAN GREY	163.SCUGR	
COASTAL FOG	163.SCCOF	
BLACK SANDS	163.SCBLS	
TEXAS WHITE ASH	-	
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	-	
BRUNELLA MARBLE	-	

* For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required.



ELISA
smart • sensory • sustainable



A stunning new collection of smart and traditional showers and bathfills, with coordinating taps and accessories.

ELISA™

Intuition™

Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

- Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller ■ Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ 5 Year parts and labour guarantee



Intuition Smart Concealed Shower
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

HP 171.INNA1BV23	£962
GP 171.INNA2BV23	£1,080
HP 171.INNBBA1BV23	£1,049
GP 171.INNBBA2BV23	£1,178
HP 171.INNMBA1BV22	£1,006
GP 171.INNMBA2BV23	£1,129

Intuition Smart Concealed Shower
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

HP 171.INNA1BVHSBTX23	£1,210
GP 171.INNA2BVHSBTX23	£1,319
HP 171.INBBA1BVHSBT22	£1,320
GP 171.INBBA2BVHSBTX23	£1,438
HP 171.INMBA1BVHSBTX23	£1,265
GP 171.INMBA2BVHSBTX23	£1,378



Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

HP 171.INNA1BVHSFC21	£1,226
GP 171.INNA2BVHSFC23	£1,345
HP 171.INBBA1BVHSFC23	£1,337
GP 171.INBBA2BVHSFC23	£1,468
HP 171.INMBA1BVHSFC23	£1,282
GP 171.INMBA2BVHSFC23	£1,406

Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP 171.INNA1BVHSFW23	£1,226
GP 171.INNA2BVHSFW23	£1,345
HP 171.INBBA1BVHSFW23	£1,337
GP 171.INBBA2BVHSFW23	£1,468
HP 171.INMBA1BVHSFW23	£1,282
GP 171.INMBA2BVHSFW23	£1,406

Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

- Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller ■ Includes wired remote control ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

Select your accessories from page 367

Chrome			Brushed Brass			Matt Black		
Single Outlet			Single Outlet			Single Outlet		
HP	171.INNA1CR00123	£756	HP	171.INNBBA1CR00123	£869	HP	171.INNMBA1CR00123	£832
GP	171.INNA2CR00123	£846	GP	171.INNBBA2CR00123	£973	GP	171.INNMBA2CR00123	£931
Dual Outlet			Dual Outlet			Dual Outlet		
HP	171.INNA1CR00223	£918	HP	171.INNBBA1CR00223	£1,056	HP	171.INNMBA1CR00223	£1,010
GP	171.INNA2CR00223	£1,008	GP	171.INNBBA2CR00223	£1,159	GP	171.INNMBA2CR00223	£1,109



For Elisa brassware see page 439

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware see page 439



Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome

L/C

- LED display to let you know your chosen temperature has been reached
- Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Multiple showers can be controlled from 1 app
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee



Incite Smart Concealed Shower

With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BV23	£1,109
GP	171.INCA2BV23	£1,230



Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower

With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSBTX23	£1,318
GP	171.INCA2BVHSBTX23	£1,440



Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower

With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSFC23	£1,550
GP	171.INCA2BVHSFC23	£1,440



Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower

With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

HP	171.INCA1BVHSFW23	£1,550
GP	171.INCA2BVHSFW23	£1,440

Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome

L/C

Select your accessories from page 367

Single Outlet

HP	171.INCA1CR00123	£912
GP	171.INCA2CR00123	£1,032

Dual Outlet

HP	171.INCA1CR00223	£1,056
GP	171.INCA2CR00223	£1,176



For Elisa brassware see page 439

All retail prices include VAT

Exposed or concealed – Chrome and gold

L/C

- Quality, solid brass shower valve
- Bi-metallic thermostatic technology
- Gold models feature gold plated valve and kit – sold separately
- Modern heritage design
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee



Valenteena Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Arm Kit

Valve	5" Shower Head Kit
171.VTNCNCP £1,102	171.VTNCNKT5CP £298
171.VTNCNGD £1,322	171.VTNCNKT5GD £524

Valve	8" Shower Head Kit
171.VTNCNCP £1,102	171.VTNCNKT8CP £468
171.VTNCNGD £1,322	171.VTNCNKT8GD £719



Valenteena Concealed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit

Valve	Riser Rail and Handset Kit
171.VTNCNCP £1,102	171.VTNFLXCONCCP £623
171.VTNCNGD £1,322	171.VTNFLXCONCGD £1,000

Valenteena Exposed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit

Valve	Riser Rail and Handset Kit
171.VTNEXPCP £1,102	171.VTNFLXEXPCP £524
171.VTNEXPGD £1,322	171.VTNFLXEXPGD £875



Valenteena Exposed Valve with Riser Rail and Shower Head Kit

Valve	5" Shower Head Kit
171.VTNEXPCP £1,102	171.VTNEXPKT5CP £467
171.VTNEXPGD £1,322	171.VTNEXPKT5GD £684

Valve	8" Shower Head Kit
171.VTNEXPCP £1,102	171.VTNEXPKT8CP £627
171.VTNEXPGD £1,322	171.VTNEXPKT8GD £844



All retail prices include VAT



Shower Valves – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

Once the Aquahub™ is installed there is no invasive work needed to change the design/update the look of the faceplate. Options to mix and match kits as the shower and kit are all sold modularly for maximum choice and flexibility.

- Can be installed as 1st and 2nd fix to cohere with renovation timelines
- Thermostatically controlled for safety assurance
- Durable zinc faceplates
- 15 year guarantee
- Aquahub™ valve sold separately



L/C

Emilie™

Push button shower is available in dual and triple outlet
Includes flow control and temperature override button



Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets

171.PB002BB	£766
171.PB002MB	£734
171.PB002CH	£638

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 £185

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

171.PB003BB	£890
171.PB003MB	£862
171.PB003CH	£750

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 £185

Rosa™

Available in single, two and three outlets



Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with Single Outlet

171.XXDC001BB	£504
171.XXDC001MB	£483
171.XXDC001CH	£420

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 £185

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets

171.DC002BB	£546
171.DC002MB	£523
171.DC002CH	£455

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 £185

Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets

171.DC003BB	£675
171.DC003MB	£646
171.DC003CH	£562

Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box 171.AHUB1 £185

Shower Accessories – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

L/C



250mm Round Shower Head

171.ACC005BB	£155
171.ACC005MB	£145
171.ACC005CP	£107

250mm Square Shower Head

171.ACC008BB	£213
171.ACC008MB	£198
171.ACC008CP	£147

300mm Round Shower Head

171.ACC006BB	£192
171.ACC006MB	£179
171.ACC006CP	£135

300mm Square Shower Head

171.ACC009BB	£287
171.ACC009MB	£267
171.ACC009CP	£198



400mm Round Shower Head

171.ACC007BB	£284
171.ACC007MB	£265
171.ACC007CP	£196



400mm Square Shower Head

171.ACC010BB	£364
171.ACC010MB	£339
171.ACC010CP	£251



Round Wall Mounted Easy Fit Arm – 400mm

171.ACC015BB	£95
171.ACC015MB	£89
171.ACC015CP	£78



Round Ceiling Easy Fit Arm – 450mm

171.ACC016BB	£145
171.ACC016MB	£135
171.ACC016CP	£100



Adjustable Shower Rail Kit

171.ACC017BB	£91
171.ACC017MB	£85
171.ACC017CP	£63



130mm 3 Spray Round Vita™ Hand Shower

171.ACC002BB	£99
171.ACC002MB	£92
171.ACC002CP	£68



109mm 3 Spray Soft Square Hand Shower

171.ACC001BB	£86
171.ACC001MB	£80
171.ACC001CP	£59



Round Slim Metal Handset – 680mm

171.ACC003BB	£89
171.ACC003MB	£83
171.ACC003CP	£69



Square Slim Metal Handset

171.ACC004BB	£88
171.ACC004MB	£82
171.ACC004CP	£60



Smooth Hose – 1.5mm

171.ACC011BB	£65
171.ACC011MB	£61
171.ACC011CP	£45

Metal Hose – 1.5mm

171.ACC012BB	£68
171.ACC012MB	£64
171.ACC012CP	£47



Round Wall Outlet with Shower Holder

171.ACC013BB	£72
171.ACC013MB	£67
171.ACC013CP	£50



Round Wall Outlet

171.ACC014BB	£59
171.ACC014MB	£55
171.ACC014CP	£41



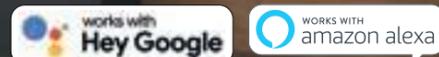
Shower Waste – 90mm

171.SW90BB	£63
171.SW90MB	£58
171.SW90CP	£43



AQUALISA®

Quartz Touch



AQUALISA® SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE

Smart

Quartz Touch – Smart



K

Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.

- Auto Wake up sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control

 <p>Quartz Touch Smart Concealed With 230mm fixed head and wall arm</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1BR23 £874</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSTA2BR23 £982</p>	 <p>Quartz Touch Smart Concealed With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1BV23 £874</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSTA2BV23 £982</p>	 <p>Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1BVFW23 £1,114</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSTA2BVDW23 £1,223</p>	 <p>Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1BVDVF23 £1,114</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSTA2BVDVF23 £1,223</p>
--	--	---	--

 <p>Quartz Touch Smart Exposed With 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1EV23 £943</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSTA2EV23 £1,030</p>	 <p>Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSTA1EVDVF23 £1,183</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSTA2EVDVF23 £1,286</p>
--	--



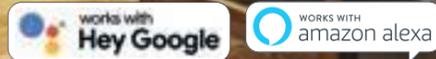
All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438



AQUALISA®

Quartz Classic



AQUALISA® SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE

Smart

Quartz Classic – Smart



K

Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.

- Thermostatically controlled
- LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached
- Boost button for a powerful showering performance
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Compatible with wired remote control
- Eco setting



Quartz Classic Smart Concealed

With 230mm fixed head and arm

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BR23 **£824**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BR23 **£932**



Quartz Classic Smart Concealed

With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BV23 **£824**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BV23 **£932**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed

With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BVDVFW23 **£1,064**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BVDVFW23 **£1,173**

Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed

With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BVDVFC23 **£1,064**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BVDVFC23 **£1,173**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed

With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BVDVB23 **£1,002**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BVDVB23 **£1,140**



Quartz Classic Smart Exposed

With 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1EV23 **£893**

Gravity

171.QZDA2EV23 **£982**



Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed

With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1EVDVFC23 **£1,133**

Gravity

171.QZDA2EVDVFC23 **£1,173**



Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler

HP/Combi

171.QZDA1BTX23 **£504**

Gravity

171.QZDA2BTX23 **£613**



Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control

Single Outlet

171.QZDB3DS23 **£98**

Diverter for Dual Outlet

171.QZDB3DVDS23 **£98**

Exposed available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438

Quartz Blue – Smart



K

Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.

- Intuitive LED display
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Easy use button, one touch control
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration



 <p>Quartz Blue Smart Concealed With 200mm fixed head and wall arm</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BR23 £619</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BR23 £710</p>	 <p>Quartz Blue Smart Concealed With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV23 £619</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV23 £710</p>	 <p>Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed With 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF23 £814</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF23 £906</p>	 <p>Quartz Blue Smart Exposed With 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV23 £669</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV23 £760</p>	 <p>Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB23 £802</p> <p>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB23 £893</p>
---	--	---	---	---

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

iSystem – Smart

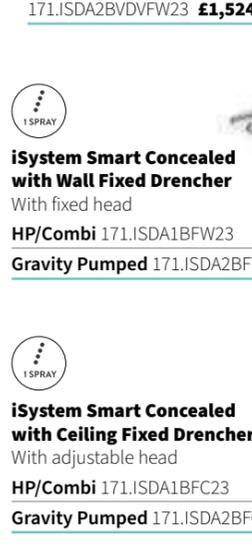


C



Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa® SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa® SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.

Single or Dual Outlet ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa®

 <p>iSystem Smart Single Outlet Concealed With adjustable head</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV23 £1,081</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BV23 £1,217</p>	 <p>iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed With adjustable head and wall fixed drencher</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFW23 £1,387</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFW23 £1,524</p>	 <p>iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed With adjustable head and ceiling drencher</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFC23 £1,387</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFC23 £1,524</p>
 <p>iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher With fixed head</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW23 £1,081</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW23 £1,217</p>	 <p>iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher With adjustable head</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC23 £1,081</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC23 £1,217</p>	 <p>iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed With adjustable head and ceiling drencher</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC23 £1,474</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC23 £1,606</p>
 <p>iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed With adjustable head</p> <p>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV23 £1,168</p> <p>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV23 £1,280</p>	 <p>iSystem Remote Control 171.ISDB3DS23 £136</p>	

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT



AQUALISA® AQ Collection



AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£208**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£402**

AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£450**

AQUALISA®

Mixer showers

AQ Collection – Chrome



Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed

■ Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2 **£405**

AQ Square Bar Valve with Cool Touch
Including fast fix fixings LP/HP
171.AQSQBAR1 **£209**

AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch
171.AQ75BAR1 **£186**

AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£361**

AQ Exposed Sequential Valve with Cool Touch
With adjustable kit LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£280**



AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve
With adjustable kit LP/HP
171.AQDL1 **£308**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQRNDCV1 **£503**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit and round 192mm fixed head
171.AQRNDCV2 **£666**

AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQSQDCV1 **£533**

AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet
With adjustable shower kit and 200mm square fixed head
171.AQSQDCV2 **£706**

Get the complete look when matching with the Aqualisa Downtown matt black taps, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438

Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – Chrome



Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

Single Outlet ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round 171.DRMDCV1ADRND **£751** **Square** 171.DRMDCV1ADSQR **£789**

Dual Outlet ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round 171.DCV2ADFWRND **£1,076** **Square** 171.DCV2ADFWSQR **£1,130**



Round 171.DCV2HSFWRND **£1,003** **Square** 171.DCV2HSFWSQR **£1,057**



Round 171.DRMDCV1FWRND **£751** **Square** 171.DRMDCV1FWSQR **£789**

Dual Outlet and Bath Filler ■ Dual outlet configuration with a customisable Adjustable Head and stylish bath fill with integrated overflow.



Round 171.DCV2ADBTXRND **£987**



Square 171.DCV2ADBTXSQR **£1,037**

Triple Outlet and Bath Filler ■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



Round 171.DCV3ADFWRND **£1,337**



Square 171.DCV3ADFWSQR **£1,404**

AQUALISA

Dream Thermostatic



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438



Colt – Chrome     c

Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.

- Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Separate on/off and temperature control
- Temperature override button
- 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Suitable for all approved UK water systems



Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1 Concealed	171.COLT001CA	£575
2 Exposed	171.COLT001EA	£530

Dream – Chrome     c

Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.

- Temperature override button for extra safety
- Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control
- Metal controls with luxury chrome finish
- ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance
- Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up
- Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Dream Concealed Mixer Shower With adjustable head 171.DRM001CA	£780	Dream Concealed Mixer Shower With fixed head 171.DRM001CF	£780
---	-------------	--	-------------

Siren – chrome     c

Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.

- Luxury brass valve with chrome finish
- Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering
- Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems



Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head

1 Concealed	171.SRN001CA	£575
2 Exposed	171.SRN001EA	£530

For Aqualisa brassware see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

Aquarian – Chrome c



Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 only
Exposed Valve
171.E9901T **£733**

Aquavale 609 – Chrome c



Aquavale 609 Thermo Valve
Concealed Valve
171.C60901T **£733**

Aquavale 700 – Chrome c



Aquavale 700 Valve
Concealed Valve
171.7005001 **£833**



	Chrome	
1 Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001	£337
2 Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001	£232

Aquavale 700 Exposed – Chrome c



Aquavale 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer
With adjustable head
Valve only
171.7005101 **£833**

1 Varispray Head	171.994001	£337
------------------	------------	------

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 438

Brass valve with slimline space saving design

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Smooth chrome hose
- Quality metal construction
- Option 2** - Integrated diverter for easy switching between 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head

Midas 220 - Black



C



1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower

With adjustable head
171.MD220SMB **£614**



2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD220SCMB **£864**



3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD220BSMMB **£749**



Midas 220 - Chrome



C

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- fixed drencher head
- Standard chrome hose
- Quality metal construction
- Option 5** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head



4



5



6

4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower

With adjustable head
171.MD220S **£539**

5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£737**

6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£638**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 438

All retail prices include VAT



Midas 110 - Chrome



C



7



8



9

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Standard chrome hose
- Quality metal construction
- Option 8** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head

7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower

With adjustable head
171.MD110S **£366**

8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£574**

9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£520**

Midas 100 - Chrome



C



4



10

Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range

- Separate temperature and flow control
- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Quality metal construction
- Easy clean nozzles
- Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems
- Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower

With adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£291**

11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer

With adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£438**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 438

Accessories

C



A Concealed Fixing Bracket 171.MD300EFB **£67**

B Bar Valve Fixing Kit 171.BAR001FIX **£63**

C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair) 171.479106 **£70**

Mixer showers & accessories

AQUALISA

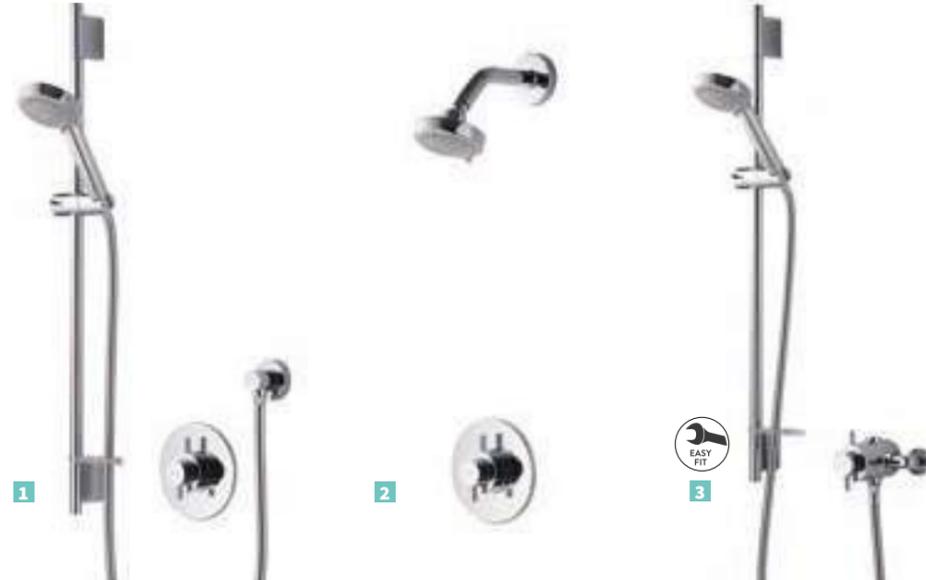
Aspire DL – Chrome



C

Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.

- Luxury brass valves with chrome finish
- Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control
- Generously proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Easy clean nozzles
- Suits all approved domestic UK water systems



- Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower**
with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£721**
- Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower**
with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£721**
- Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower**
with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£685**

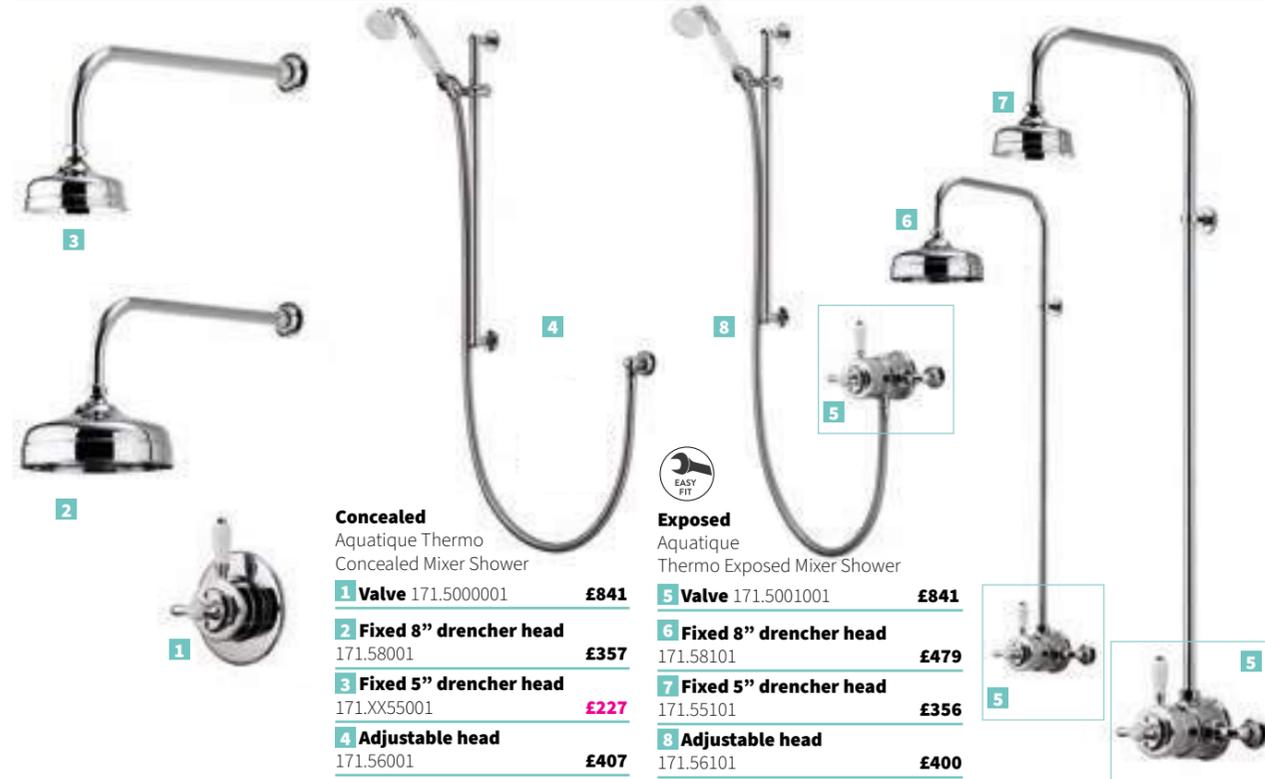
Aquatique Thermo – Chrome (gold available by special order)



C

Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom

- Luxury brass shower valve
- Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order)
- Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail
- Separate on/off and temperature control



- | | |
|--|--|
| Concealed
Aquatique Thermo
Concealed Mixer Shower | Exposed
Aquatique Thermo
Exposed Mixer Shower |
| 1 Valve 171.5000001 £841 | 5 Valve 171.5001001 £841 |
| 2 Fixed 8" drencher head
171.58001 £357 | 6 Fixed 8" drencher head
171.58101 £479 |
| 3 Fixed 5" drencher head
171.XX55001 £227 | 7 Fixed 5" drencher head
171.55101 £356 |
| 4 Adjustable head
171.56001 £407 | 8 Adjustable head
171.56101 £400 |

£ Special order item

For Aqualisa brassware see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA

Power/electric showers



eVOLVE – Electric

C

- Digital temperature display and control dial
- Satin silver trim
- Illuminated push power button and low water pressure indicator
- 3 power settings
- Stainless steel hose
- Universal multi-fit
- 8 water & electric entry points
- 105mm flow handset with 3 spray settings
- Rub clean nozzles
- Push button slider
- Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features
- Retrofittable

White/Satin Silver	Grey/Satin Silver	Black/Satin Silver
8.5kW 171.VOPZ25 £367	8.5kW 171.VOXZ25 £386	8.5kW 171.VOTZ25 £407
9.5kW 171.VOPZ26 £380	9.5kW 171.VOXZ26 £400	9.5kW 171.VOTZ26 £419
10.5kW 171.VOPZ27 £394	10.5kW 171.VOXZ27 £413	10.5kW 171.VOTZ27 £432

Aquastream Power Shower – With adjustable head



C

- Integrated booster pump for power shower performance
- Separate flow and temperature control
- Two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system
- 90mm Harmony Head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving
- Easy clean nozzles
- Gravity systems only

Satin Chrome 171.8134001 £1,176	White 171.8134020 £1,101	White/Chrome 171.8134021 £1,070
--	---	--

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 438

Lumi Plus **NEW**

Electric shower with mirror finish

- Lighting/illumination features
- Push button stop/start
- Gel hanger
- Rotary controls
- Phased out shutdown, over temperature protection
- Low pressure indicator
- Smooth satin hose - 1500 x 11mm
- 105mm handset, 5 spray patterns



Lumi Plus With Mirror finish
8.5kW 171.LMEP8501 £516
9.5kW 171.LMEP9501 £534
10.5kW 171.LMEP10501 £552



How to choose your shower

When choosing the ideal shower style for your home, it's essential to consider the type of water heating system installed. The performance and compatibility of your chosen shower depend on this crucial factor. To determine your water heating system, you can refer to a quick guide provided here or seek advice from a qualified installer. By doing so, you can ensure that you select the right shower and fully enjoy a satisfying and invigorating showering experience.

In the UK, the typical setup for gravity-fed hot water systems involves a cold-water storage tank located in the loft and a hot water cylinder situated in the airing cupboard. This traditional configuration has been commonly installed in UK homes for water supply purposes.

High-pressure systems in the UK are commonly powered by either an instantaneous gas water heater or a combi boiler. The popularity of combination boilers is on the rise, where the water is heated as it is used, and these boilers can be wall-mounted or floor-standing.

On the other hand, unvented systems store hot water in a sizeable, pressurised cylinder. Unlike gravity-fed systems, unvented systems do not require a cold-water storage tank. This setup allows for efficient and consistent hot water supply without the need for additional storage.

Concealed

Concealed valves offer the advantage of flexible placement, allowing them to be installed on a different wall from the shower outlet they control. This feature enables you to position the valve at the entrance to your shower on one wall, while placing your shower kit (slide rail, fixed head, etc.) on the opposite side, providing a convenient and customisable setup. Additionally, concealed shower valves discreetly hide their working parts behind the wall, resulting in a cleaner and more aesthetically pleasing design and appearance for your bathroom.



Single outlet, two controls

The twin concealed valve features separate controls for both temperature and flow, providing enhanced flexibility and convenience. With this valve, you can operate a single shower accessory, either a fixed head or a slide rail kit, to suit your preferences and needs.



Double outlet, two controls

The twin concealed valve offers separate controls for temperature and flow, providing added versatility. This valve allows you to divert the water flow between two different shower accessories, for instance a fixed head and slider rail kit.



Double outlet, three controls

The triple concealed valve features separate controls for temperature and two flow handles, offering enhanced control and convenience. With this valve, you can operate two shower accessories independently or simultaneously, giving you the flexibility to choose from various combinations. You can enjoy the fixed head & slide rail kit or fixed head & body jets, allowing you to customise your shower experience according to your preferences and needs.



Triple outlet, three controls

The triple thermostatic shower valve is designed to supply water to three outlets, such as a fixed shower head, handset, and body jets. This valve incorporates three handles for ease of use. One handle is dedicated to controlling the water temperature, ensuring you can achieve your desired level of warmth. With two flow controls and a diverter, enabling you to seamlessly switch the water flow between any two of the three outlets. This combination of features grants you ultimate control over your shower experience, allowing you to enjoy a variety of showering options with just a simple adjustment.

Exposed

Exposed shower valves are typically horizontal bars located outside the wall, containing all their components within. Although they may not have the same streamlined appearance, they are generally more affordable to purchase and install.

Exposed shower valves become an ideal choice when solid brick walls prevent the installation of concealed valves. They offer faster and simpler fitting since only the hot and cold-water pipe feeds need to be embedded in the wall, not the entire valve. This can help reduce your installation expenses.



Bar Valve

The bar valve with bottom outlet is designed with separate controls for temperature and flow, offering you precise control over your shower experience. This valve is specifically intended to operate a slider rail kit, making it a convenient and practical choice. With its user-friendly design, straightforward installation options, and budget-friendly price, the bar valve is an excellent option for numerous refit projects. Whether you're renovating your bathroom or upgrading your shower, this valve proves to be a reliable and cost-effective choice for enhancing your showering experience.

Bowl Round/ Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves



B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality chrome finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW1TSV	£246
Square	167.BB1TSV	£246

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW2TSV	£279
Square	167.BB2TSV	£279

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW3TSV	£342
Square	167.BB3TSV	£342

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW33TSV	£342
Square	167.BB33TSV	£342

Bowl Round/ Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories



B



Thermostatic Bar Valve

With easy fit kit.

Round	167.BWRTBV	£159
Square	167.BBSTBV	£164

Slim Shower Head

250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSH	£64
Square	167.SSH	£70

Shower Arm - 300mm

Round	167.RSA	£37
Square	167.SSA	£64

Body Jet

Round	167.RBJ	£41
Square	167.SBJ	£41



Wall Bracket Elbow

brass

Round	167.RWB	£28
Square	167.SWB	£28

1.5m PVC Shower Hose

Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Round	167.SH	£23
-------	--------	-----

Pencil Handset - ABS

Round	167.RHS	£14
Square	167.SHS	£14

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWB	£54
Square	167.SSHWB	£61

Riser Rail Kit

(excl. wall elbow)
Stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

Round 710mm	167.RRK	£51
Square 610mm	167.SRK	£57

Bewl round

Dark Brushed Bronze **NEW**



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW2TSVBZ **£378**



Shower Arm - 300mm
167.RSABZ **£47**

Slim Shower Head - 250mm
Stainless steel
167.RSHBZ **£142**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
167.RSHWBBZ **£133**



Wall Bracket Elbow
167.RWBBZ **£37**



Deluxe Riser Kit - 800mm
Excluding wall bracket
Adjustable brass handset holder
1.5mm PVC shower hose
167.RRKDBZ **£271**

Cool Touch

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit
167.BWRTSBZ **£414**

Gunmetal **NEW**



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW1TSVGM **£318**



Shower Arm - 300mm
167.RSAGM **£47**

Slim Shower Head - 250mm
Stainless steel
167.RSHGM **£142**



Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
167.BW3TSVGM **£416**



Wall Bracket Elbow
167.RWBGGM **£37**



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
167.RSHWBGGM **£133**

Deluxe Riser Kit - 800mm
Excluding wall bracket
Adjustable brass handset holder
1.5mm PVC shower hose
167.RRKDGM **£271**

Cool Touch

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit
167.BWRTSGM **£339**

For matching brassware, see pages 416 - 431

All retail prices include VAT

Matt black

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality durable matt black finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
Round 167.BW1TSVBL **£284**
Square 167.BB1TSVBL **£284**

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
Round 167.BW2TSVBL **£321**
Square 167.BB2TSVBL **£321**

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
Round 167.BW3TSVBL **£393**
Square 167.BB3TSVBL **£393**

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve
Round 167.BW33TSVBL **£393**
Square 167.BB33TSVBL **£393**

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories



Thermostatic Bar Valve
With easy fit kit.
Round 167.BWRTBVBL **£190**
Square 167.BBSTBVBL **£197**

Slim Shower Head
250mm, stainless steel
Round 167.RSHBL **£94**
Square 167.SSHBL **£100**

Shower Arm - 300mm
Round 167.RSABL **£42**
Square 167.SSABL **£73**



Wall Bracket Elbow brass
Round 167.RWBBL **£36**
Square 167.SWBBL **£36**



1.5m PVC Shower Hose
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection
167.SHBL **£26**

Pencil Handset - ABS
Round 167.RHSBL **£21**
Square 167.SHSBL **£21**
Wall Bracket
167.RBBL **£17**

Hand Shower & Wall Bracket
Round 167.RSHWBBL **£98**
Square 167.SSHWBBL **£110**



Riser Rail Kit - 710mm
(excl. wall elbow)
Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset stainless steel shower hose 1.5m
Round 710mm 167.RRKBL **£58**
Square 660mm 167.SRKBL **£66**

All retail prices include VAT

For matching brassware, see pages 416 - 431

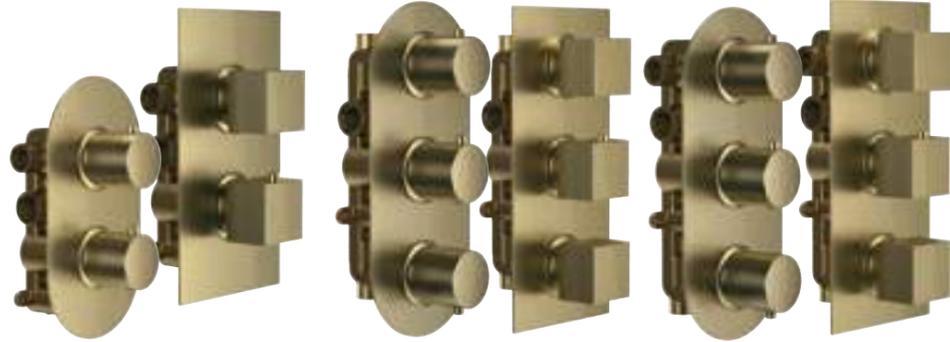
Matt brushed brass

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves



B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality matt brushed brass finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW2TSVMBB	£359
Square	167.BB2TSVMBB	£359

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW3TSVMBB	£416
Square	167.BB3TSVMBB	£416

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW33TSVMBB	£441
Square	167.BB33TSVMBB	£441

Showers

Brushed brass

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves



B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality brushed brass finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW1TSVBB	£318
Square	167.BB1TSVBB	£318

Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW2TSVBB	£359
Square	167.BB2TSVBB	£359

Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW3TSVBB	£416
Square	167.BB3TSVBB	£416

Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve

Round	167.BW33TSVBB	£441
Square	167.BB33TSVBB	£441

Showers

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories



B

Cool Touch

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar



Shower Arm - 300mm

Round	167.RSAMBB	£47
Square	167.SSAMBB	£83



Wall Bracket Elbow

Round	167.RWBMBB	£37
Square	167.SWBMBB	£37



Slim Shower Head

250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSHMBB	£142
Square	167.SSHMBB	£158



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWBMBB	£133
Square	167.SSHWBMBB	£150

Deluxe Slider Rail Kit 800mm,

Excluding wall bracket
Adjustable brass handset holder,
1.5m PVC shower hose

Round	167.RRKDMBB	£260
Square	167.SRKDMBB	£271



Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit

Bewl Round		
167.BWRTSMBB		£339
Bedgebury Square		
167.BBSTSMBB		£421

Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories



B



1.5m PVC Shower Hose

Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Brushed Brass	167.SHBB	£26
---------------	----------	-----



Slim Shower Head

250mm, stainless steel

Round	167.RSHBB	£142
Square	167.SSHBB	£158



Shower Arm - 300mm brass

Round	167.RSABB	£47
Square	167.SSABB	£83



Wall Bracket Elbow brass

Round	167.RWBMBB	£37
Square	167.SWBMBB	£37



Round Pencil Handset - ABS

167.RHSBB		£46
-----------	--	-----

Wall Bracket

167.RBBB		£19
----------	--	-----



Hand Shower & Wall Bracket

Round	167.RSHWBMBB	£133
Square	167.SSHWBMBB	£150



Deluxe Slider Rail Kit 800mm,

(excl. wall elbow)
Adjustable brass handset holder,
1.5m PVC shower hose

Round	167.RRKDBB	£260
Square	167.SRKDBB	£271



Thermostatic Shower Sets

B

- Cool touch ■ Thermostatic cartridge ■ Ultra slim 200mm shower head ■ Telescopic adjustable height riser rail ■ Automatic shut-off

Bidborough

B

- Chrome with designer knurling push button control
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



NEW
Chrome
167.BIRTS **£354**



Bewl - Cool touch

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Chrome	167.BWRTS	£251
Matt Black	167.BWRTSBL	£289
Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSBB	£339
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BWRTSMBB	£339
Gunmetal	167.BWRTSGM	£339

For **Dark Brushed Bronze**, see page 386

Bedgebury - Cool touch

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Chrome	167.BBSTS	£312
Matt Black	167.BBSTSBL	£359
Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSBB	£421
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BBSTSMBB	£421
Gunmetal	167.BBSTSGM	£421

Calverley

B

- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



Chrome
167.CVRTS **£463**

For matching brassware, see pages 416 - 431

All retail prices include VAT

First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.



The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar

B



One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£336**



Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
Two outlets
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure
167.PT2TSV **£399**



Round Shower Arm - 300mm
167.RSA **£37**



Traditional Shower Head
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£120**



Pipe Stands
167.PS **£190**

Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers



Traditional Slider Rail Kit
With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£161**

Handset only
167.THS **£45**



Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£886**

All retail prices include VAT

For matching brassware, see page 417

Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns

B



- Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column**
- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
 - 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
 - 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
 - Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
 - Metal handles
 - Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
 - 180 x 30mm rectangular column
 - The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
 - Easy clean hose
 - Safe touch valve
 - Easy connection, for concealed installation
 - Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar
- Chrome**
76.A47202VUK **£443**



- Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F Thermostatic Shower Column**
- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
 - 240mm showerhead – Aquarian mode 12L/min, Aquamassage mode 10L/min
 - 120mm select handshower – 9Ltr/min
 - Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
 - Metal handles
 - Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
 - 24mmØ column
 - The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
 - Easy clean hose
 - Safe touch valve
 - No concealed installation
 - Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar
- Chrome**
76.A47205VUK **£388**
- Matt Black**
76.A4720536VUK **£533**
- Brushed Nickel**
76.A4720534VUK **£559**

Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets **NEW**

Z/B



Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets

	Square Valve	Round Valve	V-Box (Required)
Chrome	76.A42746 £300	76.A42718 £300	76.A42806 £98
Matt Black	76.A4274636 £450	76.A4271836 £450	76.A42806 £98

Vitality

Shower Accessories

Minimum Pressure 1 bar



Origin Rain Showerhead and Arm

250mm diameter

	Head	Arm
Chrome	76.A45638 £195	76.A42631 £128
Soft Copper	76.XXA4563829 £232	76.A4263126 £153
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4563834 £290	76.A4263134 £190
Matt Black	76.A4563836WTC £290	76.A4263136WTC £190
Gloss Black	76.A4563839 £290	-
Soft Gold	76.XXA4563874 £232	-



Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42625	£141
Soft Copper	76.A4262526	£168
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	£210
Matt Black	76.A4262536	£210
Soft Gold	76.A4262574	£168

Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet

Chrome	76.A42832	£141
Soft Copper	76.A4283229	£168
Soft Gold	76.A4283274	£168
Gloss Black	76.A4283239	£210

Built-In Thermostatic Mixer - Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

	Shower Valve Single Outlet	Bath Shower Mixer 2 Outlets	V-Box (required)
Chrome	76.A42873 £180	76.A42874 £223	76.A42806 £98
Soft Copper	76.A4287329 £216	76.A4287429 £286	76.A42806 £98
Soft Gold	76.A4287374 £216	76.A4287474 £286	76.A42806 £98
Glossy Black	76.A4287339 £270	76.A4287439 £335	76.A42806 £98

Handshower Set



Chrome	76.A45543	£212
Soft Copper	76.A4554329	£255
Soft Gold	76.A4554374	£255
Brushed Nickel	76.A4554334	£316
Matt Black	76.A4554336WTC	£316
Gloss Black	76.A4554339	£316



Shower Arm

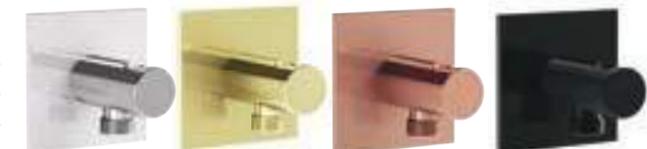
Chrome	76.A45753	£128
Soft Copper	76.A4575329	£153
Soft Gold	76.A4575374	£153
Gloss Black	76.A4575339	£190



Origin Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

Exposed and concealed part sold separately

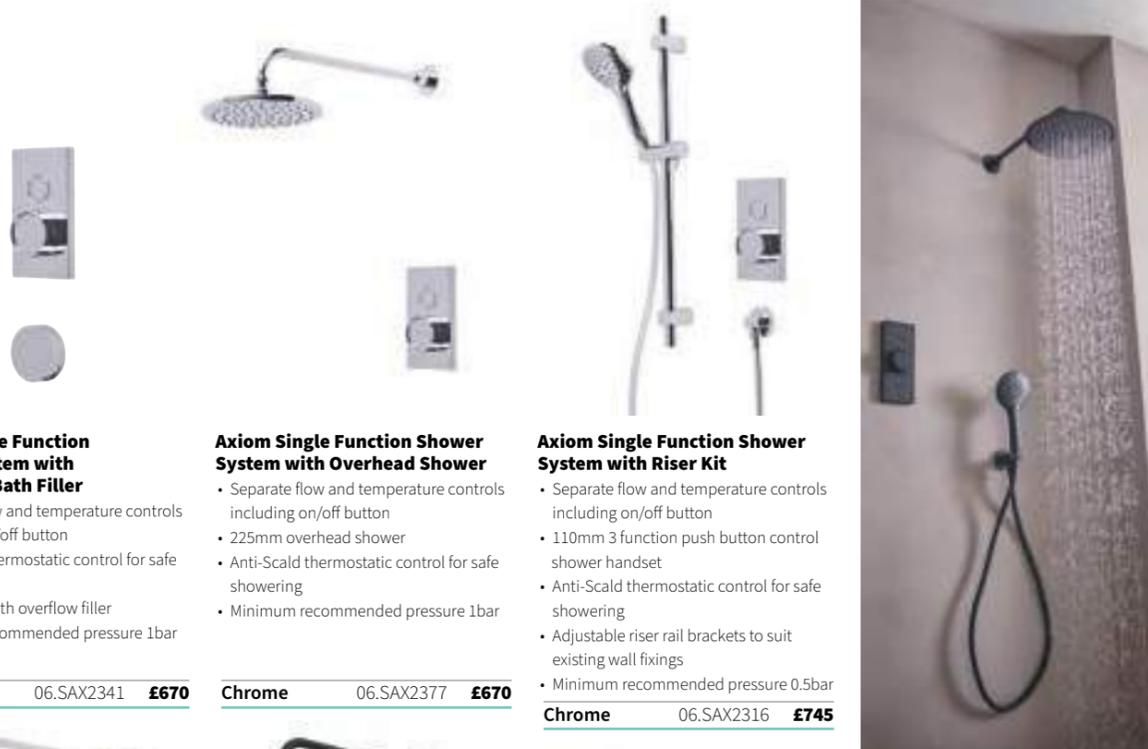
	Shower Valve	V Box (required)
Chrome	76.A43258 £214	76.A42806 £98
Soft Copper	76.A4325829 £257	76.A42806 £98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4325834 £321	76.A42806 £98
Soft Gold	76.A4325874 £257	76.A42806 £98
Brushed Gold	76.A4325825 £321	76.A42806 £98
Matt Black	76.A4325836 £321	76.A42806 £98



Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.



Axiom Single Function Shower System with Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SAX2341 **£670**

Axiom Single Function Shower System with Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SAX2377 **£670**

Axiom Single Function Shower System with Riser Kit

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome 06.SAX2316 **£745**



Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SAX2516 **£1,020**
 Black 06.SAX2762 **£1,080**

Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SAX2549 **£955**
 Black 06.SAX2763 **£980**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

All retail prices include VAT

Axiom – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B



Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SAX2761 **£1,150**

Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SAX2750 **£1,070**



Easy Servicing

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.

Axiom Push Button Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Single Function Valve - Chrome 06.SAX2766 **£411**
 Dual Function Valve - Chrome 06.SAX2765 **£570**
 Dual Function Valve - Black 06.SAX2764 **£620**
 Triple Function Valve - Chrome 06.SAX2767 **£670**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar



Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome 06.SQT2416 **£282**

Chrome	06.SQT2209	£424
Black	06.SQT1512	£463
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	£570
Gunmetal NEW	06.SQT1514	£570



Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Black	06.SQT1612	£800
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	£900
Gunmetal NEW	06.SQT1624	£900



Quantum – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1614	£645
Black	06.SQT1615	£670
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	£775
Gunmetal NEW	06.SQT1625	£775



Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SQT1617	£540
Black	06.SQT1618	£595
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	£670
Gunmetal NEW	06.SQT1626	£670

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Single outlet

Chrome	06.SQT1620	£309
Black	06.SQT1621	£334
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	£411
Gunmetal NEW	06.SQT1623	£411

Index – Chrome, black and brushed brass

B



Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar



Chrome	06.SND2208	£424
Black	06.SND1511	£463
Brushed Brass	06.SND1512	£570

*Uses less water without compromising your shower experience



Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SND1610	£775
---------------	------------	-------------

Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Black	06.SND1611	£800
Brushed Brass	06.SND1612	£900

Index Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SND1613	£309
Black	06.SND1614	£334
Brushed Brass	06.SND1615	£411

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

All retail prices include VAT

Merit – Chrome and black

B



Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



Merit Push Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use.
- Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



Chrome	06.SMT2511	£370
Black	06.SMT2512	£437



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning



Merit Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SMT1611	£615
Black	06.SMT1612	£670

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455



Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

Chrome	06.SMT1509	£354
Black	06.SMT1513	£413



Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B



Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower and Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Lansdown Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Dual Function Concealed Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SLD1701	£860
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1702	£1,080

Chrome	06.SLD1601	£855
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1602	£980

Chrome	06.SLD1603	£360
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1604	£489

Cheltenham – Chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B

1 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

2 Cheltenham Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower & Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SCM1611	£860
Chrome	06.SCM1713	£860

3 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

Chrome	06.SCM1612	£360
--------	------------	-------------



For Lansdown taps, see page 454

For Cheltenham taps, see page 453

All retail prices include VAT

Shower Accessories – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



1 Round 250mm Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD12	£256
Black	06.SVHEAD46	£264
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD52	£293
Gunmetal	06.SVHEAD83	£293
Round Adjustable Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM01	£76
Black	06.SVARM12	£93
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM16	£109
Gunmetal	06.SVARM22	£109
2 Round Ceiling Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM06	£39
Black	06.SVARM20	£51
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM21	£64
Gunmetal	06.SVARM23	£64
Square 250mm Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD15	£297
Black	06.SVHEAD50	£301
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD54	£328
3 Square Fixed Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM05	£115
Black	06.SVARM14	£123
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM15	£130
4 Traditional Shower Head		
Chrome	06.SVHEAD48	£232
Brushed Brass	06.SVHEAD75	£283
Traditional Shower Arm		
Chrome	06.SVARM13	£67
Brushed Brass	06.SVARM17	£93
5 Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit		
Chrome	06.T221505	£145
Black	06.T221503	£155
Brushed Brass	06.T221504	£191
Gunmetal	NEW 06.T221506	£165
6 Round Overflow Bath Filler		
Chrome	06.SVACS02	£181
Black	06.SVACS23	£205
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS30	£218
Gunmetal	NEW 06.SVACS46	£218



Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT27	£196
Black	06.SVKIT28	£206
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT29	£237

Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT30	£185
Black	06.SVKIT31	£206
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT32	£278

Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	06.SVKIT33	£337
Brushed Brass	06.SVKIT34	£283

Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	06.SVACS19	£124
Black	06.SVACS41	£134
Brushed Brass	06.SVACS42	£165

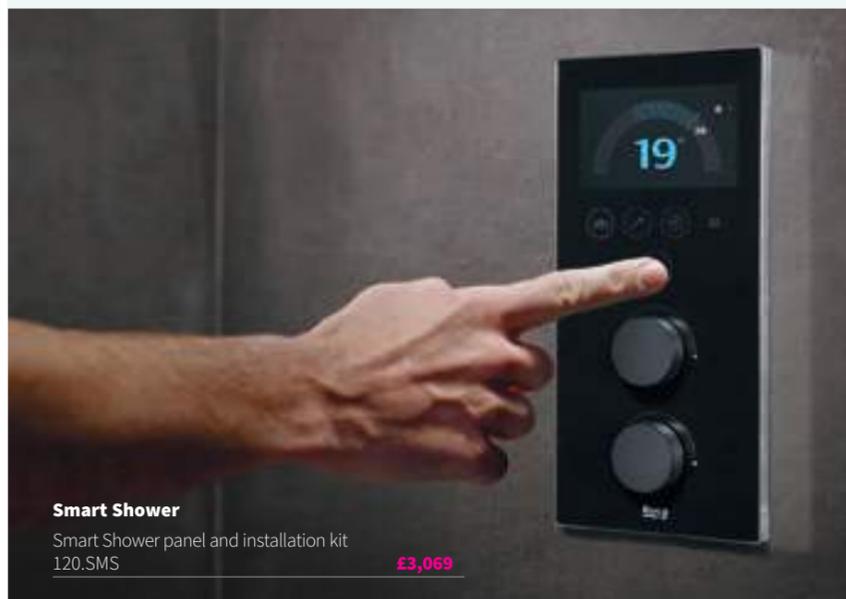
All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 450 - 455

Band B

Smart Shower

Z/B/D



Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit
120.SMS

£3,069



Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder

Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round titanium black design

120.SMSP

£3,781

Roca

Roca

Band A

Raindream Built-In – Chrome

B/D

380mm Round
Polished Brass 120.RD3RBI

£993

350 x 350mm Square
Polished Brass 120.RD3SBI

£1,038

Handsets – Chrome

B/D



Loft

with 1 function
120.LOH1

£67

Fixing Arms – Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (£) B/D



Wall

Chrome 300mm	120.FAW3	£49
Chrome 400mm	120.FAW4	£66
Black 400mm	120.FAW4TB	£84
Rose Gold 400mm	120.FAW4RG	£84
Chrome 500mm	120.FAW5	£82

Ceiling

Chrome 100mm	120.FAC1	£33
Chrome 200mm	120.FAC2	£49
Black 200mm	120.FAC2TB	£67
Rose Gold 200mm	120.FAC2RG	£67
Chrome 300mm	120.FAC3	£66

Accessories – Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£)

B/D



1

Shower Hose Inlet & Bracket with handset holder

Chrome	120.CSHO	£57
Titanium Black	120.SHOTB	£74
Rose Gold	120.SHOTRG	£74

Shower Hose Outlet		
Chrome	120.SHOC	£37

Flexible Hose Chrome

1500mm	120.FH15	£26
1700mm	120.FH17	£31

Flexible Hose Smooth

1500mm		
Chrome	120.FHS	£38

Flexible Hose Anti Twist

1700mm		
Titanium Black	120.FHSTB	£59
Rose Gold	120.FHSTRG	£59



Riser Kit

800mm		
Chrome	120.RK8	£110
Titanium Black	120.RK8TB	£175
Rose Gold	120.RK8RG	£175

Band A

T-1000 Round

B/D



T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets

Chrome
With diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BIBSMR

£909

Titanium black

With diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BIBSM2TB

£1,138

Insignia

B/D



Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

1 outlet, incl. Roca Box
Chrome 120.INBITBSM1R

£915

2 outlets, incl. Roca Box

Chrome 120.INBITBSM2R

£967

Titanium black

120.INBITBSM2TB

£1,214

Atlas – Chrome

B/D



Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

2 outlets
120.ATBITSM2

£568

3 outlets

120.ATBITSM3

£624

Bar Valves

B/D



T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer

With integrated shelf (excludes shower kit)
120.T2WTSM

£764

Stella

– Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

Handset only
(excl. bracket
and hose)Stella Handset
Chrome
120.INHS

£66

Titanium Black
120.INHSTB

£84

Rose Gold
120.XXINHSTRG

£84



Rainsense Shower Heads - With easy clean system – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£)

B/D

200mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2R

£66

200 x 200mm Square (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS2S

£66

300mm Round (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3RTB

£438

Rose Gold
120.RS3RRG

£438

250mm Round (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS25R

£82

360 x 240mm Rectangle (ABS)
Chrome 120.RS3R

£139

300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Titanium Black
120.RS3STB

£540

300 x 300mm Square (Brass)
Rose Gold
120.RS3STRG

£540

Raindream Shower Heads – polished stainless steel, easy clean system

B/D

300mm Round
120.RD3R

£328

400mm Round
120.RD4R

£492

250 x 250mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD25S

£287

400 x 400mm Square
120.RD4S

£557

300 x 300mm Square
120.RD3S

£410

500 x 500mm Square (illustrated)
120.RD5S

£868

Traditional exposed

Showers



Avon – Chrome

C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

shown with V22 extended riser (Sold separately)



Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve

with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S6 **£794**

9" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S9 **£884**

12" AirBurst Shower Head
110.AF1S12 **£938**

6" Shower Head
110.BAF3S6 **£1,129**

9" Shower Head
110.BAF3S9 **£1,219**

12" Shower Head White Ceramic
110.BAF3S12 **£1,273**



Burlington®

Burlington®



Avon – Brushed nickel and gold

C/G/B

Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head
110.BAF3S9BNKL **£1,465**

Gold 9" Shower Head
110.BAF3S9GOLD **£1,475**



Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve

With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

6" Shower Head
110.BF3S6 **£1,780**

9" Shower Head
110.BF3S9 **£1,870**

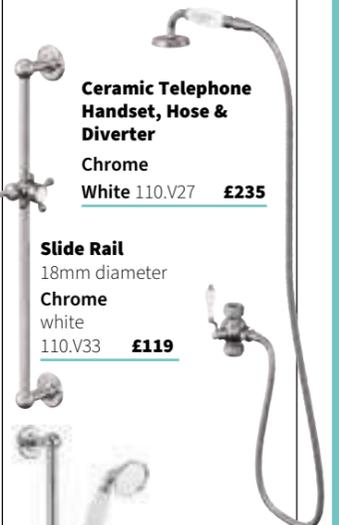
12" Shower Head
110.BF3S12 **£1,924**

Traditional exposed

Showers

Extras

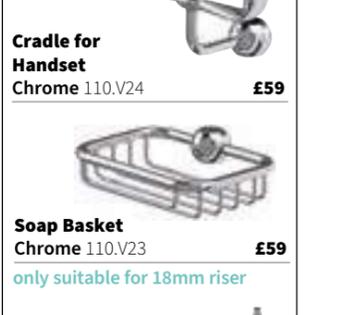
C/G/B



Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter
Chrome
White 110.V27 **£235**



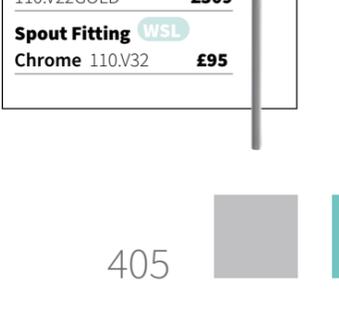
Slide Rail
18mm diameter
Chrome
white 110.V33 **£119**



Slider Rail Kit WSL
Chrome 110.V12 **£205**



Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59**



Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59**
only suitable for 18mm riser



Bath Spout with Extended Riser
Chrome 110.V22 **£169**

Extended Vertical Riser
Chrome 110.V22BNKL **£309**

Brushed Nickel
110.V22GOLD **£309**

Gold
110.V22GOLD **£309**

Spout Fitting WSL
Chrome 110.V32 **£95**

For Burlington brassware see pages 434 - 435

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 434 - 435

WSL While stocks last

Eden - Chrome C/G/B

Tay - Chrome C/G/B

Trent - Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

Extras C/G/B



shown with V22 Extended riser (Sold separately)

Deck mounted Wall mounted

Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve
With independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



Eden Single

6" Shower Head 110.BEF1S6	£749
9" Shower Head 110.BEF1S9	£839
12" Shower Head 110.BEF1S12	£893

Eden Two Outlet

6" Shower Head 110.BEF2S6	£985
9" Shower Head 110.BEF2S9	£1,075
12" Shower Head 110.BEF2S12	£1,129

Tay Deck Mounted

6" Shower Head 110.BT2DS6	£1,429
9" Shower Head 110.BT2DS9	£1,519
12" Shower Head 110.BT2DS12	£1,573

Tay Wall Mounted

6" Shower Head 110.BT2WS6	£1,373
9" Shower Head 110.BT2WS9	£1,463
12" Shower Head 110.BT2WS12	£1,517

A Bath Shower Mixer and Handset WSL
White Ceramic Deck Mounted 110.T2DB **£1,059**



Brushed Nickel

1

1 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF1S6 **£614**

Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9 **£704**

Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF1S12 **£758**

Gold 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9GOLD **£894**

Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9BNKL **£894**

2 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

Trent Thermostatic Dual

Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF2S6 **£930**

Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9 **£1,020**

Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9BNKL **£1,450**

Gold 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9GOLD **£1,450**

Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF2S12 **£1,074**

3

3 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

110.TF1H **£595**

4 Slider Rail Kit Only WSL
Chrome 110.V12 **£205**

5

2

5 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

6" Shower Head 110.TF3S6 **£984**

9" Shower Head 110.TF3S9 **£1,074**

12" Shower Head 110.TF3S12 **£1,128**



Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter
Chrome White 110.V27 **£235**

Slide Rail
18mm diameter Chrome white 110.V33 **£119**

Slider Rail Kit WSL
Chrome 110.V12 **£205**

Cradle for Handset
Chrome 110.V24 **£59**

Soap Basket
Chrome 110.V23 **£59**
only suitable for 18mm riser

Bath Spout with Extended Riser

Extended Vertical Riser
Chrome 110.V22 **£169**

Brushed Nickel 110.V22BNKL **£309**

Gold 110.V22GOLD **£309**

Spout Fitting WSL
Chrome 110.V32 **£95**



Fixed arm and shower head



Rail, handset, hose and elbow



Thermostatic concealed shower valve (1 or 2 outlets)

Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B

Pack 1 – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C	£843
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G	£923
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L	£923

Pack 2 – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C	£792
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G	£922
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L	£922

Pack 3 – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C	£991
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G	£1,191
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L	£1,191

Pack 4 – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C	£1,071
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G	£1,201
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L	£1,201



Riviera – Chrome or gold C/G/B



Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	£780
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	£870
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	£924
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£950



Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket

Valve only - 2 outlets		
1 Chrome Valve	110.R2SVCHR	£570
1A Gold Valve	110.R2SVGOLD	£620

Fixed Head and Arm		
Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	£210
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	£300
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	£354
2 Gold 9" Fixed head	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£330
3 Chrome Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	£145
Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	£289

Handset and Hose		
4 Chrome	110.RIV20CHR	£289
4A Gold	110.RIV20GOLD	£319

Hoxton – Chrome, matt black & brushed brass



Shower Mixer without Diverter
including concealed valve
1 outlet

Chrome	126.HOX1000RC	£425
Matt Black	126.HOX1000RM	£470
Brushed Brass	126.HOX1000RF	£470



Shower Mixer with Diverter
including concealed valve
2 outlets

Chrome	126.HOX1500RC	£415
Matt Black	126.HOX1500RM	£450
Brushed Brass	126.HOX1500RF	£450



Shower Head 290mm with Arm

Chrome	126.HOX300C	£99
Matt Black	126.HOX300M	£129
Brushed Brass	126.HOX300F	£129



Shower Set with Outlet Elbow

Chrome	126.HOXPACKAGE1C	£249
Matt Black	126.HOXPACKAGE1M	£329
Brushed Brass	126.HOXPACKAGE1F	£329

C/G/B

Accessories



Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
167.BBSEFK **£31**



Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit
167.BWREFK **£27**



Bar Valve Fixing Kit
167.BVFP **£43**



Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit
167.BVEFK **£14**



Shower Mate Fixing Bracket
01.SM **£39**



Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3,
WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar

Chrome		
1	15mm 167.TMV15	£97
2	22mm 167.TMV22	£110



Round Body Jet chrome	167.RBJ	£41
Square Body Jet chrome	167.SBJ	£41



B

Pure - 211 x 70 x 301mm

B



The Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

Features –

- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
- Single Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 2 year warranty



7.5kW	58.RPS7	£140
8.5kW	58.RPS8	£126
9.5kW	58.RPS9	£136
10.5kW	58.RPS10	£141

Bright - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B



Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting shower

Features –

- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
- 3 Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty



7.5kW	58.RBS7	£190
8.5kW	58.RBS8	£194
9.5kW	58.RBS9	£198
10.5kW	58.RBS10	£202

Glow - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B



The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

Features –

- Push button stop/start
- Hidden until lit temperature display
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
- Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
- Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- 5 mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty



8.5kW	58.RGS8	£255
9.5kW	58.RGS9	£267
10.5kW	58.RGS10	£264

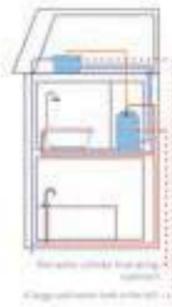


Choosing the right Product

Gravity-fed systems

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.



Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -



Twin or single?		
Twin	Single	
Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for hot water and one for cold water.	Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water.	
Positive or negative head?		
Positive head if:	Negative head if:	
- Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in 30 seconds AND - Individual hot or cold taps are already getting 1 litre of water in 30 seconds	- You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump or if you're unsure	
What do you want to boost?		
One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap)	Shower only	Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house
If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 415.	All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump.	Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges.
What bar rating do you need?		
1.5 bar	2.0 bar	3.0 bar

Ora - Shower pumps

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty



1.5 bar twin positive
61.ORA15 **£281**

2.0 bar twin positive
61.ORA20 **£327**

Right Pumps - shower & whole house pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticeable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS
1.5 bar positive twin
61.RP50PT **£468**
2.2 bar positive twin
61.RP75PT **£698**
3.0 bar positive twin
61.RP100PT **£815**



UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS
1.5 bar twin universal
61.RP50TU **£873**
2.2 bar twin universal
61.RP75TU **£955**
3.0 bar twin universal
61.RP100TU **£1,021**



UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS
1.5 bar single universal
61.RP55SU **£623**
2.4 bar single universal
61.RP80SU **£698**
3.6 bar single universal
61.RP120SU **£752**



CT Xtra

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CT50XTRA **£300**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CT75XTRA **£396**



1.5 bar positive single
61.CT55XTRA **£300**

2.2 bar positive single
61.CT85XTRA **£348**

CT Bathroom

B

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.8 bar positive twin
61.CT60B **£418**

2.6 bar positive twin
61.CT80B **£471**



1.8 bar universal twin
61.CT60BU **£869**

CT Force - Shower & Whole House Pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



1.5 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE15PT **£711**

2.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE20PT **£748**

3.0 bar positive twin
61.CTFORCE30PT **£820**



1.5 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE15TU **£976**

2.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE20TU **£1,033**

3.0 bar twin universal
61.CTFORCE30TU **£1,084**



2.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE20PS **£521**

3.0 bar positive single
61.CTFORCE30PS **£540**



2.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE20SU **£730**

3.0 bar single universal
61.CTFORCE30SU **£749**

Gravity-Fed Pumps - Accessories

B

4 x 15mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 **£92**

15mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC15S **£27**
15mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC15A **£27**

S Type Hot Flange Connector
1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS **£69**

4 x 22mm Couplers
consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 **£116**

22mm Straight Flexible Coupler
61.FC22S **£33**
22mm Angled Flexible Coupler
61.FC22A **£33**

MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps

Salamander Pumps

MainsBooster Pumps

Choosing the right product

Mains-fed systems

Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.

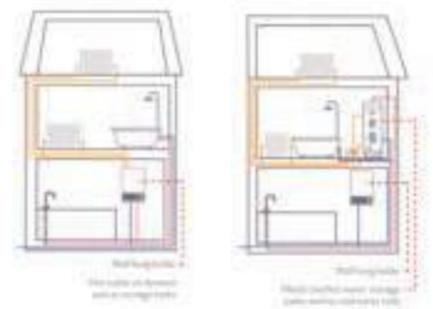
The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.



Mains-fed: combination boiler Mains-fed: unvented cylinder



Use the questions below to determine which product is suitable -	
1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets?	If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. If you need to boost more than one outlet continue to question 2.
2. Pumped or unpowered?	Choose pumped if one of the following applies*: • Water pressure less than 2.0 bar • Water flow less than 12 l/min • Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above
3. Combi boiler or unvented system?	• All options are suitable for a combi boiler. • Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented.
4. How many outlets will be used at one time?	Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide. Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable. We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower.
5. What space is available?	If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved. Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have.

Flow rate guide	
Outlet	Estimated flow rate (L/min)
Standard shower head (less than 150mm)	12
Large shower head (greater than 150mm)	15
Electric shower	9
Drench shower head	25
Shower with body jets	+8 to above
Bath	15
Tap	8

The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpowered models or by the pump for pumped models.

	Flow rate (litres per min)														Vessel recharge time [^]
	10 ltrs	12 ltrs	14 ltrs	16 ltrs	18 ltrs	20 ltrs	22 ltrs	24 ltrs	26 ltrs	28 ltrs	30 ltrs	32 ltrs	34 ltrs	36 ltrs	
CombiBoost	Cont.														
HomeBoost	Cont.	Cont.													
AccuBoost 60L	Cont.	Cont.	9 mins												5 mins
AccuBoost 120L	Cont.	Cont.	23 mins	9 mins											10 mins
AccuBoost 180L	Cont.	Cont.	37 mins	19 mins	9 mins										15 mins
AccuBoost 300L	Cont.	Cont.	78 mins	26 mins	26 mins	20 mins	16 mins	13 mins	12 mins	10 mins	9 mins				20 mins
AccuBoost 450L	Cont.	Cont.	108 mins	36 mins	36 mins	27 mins	9 mins	18 mins	16 mins	14 mins	12 mins	11 mins	10 mins	9 mins	25 mins

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

*These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support.

[^]Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.

TapBoost - Single Outlet Pump

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

61.TAPBOOST **£222**



HomeBoost - Inline Pumps

The HomeBoost pump will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount.

HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using 3/4" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty



61. HB **£632**



AccuBoost - Accumulator Tanks

Available in pumped and unpowered options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

Pumped



Unpowered



60 Litres	61.ACC060SYS	£948
120 Litres	61.XXACC120SYS	£1,167
180 Litres	61.ACC180SYS	£1,489
450 Litres	61.XXACC450SYS	£2,458

120 Litres	61.ACC120TNK	£712
180 Litres	61.ACC180TNK	£1,034
450 Litres	61.XXACC450TNK	£1,996

MainsBooster Range - Accessories

Pump Fitting Kit 61.HBFK	£48
AccuBoost Pump 61.XXACCUPGKIT	£584
Flow Restriction Kit 61.FLORESKIT	£39

Replacement Tank Hose 61.TNKHOSE	£30
Tank Connection Kit 61.TNKCONKIT	£88



AccuBoost Pump

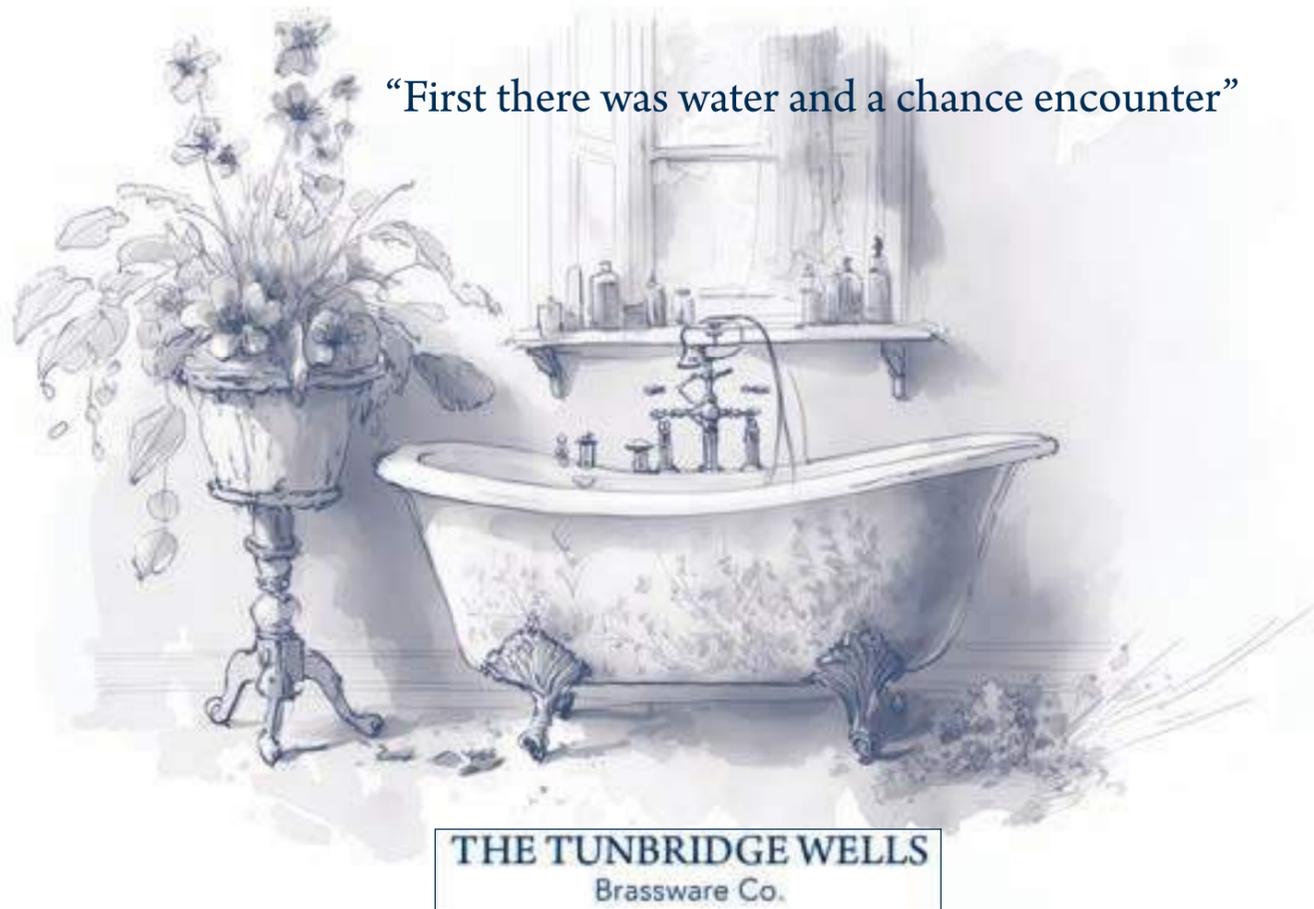
Inline Pump Fittings Kit

*Independently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information.

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item





“First there was water and a chance encounter”

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells
“A small corner of England with a big history”

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

“THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS”



Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. ranges feature:

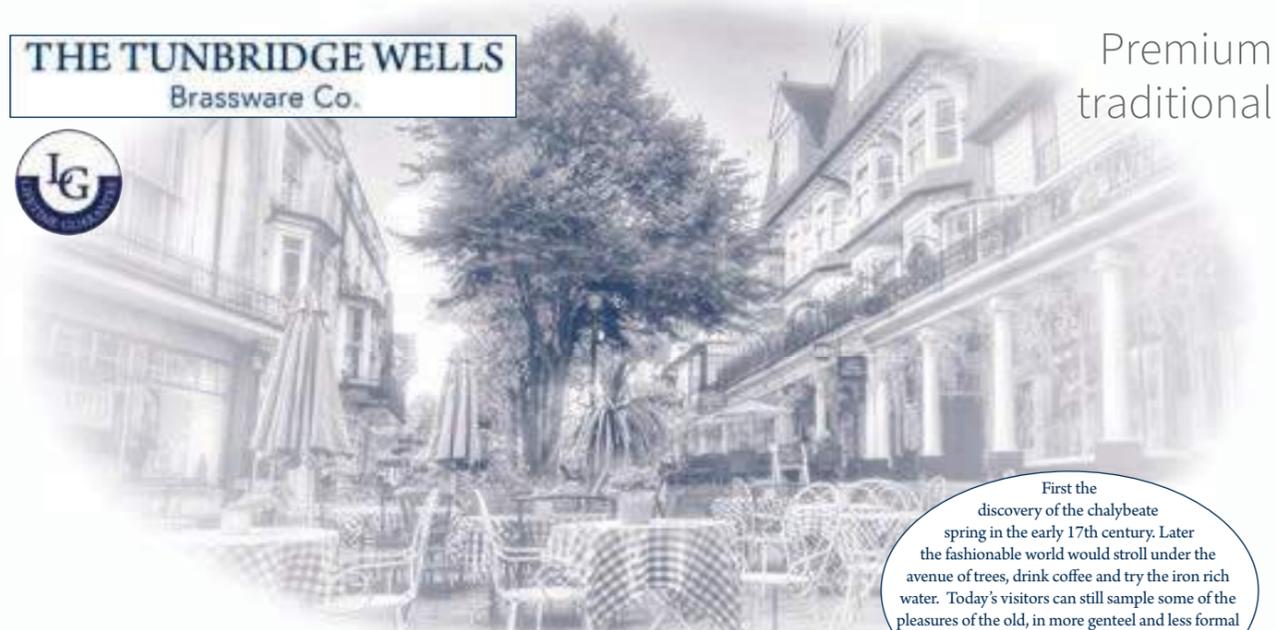
- Premium taps include swivel aerator and premium cartridge on mono taps
- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- High quality chrome finish, or where illustrated, durable matt black or durable brushed brass finish
- Lifetime brass body guarantee

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see page 456 - 457

Typical operating requirements:

Mono taps and Pillar taps - 0.5 bar min. Bath fillers and Bath Shower - 1.5 bar min. Shower valves - 1.5 bar min

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Premium
traditional

First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices



Basin Taps 167.PTBT £172	Mono Basin Mixer Including pop up waste (slotted) 167.PTBM £210	3 Tap hole Basin Mixer Including pop up waste (slotted) 167.PT3BM £310	Wall Mounted Bath Filler 167.PTWMBF £373	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.PTDMBF £354
--	---	--	--	--



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.PTWBMSM £602	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.PTDMBSM £563	Pipe Stands Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers 167.PS £190	Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer 200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose. 167.TWMTSM £886
--	--	---	---

Thermostatic Shower Valve Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C Automatic shut-off in the event of water supply failure Single Outlet 167.PT1TSV £336 Double Outlet 167.PT2TSV £399	Round Shower Arm - 300mm 167.RSA £37	Traditional Shower Head 200mm diameter Rub clean rubber nozzle Swivel connection 167.TSH2 £120	Traditional Handset 167.THS £45	Traditional Slider Rail Kit With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable 167.TSRK £161
--	--	--	---	--

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see page 456 - 457



Penshurst - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.PHBT **£67**
Bath Taps 167.PHBAT **£82**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£85**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.PHDMBF **£117**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£171**

Culverden - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.CDBT **£92**



Bath Taps
167.CDBAT **£102**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£114**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£279**

Molyneux - Chrome

B



Basin Taps 167.MNBT **£85**
Bath Taps 167.MNBAT **£95**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£114**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.MNDMBF **£164**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£279**

Rusthall - Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.RHBM **£129**
Matt Black 167.RHMBL **£149**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.RHBMB **£160**



Bath Filler
Chrome 167.RHDMBF **£213**
Matt Black 167.RHDMBFBL **£242**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.RHDMBFMB **£259**



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit
Chrome 167.RHDMSM **£258**
Matt Black 167.RHDMSMBL **£297**
Matt Brushed Brass 167.RHDMSMBB **£314**

Groombridge - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.GBBM **£90**



Bath Filler
167.GBDMF **£138**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.GBDMBSM **£159**

Broadwater - Chrome, matt black

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.BWABM **£108**
Matt Black 167.BWABMBL **£124**



Tall Basin Mixer **NEW**
Chrome 167.BWTABM **£190**
Matt Black 167.BWTABMBL **£209**



Bath Filler
Chrome 167.BWADMBF **£186**
Matt Black 167.BWADMBFBL **£214**



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit
Chrome 167.BWADMBSM **£225**
Matt Black 167.BWADMBSMBL **£259**



Bidborough – Chrome with designer knurling push button control **NEW** B

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (Slotted)
167.BIBM **£116**

Bath Filler
167.BIDMBF **£187**

Bath Shower Mixer
including shower kit
167.BIDMBSM **£227**

Thermostatic Shower Kit
167.BIRTS **£354**

Calverley – Chrome For Calverley shower sets, see page 390 B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
complete with fast-fix kit
Chrome 167.CVBM **£197**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.CVDMBF **£282**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Chrome 167.CVDMBSM **£338**

Thermostatic Shower Kit
Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar
Chrome 167.CVRTS **£463**

Pembury - Chrome, matt black B

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.PBBM **£99**
Matt Black 167.PBBMBL **£111**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.PBDMBF **£139**
Matt Black 167.PBDMBFBL **£161**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Chrome 167.PBDMBSM **£163**
Matt Black 167.PBDMBSMBL **£203**

Tudeley Knurled Handle – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, dark brushed bronze and gunmetal **NEW** B

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste

Chrome	167.TUMBM	£120
Matt Black	167.TUMBMBL	£138
Brushed Brass	167.TUMBMBB	£156
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUMBMBZ	£156
Gunmetal	167.TUMBGM	£156

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste

Chrome	167.TUBM	£141
Matt Black	167.TUBMBL	£162
Brushed Brass	167.TUBMBB	£183
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUBMBZ	£183
Gunmetal	167.TUBMGM	£183

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.TUTBM	£208
Matt Black	167.TUTBMBL	£249
Brushed Brass	167.TUTBMBB	£282
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUTBMBZ	£282
Gunmetal	167.TUTBMGM	£282

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Including EZ Box

Chrome	167.TUWMSLBM	£249
Matt Black	167.TUWMSLMBL	£305
Brushed Brass	167.TUWMSLMBBB	£361
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUWMSLMBMZ	£361
Gunmetal	167.TUWMSLBMGM	£361

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

Chrome	167.TUDMBMF	£186
Matt Black	167.TUDMBFBL	£213
Brushed Brass	167.TUDMBFBB	£220
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.TUDMBFBZ	£220
Gunmetal	167.TUDMBFGM	£220

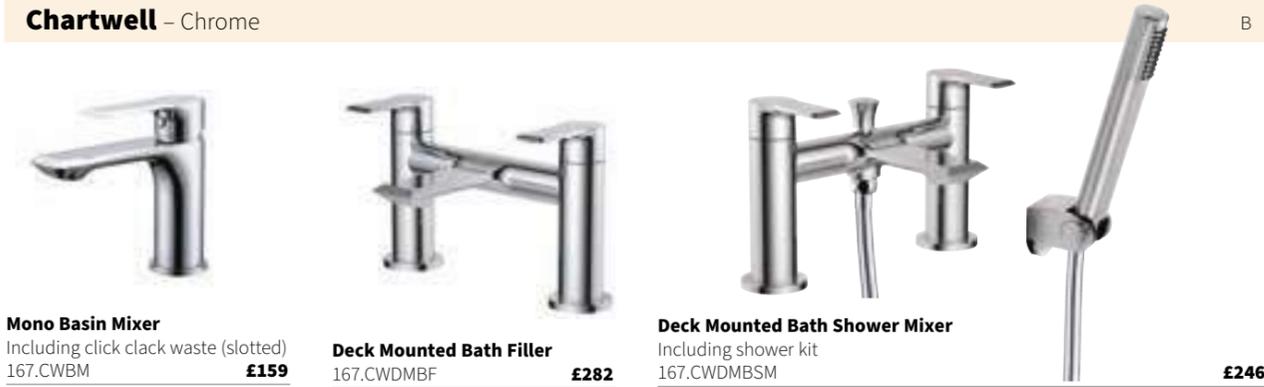
Basin Overflow

Chrome	167.OFC	£4
Matt Black	167.OFCBL	£4
Brushed Brass	167.OFCBB	£11
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.OFCBZ	£13
Gunmetal	167.OFCGM	£11



Chartwell – Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£159**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.CWDMBF **£282**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£246**

Eridge – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel

B



Mini Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERMBM	£82
Matt Black	167.ERMBMBL	£95
Brushed Brass	167.ERMBMBB	£111
Brushed Nickel	167.ERMBMNKL	£107

Mono Basin Mixer Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.ERBM	£98
Matt Black	167.ERBMBL	£113
Brushed Brass	167.ERBMBB	£132
Brushed Nickel	167.ERBMNKL	£128

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.ERDMBF	£149
Matt Black	167.ERDMBFBL	£171
Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBFBB	£201
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBFNKL	£192

Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit

Chrome	167.ERDMBSM	£171
Matt Black	167.ERDMBSMBL	£196
Brushed Brass	167.ERDMBSMBB	£239
Brushed Nickel	167.ERDMBSMNKL	£231

Speldhurst – Chrome, matt black **NEW** and brushed brass **NEW**

B



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHMBM	£84
Matt Black	167.SHMBMBL	£97
Brushed Brass	167.SHMBMBB	£97

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.SHBM	£110
Matt Black	167.SHBMBL	£123
Brushed Brass	167.SHBMBB	£123

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	167.SHTBM	£246
Matt Black	167.SHTBMBL	£246
Brushed Brass	167.SHTBMBB	£246

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.SHDMBF	£178
Matt Black	167.SHDMBFBL	£204
Brushed Brass	167.SHDMBFBB	£204

Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit

Chrome	167.SHDMBSM	£199
Matt Black	167.SHDMBSMBL	£223
Brushed Brass	167.SHDMBSMBB	£223

Langton – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.LTBM	£129
Matt Black	167.LTBMBL	£149
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTBMBB	£160

Bath Filler

Chrome	167.LTDMBF	£213
Matt Black	167.LTDMBFBL	£242
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBFMBB	£259

Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	167.LTDMBSM	£258
Matt Black	167.LTDMBSMBL	£297
Matt Brushed Brass	167.LTDMBSMBB	£314



Scotney - Chrome

B



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click waste (slotted)
167.SNMBM **£152**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click waste (slotted)
167.SNBM **£190**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.SNDMBF **£262**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.SNDMBSM **£316**

Hawkenbury - Chrome

B



Basin Taps
167.HBBT **£108**
Bath Taps
167.HBBAT **£121**



Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBMBM **£82**



Tall Mono Basin Mixer
167.HBTBM **£143**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.HBDMBF **£143**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.HBDMBSM **£165**

Lamberhurst - Chrome **NEW**

B



Mini Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHMBM **£152**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHBM **£110**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.LHTBM **£207**



Bath Filler
167.LHDMBF **£242**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.LHDMBSM **£239**

Dunorlan - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
with swivel spout
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£99**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.DRDMBF **£139**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£171**

Bayham - Chrome

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BHBM **£133**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BHDMBF **£210**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BHDMBSM **£240**



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.MFBM **£117**



Tall Basin Mixer
167.MFTBM **£168**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.MFDMBSM **£250**

Matfield - Chrome **WSL**

B

Salomon - Chrome, matt black

B



Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.SMBM **£102**
Matt Black 167.SMBMBL **£114**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 167.SMDMBF **£190**
Matt Black 167.SMDMBFBL **£219**



NEW Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome 167.SMTBM **£207**
Matt Black 167.SMTBML **£236**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Chrome 167.SMDMBSM **£228**
Matt Black 167.SMDMBSML **£259**



Bewl – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer

Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBM **£103**

Mono Basin Mixer

including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBM **£121**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

167.BWDMBF **£159**

Tall Basin Mixer

167.BWTBM **£182**

NEW Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBM **£226**

NEW 3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBM **£226**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSM **£190**

NEW Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BM **£252**

NEW Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWDM4BSM **£323**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSM **£512**

Matt Black

Mini Basin Mixer

Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBL **£118**

Mono Basin Mixer

including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBL **£138**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler

167.BWDMBFL **£183**

Tall Basin Mixer

167.BWTBMBL **£217**

NEW Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLMBL **£278**

NEW 3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBMBL **£278**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBL **£219**

NEW Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer
167.BWDM3BMBL **£290**

NEW Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWDM4BSMBL **£371**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBL **£640**



Bewl – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze

Brushed Brass

Mini Basin Mixer

Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBB **£133**

Mono Basin Mixer

including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBB **£157**

NEW Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box

167.BWWMSLBMBB **£329**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFBB **£185**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMBB **£294**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBB **£294**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBB **£675**

Gunmetal

NEW Mini Basin Mixer

Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMGM **£133**

Mono Basin Mixer

including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMGM **£160**

NEW Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box

167.BWWMSLBMGM **£329**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BWDMBFGM **£191**

NEW Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBGM **£294**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMGM **£300**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMGM **£675**

Dark Brushed Bronze NEW

Mono Basin Mixer
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBZ **£160**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BWTBMBZ **£294**

Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBZ **£329**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BWFBSMBZ **£675**



Bedgebury – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

Chrome

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBM **£175**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBM **£190**

Wall Mounted NEW Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBM **£168**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBM **£265**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSM **£297**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBF **£253**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSM **£833**



Bedgebury – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

Matt Black

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBML **£200**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMML **£219**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMBL **£305**

NEW Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
167.BBWMBMML **£194**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSML **£356**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFML **£292**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMML **£710**

Brushed Brass

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMB **£235**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBB **£268**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMBB **£362**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBB **£403**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFBB **£287**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMNB **£753**

Gunmetal

Mini Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMGM **£235**

Mono Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMGM **£268**

Tall Basin Mixer
167.BBTBMGM **£362**

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMGM **£403**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
167.BBDMBFGM **£259**

Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
167.BBFBSMGM **£753**



Frant – Chrome B

			
Mini Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) Including click clack waste 167.FRMBM £81	Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) Including click clack waste 167.FRBM £102	Bath Filler 167.FRDMBF £167	Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.FRDMBSM £200

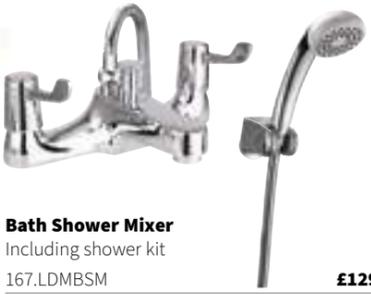
		Suitable for low pressure 0.1 bar
Basin Taps 167.FRBT £110	Bath Taps 167.FRBAT £120	

Yalding – Chrome B

			
Mini Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 0.1 bar 35mm ceramic disc Including sprung waste 167.YABM35 £44	Mono Basin Mixer (slotted) 0.1 bar 40mm ceramic disc Including click clack waste 167.YABM40 £62.00	Bath Filler 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABF £94	Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABSM £106

			
Basin Taps 167.YABT £78	Bath Taps 167.YABAT £101	Deck Mounted Bath Filler 167.YADMBF £119	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.YADMBSM £152

Lever – Chrome C/G/B

			
Lever Basin Taps 167.LBT £56	Mono Basin Mixer 167.LBM £97	Bath Filler 167.LDMBF £116	Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit 167.LDMBSM £129

Commercial – Chrome C/G/B

		
Non-Concussive Taps NCBT £120	Non-Concussive Mixer 167.BCBM £159	Vandal Resistant Shower Head 3 settings 167.VRSH £78

		
Infrared Eco Sensor Tap Includes built-in battery. Excluding blending valve 167.IREST £266	Infrared Sensor Tap Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excluding blending valve 167.IRSTC £285	Infrared Sensor Tap Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excluding blending valve 167.IRSST £316

		
Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar Chrome		NEW Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer 167.LCTMBM £326
1 15mm 167.TMV15 £97	2 22mm 167.TMV22 £110	NEW Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Excl. shower kit 167.LCTDMBSM £440

Burlington®

GUILD

COLLECTION

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:

Basin taps: 13L per minute

Bath taps: 13L per minute

Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Burlington® 15 YEARS

GUILD
COLLECTION

Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

Z/B



Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

Standard

Chrome	110.GU150DNC	£259
Gold	110.GU150DNG	£299
Brushed Nickel	110.GU150DNL	£299

Long Spout

Chrome	110.GU140DNC	£259
Gold	110.GU140DNG	£299
Brushed Nickel	110.GU140DNL	£299



3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU130WNC	£388
Gold	110.GU130WNG	£438
Brushed Nickel	110.GU130WNL	£438



3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

Chrome	110.GU330WC	£488
Gold	110.GU330WG	£538
Brushed Nickel	110.GU330WL	£538



3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU135DNC	£399
Gold	110.GU135DNG	£429
Brushed Nickel	110.GU135DNL	£429



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422DC+	£678
Gold	110.GU422DG+	£798
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422DL+	£798

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422WC+	£678
Gold	110.GU422WG+	£794
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422WL+	£794

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

Chrome	110.GU422FC+	£998
Gold	110.GU422FG+	£1,198
Brushed Nickel	110.GU422FL+	£1,198



Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU110DNC	£319
Gold	110.GU110DNG	£349
Brushed Nickel	110.GU110DNL	£349

Tall Basin Mixer

Chrome	110.GU112DNC	£349
Gold	110.GU112DNG	£379
Brushed Nickel	110.GU112DNL	£379



Claremont – Chrome

C/G/B

Burlington taps come with Claremont heads as standard, to change handles to Kensington levers, replace CL in code with KE

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

The Regent Range has more opulent bodies and is designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.



Claremont tap head **CL**



Kensington tap head **KE**

 Basin Taps 3" Spout 110.CL1 £190 Regent 110.CLR1 £255	 Basin Taps 5" Spout 110.CL2 £230 Regent 110.CLR2 £295	 Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn Excluding waste 110.CL45QT £280	 Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH With high or low central indice and plug & chain 110.CL10 £450 Regent 110.CLR10 £515	 Basin Mixer 3TH With central indice pop up waste 110.CL12 £394 Regent 110.CLR12 £499 Thermostatic 110.CL29 £474
--	--	---	---	---

with pop up waste
Mono Basin Mixer
 With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
 110.CL5 **£310**
 Regent 110.CLR5 **£345**

Mono Basin Mixer
 With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
 110.CL4 **£310**
 Regent 110.CLR4 **£345**

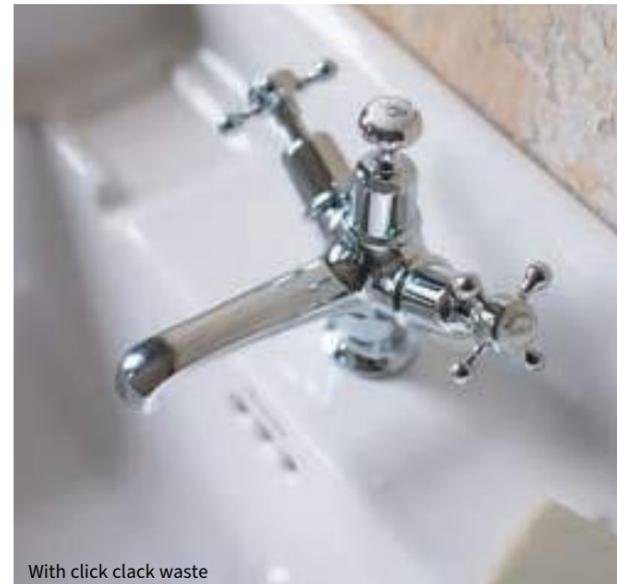
Mono Basin Mixer
 With high or low central indice and click clack waste (slotted)
 110.CL6 **£345**
 Regent 110.CLR6 **£380**

Bidet Mixer
 With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
 110.CL13 **£300**
 Regent 110.CLR13 **£335**

Bath Taps
 110.CL3 **£214**
 Regent 110.CLR3 **£279**

Deck Mounted Bath Filler
 110.CL23 **£493**
 Regent 110.CLR23 **£558**

Wall Mounted Bath Filler
 110.CL24 **£493**
 Regent (as shown) 110.CLR24 **£558**



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
 Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
 110.CL15 **£739**
 Regent (as shown) 110.CLR15 **£804**

Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
 Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
 110.CL17 **£739**
 Regent (as shown) 110.CLR17 **£804**

Claremont – Gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

 Mono Tap Gold 110.CL45QTGOLD £300	 Brushed Nickel 110.CL45QTBNKL £300
 Basin Taps 3" Gold 110.CL1QTGOLD £200	 Regent Gold 110.CLR1QTGOLD £259
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL1QTBNKL £200	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR1QTBNKL £259
 Basin Taps 5" Gold 110.CL2QTGOLD £210	 Regent Gold 110.CLR2QTGOLD £269
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL2QTBNKL £210	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR2QTBNKL £269
 Basin Mixer Gold 110.CL6QTGOLD £355	 Regent Gold 110.CLR6QTGOLD £384
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL6QTBNKL £355	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR6QTBNKL £384
 Basin Mixer Gold 110.CL4QTGOLD £310	 Regent Gold 110.CLR4QTGOLD £339
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL4QTBNKL £310	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR4QTBNKL £339

 Three Tap Hole Mixer Gold 110.CL12QTGOLD £414	 Regent Gold 110.CLR12QTGOLD £443
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL12QTBNKL £414	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR12QTBNKL £443
 Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Gold 110.CL15QTGOLD £773	 Regent Gold 110.CLR15QTGOLD £838
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL15QTBNKL £773	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR15QTBNKL £838

 Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Gold 110.CL17QTGOLD £769	 Regent Gold 110.CLR17QTGOLD £834
 Brushed Nickel 110.CL17QTBNKL £769	 Regent Brushed Nickel 110.CLR17QTBNKL £834



Traditional



Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:
Basin taps: 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Chelsea Basin Mixer – chrome C/G/B



Regent



Standard

Straight – With pop up waste

Standard white 110.CH20	£289
Regent white 110.CHR20	£324

Straight – Without waste

Standard white 110.CH19	£265
Regent white 110.CHR19	£300

Extended Height Kit

For straight or curved 110.CH24	£69
---------------------------------	------------

Curved – With pop up waste

Standard white 110.CH22	£289
Regent white 110.CHR22	£324

Curved – Without waste

Standard white 110.CH21	£279
Regent white 110.CHR21	£314

Bidet Mixer – Curved only, with pop up waste

Standard white 110.CH23	£265
Regent white 110.CHR23	£300

Stafford Quarter Turn – Chrome C/G/B



Basin Pillar Taps
110.STA12QT **£139**



Mono Basin Mixer
with pop up waste
110.STA11QT **£215**



Bath Pillar Taps WSL
110.STA13QT **£149**



Bath Shower Mixer
110.STA14QT **£425**



Riviera – Chrome or gold without wastes C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome 110.RIV8CHR **£255**
Gold 110.RIV8GOLD **£329**



3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Chrome 110.RSCHR **£394**
Gold 110.RSGOLD **£498**



Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome 110.RIV4CHR **£615**
Gold 110.RIV4GOLD **£735**

3 Hole Deck Basin

Chrome 110.RIV6CHR	£265
Gold 110.RIV6GOLD	£359



Basin Pillar Taps
Chrome 110.RIV7CHR **£215**
Gold 110.RIV7GOLD **£245**



Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket
Chrome 110.RIV37CHR **£145**
Gold 110.RIV37GOLD **£289**

BRITTON®



Contemporary

Hoxton Tall Basin Mixer



Greenwich Mono Basin Mixer

Hoxton 2 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass NEW

For matching showers, see page 410 C/G/B



Slim Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.HOX110DNC **£159**
Matt Black 126.HOX110DNM **£179**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX110DNF **£179**



Wall Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.HOX120WNC **£179**
Matt Black 126.HOX120WNM **£209**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX120WNF **£209**



Bath Spout
Chrome 126.HOX370WC **£99**
Matt Black 126.HOX370WM **£129**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX370WF **£129**



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.HOX112DNC **£209**
Matt Black 126.HOX112DNM **£239**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX112DNF **£239**



Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit
Chrome 126.HOX422DC **£299**
Matt Black 126.HOX422DM **£399**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX422DF **£399**



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer
Chrome 126.HOX416FC **£649**
Matt Black 126.HOX416FM **£799**
Brushed Brass 126.HOX416FF **£799**

Greenwich – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B



Mono Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.GRE110CP **£165**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE110BB **£179**
Matt Black 126.GRE110MB **£179**



Tall Basin Mixer
Chrome 126.GRE112CP **£219**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE112BB **£245**
Matt Black 126.GRE112MB **£245**



Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit
Chrome 126.GRE113CP **£359**
Brushed Brass 126.GRE113BB **£415**
Matt Black 126.GRE113MB **£415**

WSL While stocks last

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste, see page 458

For Riviera showers, see page 409

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Britton taps come without wastes, see page 458

For Britton showers, see page 410

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar



Uptown – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems



Mini Basin Mixer with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CBSPT19 £102	Basin Mixer with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CBLPT19 £116	Bath Filler 171.CBDBF19 £157	Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit 171.CBBSMT20 £226
--	---	---	---

Downtown – Chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems.



Mini Basin Mixer with click clack waste (slotted) Chrome 171.DTSPTCH £134 Matt Black 171.DTSPTMB £158	Basin Mixer with click clack waste (slotted) Chrome 171.DTLPTCH £146 Matt Black 171.DTLPTMB £172	Bath Filler Chrome 171.DTDBFCH £208 Matt Black 171.DTDBFMB £245	Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit Chrome 171.DTBSMTCH £247 Matt Black 171.DTBSMTMB £291
---	--	--	---

Central – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems



Mini Basin Mixer With click clack waste (slotted) 171.CTSPTCH £115	Basin Mixer With click clack waste (slotted) 171.CTLPTCH £130	Bath Filler 171.CTDBFCH £189	Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit 171.CTBSMTCH £236
--	---	---	---

Antonella™

Tap Collection – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

- Aesthetic and remarkable durability, manufactured from high quality materials
- Ultra smooth movement for comfortable use and precise water flow control
- Multiple colour options to suit your bathroom style
- Includes flexi hoses and fixings for easy installation
- Modern and minimalistic design
- Easy clean and scratch resistant
- 5 year guarantee



Tall Basin Mixer Tap	Maxi Basin Mixer Tap
● Chrome 171.ANTTBTCP £324	● Chrome 171.ANTMBTCP £156
● Brushed Brass 171.ANTTBTBB £585	● Brushed Brass 171.ANTMBTBB £252
● Matt Black 171.ANTTBTMB £405	● Matt Black 171.ANTMBTMB £233



Slotted Basin Waste	Unslotted Basin Waste
● Chrome 171.CCWSCP £63	● Chrome 171.CCWUCP £63
● Brushed Brass 171.CCWSBB £127	● Brushed Brass 171.CCWUBB £127
● Matt Black 171.CCWSMB £78	● Matt Black 171.CCWUMB £78



Wall Mounted Basin Tap	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
● Chrome 171.ANTWMTCP £365	● Chrome 171.ANTFSBSCP £1,669
● Brushed Brass 171.ANTWMTBB £585	● Brushed Brass 171.ANTFSBSBB £2,534
● Matt Black 171.ANTWMTMB £456	● Matt Black 171.ANTFSBSMB £2,086



All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa showers, see page 362 - 367

£ Special order item

Unless stated Aqualisa taps come without waste. For wastes, see page 457

For Aqualisa Showering See pages 368 - 383

All retail prices include VAT



10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE
Vitra

Suit Z/B



- | | |
|---|---|
| Basin Mixer - With side handle | Basin Mixer - With top handle |
| ● Chrome 76.A42616 £199 | ● Chrome 76.A42816 £199 |
| ● Soft Copper 76.A4261629 £239 | ● Soft Copper 76.A4281629 £239 |
| ● Soft Gold 76.A4261674 £239 | ● Soft Gold 76.A4281674 £239 |
| ● Glossy Black 76.A4261639 £299 | ● Glossy Black 76.A4281639 £299 |



- | | |
|--|---|
| Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls With side handle | Tall Basin Mixer - For bowls With top handle |
| ● Chrome 76.A42765 £257 | ● Chrome 76.A42814 £257 |
| ● Soft Copper 76.A4276529 £309 | ● Soft Copper 76.A4281429 £309 |
| ● Soft Gold 76.A4276574 £309 | ● Soft Gold 76.A4281474 £309 |
| ● Glossy black 76.A4276539 £386 | ● Glossy black 76.A4281439 £386 |



- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer | Push Button Basin Waste |
| ● Chrome 76.A42784 £229 | ● 76.A45149 £77 |
| ● Soft Copper 76.A4278429 £275 | ● 76.A4514929 £92 |
| ● Soft Gold 76.A4278474 £275 | ● 76.A4514934 £113 |
| ● Glossy Black 76.A4278439 £344 | ● 76.A4514939 £113 |



- | | |
|---|---|
| Universal Bottle Trap | Matt Black 76.A4512336 £142 |
| ● Chrome 76.A45123 £95 | ● Soft Gold 76.A4512374 £113 |
| ● Soft Copper 76.A4512329 £113 | ● Brushed Gold 76.A4512325 £142 |
| ● Brushed Nickel 76.A4512334 £142 | ● Gloss Black 76.A4512339 £142 |

For Vitra accessories, see page 229
 For Vitra showers, see page 393

Vitra **10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY** EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE



Minimax S



Solid S

Solid S - Chrome B

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| Mono Basin Mixer
76.A42440 £92 | Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout LP
76.A42442 £122 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit
76.A42498 £242 |
|---|--|---|

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| Bidet Mixer
With pop-up waste (slotted)
76.A42443 £117 | Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Without hand shower
76.A42416 £303 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
76.A42417 £363 | Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With diverter for hand shower, not included, see page 383
76.A42444 £132 |
|--|---|--|---|

Minimax S - chrome B

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Basin Mixer LP
Without pop up waste
76.A41984 £136 | Basin Taps
76.A42362 £109 | Mono Bath Filler
76.A42111 £272 | Bath Taps
76.A42384 £109 |
|--|--|--|---|

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Tall Basin Mixer
76.A41990 £175 | Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste
76.A41988 £190 | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With diverter for hand shower, not included, see page 383
76.A42410 £406 | Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
76.A42112 £360 |
|--|--|---|---|

All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

Unless stated, Vitra taps come without waste, see pages 445 - 449

£ 7 day Lead Time

Unless stated, Vitra taps come without waste, see pages 445 - 449

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

All retail prices include VAT



Flow Soft



Flow Square



Flow Square



Flow Round

Flow Round – Chrome **NEW**

B

<p>Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42923 £90</p>	<p>Large Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42925 £99</p>	<p>Tall Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42927 £140</p>	<p>Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap Chrome 76.A43152 £99</p>	<p>Bidet Mixer Including pop up waste Chrome 76.A42933 £119</p>
---	---	---	---	---



Flow Soft – Chrome and matt black **NEW**

B

<p>Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42988 £90 Matt Black 76.A4298836 £149</p>	<p>Large Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A43009 £109 Matt Black 76.A4300936 £163</p>	<p>Tall Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A43010 £129 Matt Black 76.A4301036 £232</p>	<p>Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap Chrome 76.A43160 £99 Matt Black 76.A4316036 £179</p>
<p>Bidet Mixer Chrome 76.A43054 £109 Matt Black 76.A4305436 £196</p>	<p>Mono Bath Filler Excluding shower kit, see page 383 Chrome 76.A43073 £190 Matt Black 76.A4307336 £284</p>	<p>Flow Soft</p>	

Flow Square – Chrome and matt black **NEW**

B

<p>Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A43044 £109 Matt Black 76.A4304436 £163</p>	<p>Large Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42938 £120 Matt Black 76.A4293836 £180</p>	<p>Tall Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A42936 £142 Matt Black 76.A4293636 £154</p>	<p>Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap Chrome 76.A43165 £99 Matt Black 76.A4316536 £179</p>
<p>Bidet Mixer Chrome 76.A42941 £120 Matt Black 76.A4294136 £180</p>	<p>Built-in Basin Mixer Chrome 76.A43180 £131 Matt Black 76.A4318036 £197 Concealed Part 76.A42230 £118</p>	<p>Mono Bath Filler Excluding shower kit, see page 383 Chrome 76.A43078 £174 Matt Black 76.A4307836 £313</p>	<p>Flow Square</p>





Ona – Chrome, matt black, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system Z/B/D

Roca taps are recommended for use with a minimum of 2 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee



Mono Basin Mixer – height 177mm
Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 120.ONBMSB	£251
Matt black 120.ONBMSBMB	£352
Titanium black 120.ONBMSBBL	£352
Rose gold 120.XXONBMSBRG	£352



Medium Basin Mixer – height 212mm
Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 120.ONBMSB	£314
Matt black 120.ONBMSBMB	£440
Titanium black 120.ONBMSBBL	£440
Rose gold 120.XXONBMSBRG	£440



Extended Height Basin Mixer – height 321mm
Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome 120.ONEBMSB	£385
Matt black 120.ONEBMSBMB	£539
Titanium black 120.ONEBMSBBL	£539
Rose gold 120.XXONEBMSBRG	£539

Roca taps are recommended for use with a minimum of 2 bar
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee



Nu – Chrome and titanium black. All other colours available by special order **NEW**

B/D



Nu Pin Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome 120.NUPBMSB	£274
Titanium Black 120.NUPBMSBBL	£356



Nu Stripes Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome 120.NUSBMSB	£299
Titanium Black 120.NUSBMSBBL	£389



Nu Dome Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome 120.NUDBMSB	£299
Titanium Black 120.NUDBMSBBL	£389



Nu Pin Extended Height Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome 120.NUPEBMSB	£393
Titanium Black 120.NUPEBMSBBL	£511



Nu Stripes Extended Height Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome 120.NUSEBMSB	£419
Titanium Black 120.NUSEBMSBBL	£544



Nu Dome Extended Height Basin Mixer Smooth body

Chrome 120.NUDEBMSB	£419
Titanium Black 120.NUDEBMSBBL	£544

L20 – Chrome and matt black, cold start system

B/D



Mono Basin Mixer*
With smooth body

Chrome 120.L20BMSB	£158
Matt black NEW 120.L20BMSBMB	£185



171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer*
With smooth body

Chrome 120.L20BMM	£207
--------------------------	-------------

272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer*
Including pop up waste

Chrome 120.L20EMB	£407
Matt black NEW 120.L20EMBMB	£475



Deck Mounted Bath Filler
Chrome 120.L20BFS

£315



Bidet Mixer
With pop up waste (slotted)
Chrome 120.L20MBIW

£174



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit & wall bracket
Chrome 120.L20BSMS

£338



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit and wall bracket
Chrome 120.L20BSM

£215
For use with optional floor standing columns

VICTORIA PLUS – Chrome

B/D

NEW



Smooth Body Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste

120.VPSBM **£114**



Medium Height Smooth Body Basin Mixer
Including click clack waste

120.VPMSBM **£136**



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

120.VPDBF **£316**



Bath Shower Mixer
With shower kit and wall bracket

120.VPDBSM **£258**



Smooth Body Bidet Mixer

120.VPMBIM **£152**

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee



Carelia – Chrome or matt black, cold start

B/D

<p>Mono Basin Mixer 168mm height Smooth body</p> <p>Chrome 120.CAMBM £156 M Black 120.CAMBMB £203</p>	<p>Extended Height Basin Mixer 368mm height Smooth body</p> <p>Chrome 120.CAEMBM £219 M Black 120.CAEMBMB £282</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</p> <p>Chrome 120.CADMBF £315 M Black 120.CADMBFB £409</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Without shower kit, see page 403</p> <p>Chrome 120.CADMBSM £346 M Black 120.CADMBSMB £441</p>
--	---	---	--

Naia – Chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold

B/D

<p>Mono Basin Mixer with smooth body</p> <p>Chrome 120.NABMSB £300 T Black 120.NABMSTB £388 Rose 120.XXNABMSBRG £388</p>	<p>Medium Height Basin Mixer</p> <p>Chrome 120.NABMM £530</p>
---	--

Insignia – Chrome, titanium black or rose gold

B/D

<p>Basin Mixer with smooth body</p> <p>Chrome 120.INMBM £608 T Black 120.INMBMBL £792 Rose 120.XXINMBMLBRG £792</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit</p> <p>Chrome 120.XXINMBMLBRG £792</p>
--	--

Escuadra/L90 – Chrome, cold start system

B/D

With its contemporary single lever design, Escuadra will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate

<p>Basin Mixer Smooth body</p> <p>120.ESBMSB £270</p>	<p>Extended Height Basin Mixer 312mm height</p> <p>120.ESEMBM £421</p>	<p>Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer Including handset and bath spout</p> <p>120.ESBSM4 £644</p>
---	--	--

Monodin-N – Chrome

B/D

<p>Mono Basin Mixer without waste (illustrated)</p> <p>120.MONBM £217</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</p> <p>120.MONDBF £403</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit</p> <p>120.ESLBSM £659</p>
---	--	---

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee



Atlas – Chrome, cold start system

B/D

<p>Basin Mixer With smooth body</p> <p>120.ATBMSB £237</p>	<p>Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer With smooth body</p> <p>184mm 120.ATMBMSBM £296</p> <p>218mm 120.XXATMBMSBP £315</p>	<p>284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer With smooth body</p> <p>120.ATEBM £363</p>	<p>Bidet Mixer With pop up waste (slotted)</p> <p>120.ATBIM £306</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</p> <p>120.ATDBF £427</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit</p> <p>120.ATDBSM £451</p>	<p>Victoria (V2) – chrome</p> <p>Mono Basin Mixer smooth body without waste</p> <p>120.V2SBM £152</p>	<p>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</p> <p>120.V2BF £332</p>
--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--

Carmen – Chrome

B/D

<p>Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer</p> <p>120.CABMTS £314</p>	<p>Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer With click clack waste (slotted)</p> <p>120.CA3BM £622</p>	<p>Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer With click clack waste (slotted)</p> <p>120.CABIM £383</p>	<p>Wall Mounted Shower Mixer with shower kit Without waste</p> <p>120.CAWSMKT £556</p>	<p>Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer With shower kit</p> <p>120.CAWBSMT £592</p>	<p>Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer</p> <p>120.CABSMFS £1,251</p>
---	--	---	--	---	---

Accessories

B/D

<p>Standard Slotted Press Down Waste</p> <p>Chrome 120.SPDW £28 Titanium Black 120.SPDWBL £48 Rose 120.XXSPDWBGRG £65</p>	<p>Round Floor Standing Columns Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers</p> <p>Chrome 120.XXUFC £841</p>
--	---

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Anthem – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal C



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer NEW
 Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.TAN43	£725
Black	06.TAN4303	£825
Brushed Brass	06.TAN4304	£850
Gunmetal	06.TAN4305	£850

Eco Basin Mixer with click clack waste Minimum recommended pressure 0.2 bar Chrome 06.TAN99 £140	Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN11 £140 Black 06.TAN1103 £163 Brushed Brass 06.TAN1104 £204 Gunmetal NEW 06.TAN1105 £204	Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN61 £134 Black 06.TAN6103 £157 Brushed Brass 06.TAN6104 £198 Gunmetal NEW 06.TAN6105 £198	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN19 £157 Black 06.TAN1903 £180 Brushed Brass 06.TAN1904 £288 Gunmetal NEW 06.TAN1905 £288
--	--	---	---

Tall Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN52 £201 Black 06.TAN5203 £232 Brushed Brass 06.TAN5204 £288 Gunmetal NEW 06.TAN5205 £288	Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN32 £233 Black 06.TAN3203 £263 Brushed Brass 06.TAN3204 £320 Gunmetal NEW 06.TAN3205 £320	Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TAN42 £291 Black 06.TAN4203 £320 Brushed Brass 06.TAN4204 £407 Gunmetal NEW 06.TAN4205 £407	Overflow Trim Black 06.OVMCBK £11 Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA £11 Gunmetal 06.OVMCAGM £11
---	--	--	---

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Haze – chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator C



Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.THZ11 £155 Black 06.THZ1103 £183 Brushed Brass 06.THZ1104 £205	Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.THZ61 £141 Black 06.THZ6103 £157 Brushed Brass 06.THZ6104 £195
--	---



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.THZ32 £227 Black 06.THZ3203 £233 Brushed Brass 06.THZ3204 £283	Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.THZ42 £277 Black 06.THZ4203 £320 Brushed Brass 06.THZ4204 £355
--	--

Savour – Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator C



Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TSV11 £157 Black 06.TSV1103 £169 Brushed Brass 06.TSV1104 £205	Mini Basin Mixer With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TSV61 £146 Black 06.TSV6103 £157 Brushed Brass 06.TSV6104 £195
--	---



Bath Filler Min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TSV32 £233 Black 06.TSV3203 £263 Brushed Brass 06.TSV3204 £283	Bath Shower Mixer Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar Chrome 06.TSV42 £291 Black 06.TSV4203 £320 Brushed Brass 06.TSV4204 £355
--	--

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Avid – Featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV11 **£141**
Black TAV1103 **£169**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV61 **£126**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV32 **£199**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAV42 **£247**

Strike – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE11 **£168**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE61 **£148**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE32 **£270**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TSE42 **£348**

Zero – Featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE11 **£141**
Black 06.TZE1103 **£169**



Mini Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE61 **£126**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE32 **£199**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TZE42 **£247**

Revive – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.3bar
Chrome 06.TRV11 **£144**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV32 **£181**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TRV42 **£250**



Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Marston – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS11 **£160**



Mono Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS25 **£152**



Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS70 **£133**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS32 **£209**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TMS42 **£313**



Ashmore – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM11 **£160**



Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM70 **£133**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM32 **£313**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TAM42 **£418**

Cheltenham – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C



Basin Mixer
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM11 **£217**



Basin Taps Pair
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM70 **£154**



Bath Filler
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM32 **£331**



Bath Shower Mixer
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TCM42 **£370**

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge

Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, featuring swivel aerator For matching showers, see page 400 C



Twin Handle Basin Mixer
 With click waste (slotted),
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD11 **£155**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD1104 **£205**



Mono Basin Mixer
 With click waste (slotted),
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD25 **£144**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2504 **£195**



Mini Basin Mixer
 With click waste (slotted),
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD26 **£134**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604 **£184**



Basin Taps Pair (waste not included)
 Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD70 **£124**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD7004 **£144**



Bath Filler
 Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
Chrome 06.TLD32 **£232**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD3204 **£283**



Bath Shower Mixer
 Min recommended pressure 0.1bar
Chrome 06.TLD42 **£309**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD4204 **£401**



Traditional Traps, Wastes and Accessories C



Exposed Overflow Kits

- 1 Click Clack Waste**
Chrome 06.DC17029 **£225**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17021 **£360**
- 2 Plug and Chain**
Chrome 06.DC17022 **£165**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17023 **£264**



- 3 P Trap**
Chrome 06.DC17024 **£65**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17025 **£95**
- 4 Exposed Drain Pipes**
Chrome 06.DC17026 **£115**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17027 **£210**

- 5 Shrouds**
Chrome 06.DC17028 **£240**
Brushed Brass 06.DC17029 **£360**
- Standpipes**
Chrome 06.TLD21 **£285**
Brushed Brass 06.TLD2104 **£360**

For Tavistock Traditional Showers, see page 400

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Traps & Wastes – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal C



- Bottle Trap**
Chrome 06.TRAP6 **£75**
Black 06.TRAP7 **£92**
Brushed Brass 06.TRAP8 **£109**
Gunmetal 06.TRAP11 **NEW £109**



- 1 75mm Unslotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE6 **£28**
- 2 75mm Slotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE7 **£28**
Matt Black 06.WASTE12 **£31**
- 3 100mm Slotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE9 **£34**
- 4 75mm Slotted Click Waste**
Chrome 06.WASTE10 **£30**



- Universal Click Basin Waste - Slotted**
Chrome 06.WASTE24 **£40**
Black 06.WASTE25 **£42**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE26 **£47**
Gunmetal 06.WASTE32 **NEW £32**

- Universal Open Basin Waste - Unslotted**
 For use on basins without an overflow
Chrome 06.WASTE27 **£40**
Black 06.WASTE28 **£42**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE29 **£47**
Gunmetal 06.WASTE33 **NEW £30**

Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



- Plug & Chain Basin Waste - Slotted**
Chrome 06.WASTE11 **£32**
Brushed Brass 06.XXWASTE14 **£47**

- Click Bath Waste & Overflow**
Chrome 06.WASTE21 **£42**
Black 06.WASTE22 **£49**
Brushed Brass 06.WASTE23 **£65**
Gunmetal **NEW** 06.WASTE31 **£65**

- Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow**
 670mm hose
Chrome 06.WASTE20 **£55**

- Overflow Trim**
Black 06.OVMCBK **£11**
Brushed Brass 06.OVMCA **£11**
Gunmetal 06.OVMCAGM **£11**

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Accessories - Chrome



Basin Overflow Chrome
167.OFC £4

Matt Black
167.OFCBL £4

Brushed Brass
167.OFCBB £11

Dark Brushed Bronze
167.OFCBZ £13

Gunmetal
167.OFCBB £11



Thermostatic Mixing Valves
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar

Chrome
1 15mm 167.TMV15 £97

2 22mm 167.TMV22 £110



Bowl Round Body Jet
167.RBJ £41

Traditional Handset
167.THS £45

Bedgebury Square Body Jet
167.SBJ £41

Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Cistern Brackets
134.LLFPK £120

Roll Top Bath Kit



Roll Top Bath Kit
167.RTBK £292

High Level Flush Pipe Pack
134.HLFPK £213

Top Fix Wastes NEW

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix wastes, available in chrome, matt black or brushed brass.



Luxury Top Fix Click Clack Basin Waste

	Slotted	Unslotted	
Chrome	09.SBWTOPFIX	09.USBWTOPFIX	£23
Matt Black	09.SBWTOPFIXBL	09.USBWTOPFIXBL	£34
Brushed Brass	09.SBWTOPFIXBB	09.USBWTOPFIXBB	£34

Top Fix Click Clack Bath Waste

Chrome	09.BAWTOPFIX	£44
Matt Black	09.BAWTOPFIXBL	£55
Brushed Brass	09.BAWTOPFIXBB	£55



Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm



Chrome	09.SWTOPFIX	£31
Brushed Brass	09.SWTOPFIXBB	£34
Matt Black	09.SWTOPFIXBL	£34



Luxury Brass Shower Waste - 90mm

Chrome	01.LWA9	£46
Brushed Brass	01.LWA9BB	£96
Black	01.LWA9B	£85

Wastes

Square Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow
Center to center length 85cm
Chrome
167.BSPUW £54

Bath Retainer Waste with Plug & Chain
Center to center 90cm
Chrome 167.BRWPC £23

Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow
Center to center 98cm

Chrome	167.BPUW	£41
Matt Black	167.BPUWBL	£50
Brushed Brass	167.BPUWBB	£73
Gunmetal	167.BPUWGM	£73
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BPUWMBB	£73

Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow
Center to center 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 385 - 389

	Round		Square	
Chrome	167.BFPUWEC	£95	167.BFSPUWEC	£121
Matt Black	167.BFPUWECBL	£109	167.BFSPUWECBL	£138
Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECBB	£125	167.BFSPUWECBB	£161
Gunmetal	167.BFPUWECGM	£152	-	-
Matt Brushed Brass	167.BFPUWECMBB	£125	-	-
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.BFPUWECBZ	£125	-	-



Round Bottle Trap - 380mm		
Chrome	167.RBT	£46
Matt Black	167.RBTBL	£56
Brushed Brass	167.RBTBB	£81
Dark Brushed Bronze	167.RBTBZ	£82
Matt Brushed Brass	167.RBTMBB	£82



Square Bottle Trap 325mm		
Chrome	167.SBT	£88
Matt Black	167.SBTBL	£117

Free Flow Basin Waste - unslotted

Chrome	167.FFBWL	£28
Matt Black	167.FFBWLBL	£34
Brushed Brass	167.FFBWLBB	£37



Round Bath Filler Mixer with Sprung Waste		
Center to center 86cm		
Chrome	167.BFSW	£171
Black	167.BFSWBL	£171



	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
Chrome	167.PBBUS	£16	167.PBBS	£15
Matt Black	167.PBBUSBL	£28	167.PBBSBL	£26
Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSBB	£30	167.PBBSBB	£27
Gunmetal	167.PBBUSGM	£31	167.PBBSGM	£28
Matt Brushed Brass	167.PBBUSMBB	£31	167.PBBSMBB	£28
Dark Brushed Bronze	-	-	167.PBBSBZ	£28

Retainer Basin Waste

With plug and chain (slotted)
Chrome
167.BARWPC £13

Square Push Button Basin Waste (slotted)
Chrome 167.PBSBS £15

Wastes

C/G/B



Traditional Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome 110.W14	£59
Brushed Nickel 110.W14BNKL	£119
Gold 110.W14GOLD	£119

Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain

Chrome 110.W3	£95
Brushed Nickel 110.W3BNKL	£105
Gold 110.W3GOLD	£115

Basin Waste Plug & Chain (slotted)

Chrome 110.W1	£25
Brushed Nickel 110.W1BNKL	£45
Gold 110.W1GOLD	£45



Flat Bottom Bottle Trap
300mm pipe

Chrome 110.W13	£105
----------------	------



Bidet Trap

Chrome 110.W27CHR	£49
Brushed Nickel 110.W27BNKL	£109



External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain
For single & double ended baths

Chrome 110.W4	£179
Brushed Nickel 110.W4BNKL	£279
Gold 110.W4GOLD	£265



Shrouds
inc. horizontal support bar

Chrome 110.W7	£415
Brushed Nickel 110.W7BNKL	£559
Gold 110.W7GOLD	£595



Decorative Shrouds

Chrome 110.W6	£245
Brushed Nickel 110.W6BNKL	£359
Gold 110.W6GOLD	£359

All retail prices include VAT

Wastes

C/G/B

Click Clack Basin Waste (slotted)

Chrome 125.W11	£35
Brushed Nickel 125.W11BNKL	£45
Gold 125.W11GOLD	£45

Click Clack Basin Waste (unslotted)

Chrome 125.W22	£55
----------------	-----



Special Bath Waste for Natural Stone Baths
Without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste

Chrome 125.CW11	£329
-----------------	------



Square Bottom Bottle Trap
340mm pipe

Chrome 125.W17	£139
----------------	------



P Trap Connection Pipe		
Chrome	110.W21	£129
Brushed Nickel	110.W21BNKL	£215
Gold	110.W21GOLD	£215

P Trap Shallow for use with 110.W21 above only		
Chrome	125.CW3	£85
Brushed Nickel	125.CW3BNKL	£105
Gold	125.CW3GOLD	£105



Flip Top Basin Waste

Chrome 125.W18	£55
Brushed Nickel 125.W18BNKL	£69
Gold 125.W18GOLD	£69



Click Clack Bath Waste (slotted)

Chrome 125.CW1	£65
White Natural Stone Cover 125.CW1N	£119



Click Clack Bath Waste (unslotted)

Chrome 125.CW2	£65
White Natural Stone Cover 125.CW2N	£119
Gloss White Clearstone Cover 125.CW2NCS	£119
Matt White Clearstone Cover 125.CW2NCSM	£105



External Click Clack Bath Waste
For single & double ended baths

Chrome 125.CW6	£255
----------------	------



Click Clack Bath Waste

Chrome 125.CW8	£75
Brushed Brass 126.BTW0210F	£89
Matt Black 126.BTW0210M	£85

Universal Basin Waste

Chrome 126.BSW0290C	£55
Brushed Brass 126.BRBSW0290F	£79
Matt Black 126.BSW0290M	£59

Overflow Ring

Chrome 126.RCH28	£15
Matt Black 126.RBL28	£19
Brushed Brass 126.RBB28	£19



Riviera C/G/B



Extended Overflow Bath Filler
With click clack waste

Chrome 110.RIV36CHR	£265
Gold 110.RIV36GOLD	£559

WSL Bottle Trap with 300mm pipe

Chrome 126.HOX0402CP	£105
Brushed Brass 126.HOX0402BB	£169
Matt Black 126.HOX0402MB	£169



Extension Kit
110.XXRIV38 £89

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

Designer

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Introducing the new range of designer radiators from the exclusive Tunbridge Wells collection. Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, these radiators redefine home heating by seamlessly blending advanced technology with stunning designs. This latest collection features on-trend finishes such as contemporary chrome, sleek matt black or matt white, elegant brushed brass, and sophisticated brushed bronze and gunmetal grey, ensuring a perfect match for any contemporary interior.



Hawkenbury Brushed Brass

Each radiator is not just a heating solution but a statement piece, designed to complement and elevate your living spaces. With clean lines, geometric patterns, and organic shapes, our designs cater to both modern and traditional tastes. Whether you desire a bold centerpiece or a subtle accent, our radiators offer a versatile array of styles to suit your décor.

Engineered for superior performance, our designer radiators provide efficient heat distribution, ensuring your comfort while maintaining a low environmental footprint. Easy to install and built to last, they are the perfect blend of style and substance.



NEW

Upgrade your home with our designer radiators and experience the perfect harmony of warmth, design, and luxury. Explore the collection today and find the perfect piece to transform your space!

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Designer

Speldhurst - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

B



1800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185CH	£383
● Matt Black	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185MB	£260
● Matt White	1257	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185MW	£260
● Brushed Brass	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185BB	£489
● Brushed Bronze	880	7	377mm	465mm	16.SP185BBR	£489

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493



Bewl (Round) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



800 x 500mm
Chrome

800 x 500mm
Matt Black

1200 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

1600 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85CH	£185
● Matt Black	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MB	£100
● Matt White	840	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85MW	£100
● Brushed Brass	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BB	£242
● Brushed Bronze	588	8	80mm	465mm	16.BW85BBR	£242

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125CH	£251
● Matt Black	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MB	£131
● Matt White	1260	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125MW	£131
● Brushed Brass	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BB	£328
● Brushed Bronze	882	12	80mm	465mm	16.BW125BBR	£328

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165CH	£306
● Matt Black	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MB	£162
● Matt White	1680	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165MW	£162
● Brushed Brass	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BB	£400
● Brushed Bronze	1176	16	80mm	465mm	16.BW165BBR	£400

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT



Bedgebury (square) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



800 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

1200 x 500mm
Matt Black

1600 x 500mm
Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85CH	£190
● Matt Black	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MB	£111
● Matt White	936	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85MW	£111
● Brushed Brass	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BB	£270
● Brushed Bronze	655	8	80mm	465mm	16.BB85BBR	£270

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125CH	£261
● Matt Black	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MB	£150
● Matt White	1404	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125MW	£150
● Brushed Brass	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BB	£340
● Brushed Bronze	983	12	80mm	465mm	16.BB125BBR	£340

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165CH	£340
● Matt Black	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MB	£188
● Matt White	1871	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165MW	£188
● Brushed Brass	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BB	£420
● Brushed Bronze	1310	16	80mm	465mm	16.BB165BBR	£420

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493



Rusthall - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B



1269 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



736 x 500mm Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



1000 x 500mm Matt Black

736 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75CH	£276
● Matt Black	1708	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75MB	£166
● Brushed Brass	1281	15	170mm	470mm	16.RH75BB	£368

1000 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105CH	£348
● Matt Black	2908	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105MB	£209
● Brushed Brass	2174	20	170mm	470mm	16.RH105BB	£464

1269 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125CH	£408
● Matt Black	3439	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125MB	£245
● Brushed Brass	2579	25	170mm	470mm	16.RH125BB	£544

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT



Broadwater - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B



1200 x 550mm Matt Black

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



850 x 550mm Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Brushed Brass

850 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85CH	£373
● Matt Black	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MB	£243
● Matt White	1353	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85MW	£238
● Brushed Brass	947	8	155mm	500mm	16.BWA85BB	£466

1200 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125CH	£486
● Matt Black	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125MB	£315
● Matt White	1874	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125MW	£307
● Brushed Brass	1312	11	155mm	500mm	16.BWA125BB	£607

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493



Eridge - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

B

1200 x 500mm
Brushed Brass



1500 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85CH	£246
● Matt Black	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MB	£205
● Matt White	1287	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85MW	£205
● Brushed Brass	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BB	£308
● Brushed Bronze	901	6	155mm	465mm	16.ER85BBR	£308

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125CH	£355
● Matt Black	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MB	£280
● Matt White	1931	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125MW	£280
● Brushed Brass	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BB	£444
● Brushed Bronze	1352	9	155mm	465mm	16.ER125BBR	£444

1500 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155CH	£427
● Matt Black	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MB	£315
● Matt White	2360	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155MW	£315
● Brushed Brass	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BB	£534
● Brushed Bronze	1652	11	155mm	465mm	16.ER155BBR	£534

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT



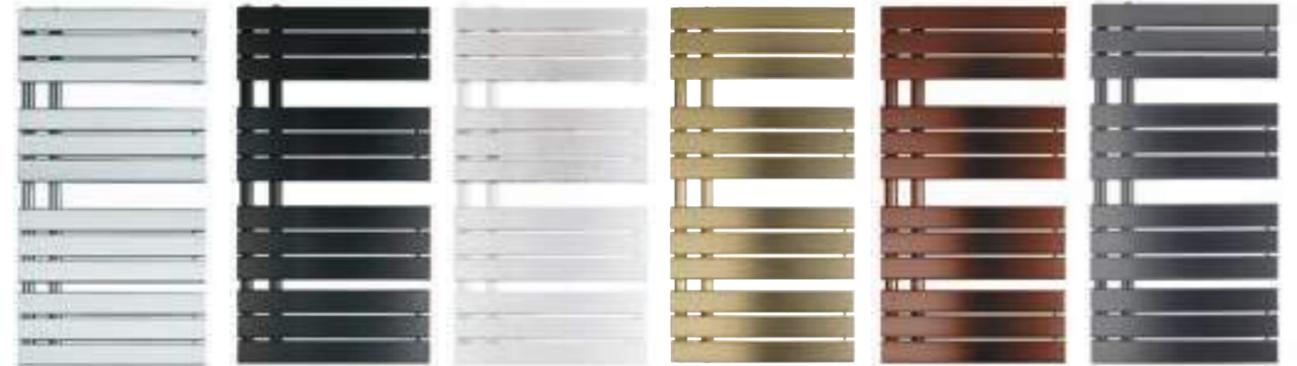
Langton - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

B



1400 x 550mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



1080 x 550mm Chrome Matt Black Matt White Brushed Brass Brushed Bronze Gunmetal

1080 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105CH	£463
● Matt Black	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MB	£255
● Matt White	1884	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105MW	£255
● Brushed Brass	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BB	£611
● Brushed Bronze	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105BBR	£611
● Gunmetal	1273	12	100mm	80mm	16.LT105GM	£611

1400 x 550mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145CH	£538
● Matt Black	2198	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145MB	£298
● Matt White	2198	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145MW	£298
● Brushed Brass	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145BB	£707
● Brushed Bronze	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145BBR	£707
● Gunmetal	1485	14	100mm	80mm	16.LT145GM	£707

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

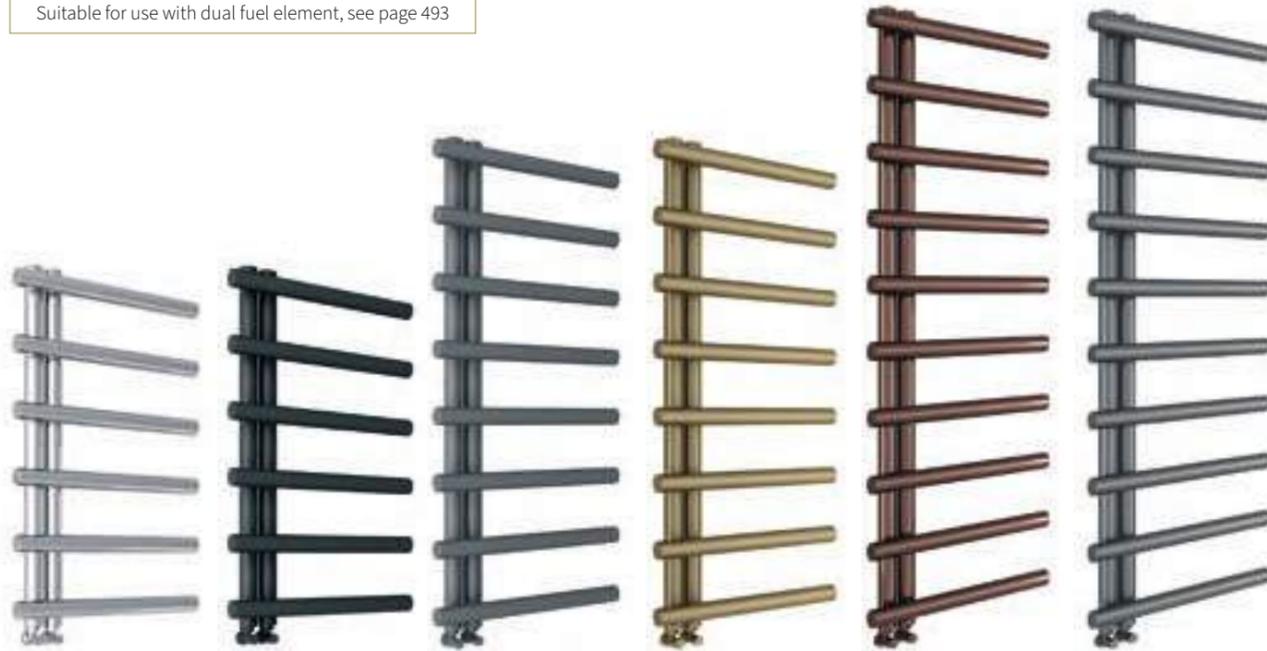
Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493



Salomon - Chrome, matt black, matt white, anthracite, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



850 x 500mm Chrome 850 x 500mm Matt Black 1150 x 500mm Anthracite 1150 x 500mm Brushed Brass 1450 x 500mm Brushed Bronze 1450 x 500mm Gunmetal

850 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85CH	£276
● Matt Black	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85MB	£167
● Matt White	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85MW	£167
● Anthracite	1064	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85AN	£167
● Brushed Brass	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85BB	£335
● Brushed Bronze	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85BBR	£335
● Gunmetal	723	6	128mm	50mm	16.SM85GM	£335

1150 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115CH	£347
● Matt Black	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115MB	£211
● Matt White	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115MW	£211
● Anthracite	1426	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115AN	£211
● Brushed Brass	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115BB	£422
● Brushed Bronze	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115BBR	£422
● Gunmetal	969	8	128mm	50mm	16.SM115GM	£422

1450 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145CH	£443
● Matt Black	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145MB	£268
● Matt White	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145MW	£268
● Anthracite	1783	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145AN	£268
● Brushed Brass	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145BB	£537
● Brushed Bronze	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145BBR	£537
● Gunmetal	1211	10	128mm	50mm	16.SM145GM	£537



Hawkenbury - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

B



1140 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



830 x 500mm Matt Black 830 x 500mm Matt White 830 x 500mm Brushed Bronze 1140 x 500mm Brushed Brass 1140 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

830 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85CH	£284
● Matt Black	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MB	£159
● Matt White	1420	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85MW	£159
● Brushed Brass	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BB	£355
● Brushed Bronze	993	9	112mm	100mm	16.HB85BBR	£355

1140 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115CH	£284
● Matt Black	2051	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115MB	£159
● Matt White	2051	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115MW	£159
● Brushed Brass	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115BB	£355
● Brushed Bronze	1415	12	112mm	100mm	16.HB115BBR	£355



Chartwell - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and anthracite

B



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	668	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85CH	£304
● Matt Black	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85MB	£176
● Matt White	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85MW	£176
● Anthracite	972	9	87mm	60mm	16.CW85AN	£176
● Brushed Brass	668	8	87mm	60mm	16.CW85BB	£368

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125CH	£438
● Matt Black	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125MB	£250
● Matt White	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125MW	£250
● Anthracite	1566	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125AN	£250
● Brushed Brass	1074	15	87mm	60mm	16.CW125BB	£529

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165CH	£589
● Matt Black	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165MB	£335
● Matt White	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165MW	£335
● Anthracite	1890	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165AN	£335
● Brushed Brass	1314	18	87mm	60mm	16.CW165BB	£715

Measurements
H x W

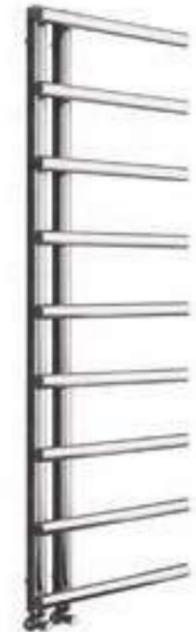
PPrices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT



Calverley - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B



1580 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



1200 x 500mm Matt Black



1200 x 500mm Matt White



1580 x 500mm Matt Black



1580 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125CH	£316
● Matt Black	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125MB	£218
● Matt White	1390	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125MW	£218
● Brushed Brass	973	7	123mm	80mm	16.CV125BB	£421

1580 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155CH	£384
● Matt Black	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155MB	£265
● Matt White	1787	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155MW	£265
● Brushed Brass	1251	9	123mm	80mm	16.CV155BB	£512

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493



Southborough - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal B



1600 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85CH	£267
● Matt Black	1477	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85MB	£147
● Matt White	1477	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85MW	£147
● Brushed Brass	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85BB	£354
● Brushed Bronze	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85BBR	£354
● Gunmetal	994	8	100mm	450mm	16.SB85GM	£354

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125CH	£364
● Matt Black	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MB	£197
● Matt White	2216	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125MW	£197
● Brushed Brass	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BB	£468
● Brushed Bronze	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125BBR	£468
● Gunmetal	1491	12	100mm	450mm	16.SB125GM	£468

1600 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165CH	£465
● Matt Black	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MB	£251
● Matt White	2954	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165MW	£251
● Brushed Brass	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BB	£665
● Brushed Bronze	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165BBR	£665
● Gunmetal	1987	16	100mm	450mm	16.SB165GM	£665

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT



Scotney - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass B



1200 x 500mm Matt White

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



800 x 500mm Matt Black



800 x 500mm Chrome



1200 x 500mm Matt Black



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85CH	£288
● Matt Black	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MB	£166
● Matt White	1588	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85MW	£166
● Brushed Brass	1068	12	108mm	450mm	16.SN85BB	£430

1200 x 500mm	BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125CH	£383
● Matt Black	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MB	£219
● Matt White	2278	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125MW	£219
● Brushed Brass	1412	17	108mm	450mm	16.SN125BB	£591

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493



Dunorlan - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B



1600 x 300mm Chrome 1600 x 375mm Chrome 1600 x 452mm Chrome 1800 x 452mm Brushed Brass 1800 x 375mm Brushed Brass 1800 x 300mm Brushed Brass

1600 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1297	16.DN163CH	£277
● Matt Black	1853	16.DN163MB	£149
● Matt White	1853	16.DN163MW	£149
● Brushed Brass	1297	16.DN163BB	£369

■ 4 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

1600 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1621	16.DN1637CH	£335
● Matt Black	2316	16.DN1637MB	£176
● Matt White	2316	16.DN1637MW	£176
● Brushed Brass	1621	16.DN1637BB	£442

■ 5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

1600 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1946	16.DN164CH	£395
● Matt Black	2780	16.DN164MB	£204
● Matt White	2780	16.DN164MW	£204
● Brushed Brass	1946	16.DN164BB	£515

■ 6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 300mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1459	16.DN183CH	£302
● Matt Black	2084	16.DN183MB	£159
● Matt White	2084	16.DN183MW	£159
● Brushed Brass	1459	16.DN183BB	£400

■ 4 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 375mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1824	16.DN1837CH	£365
● Matt Black	2606	16.DN1837MB	£190
● Matt White	2606	16.DN1837MW	£190
● Brushed Brass	1824	16.DN1837BB	£472

■ 5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

1800 x 452mm	BTU (at 50°)	Product code	Price
● Chrome	2189	16.DN184CH	£431
● Matt Black	3127	16.DN184MB	£220
● Matt White	3127	16.DN184MW	£220
● Brushed Brass	2189	16.DN184BB	£561

■ 6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT



Pembury - Gloss white

B



1800 x 300mm 1800 x 452mm 1800 x 600mm



1800 x 300mm

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
3708	4 x 2	16.PB183WG	£341

■ Projection 95mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

1800 x 452mm

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
5564	6 x 2	16.PB184WG	£483

■ Projection 95mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

1800 x 600mm

BTU (at 50°)	Bars	Product code	Price
7421	8 x 2	16.PB186WG	£625

■ Projection 95mm ■ Pipe centres 694mm

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

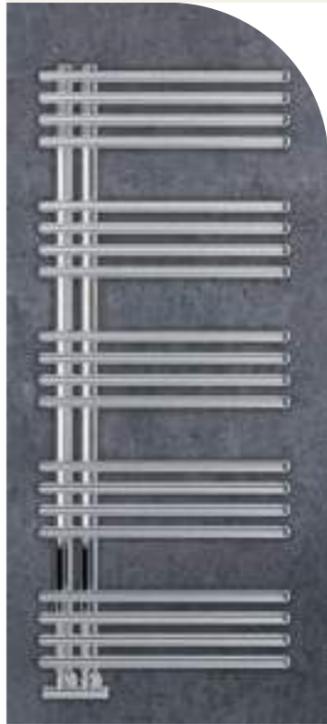
Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

Designer

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



Como ■ Pipe centres 50mm B



Chrome	
800 x 500mm Btu 912 33.CO58C	£479
1250 x 500mm Btu 1440 33.CO512C	£594
Anthracite	
800 x 500mm Btu 1376 33.CO58A	£337
1250 x 500mm Btu 2218 33.CO512A	£479



Asti ■ Pipe centres 450mm B



823 x 500mm Anthracite	
Btu 1686 33.AS58A	£316
Chrome	
Btu 1225 33.AS58C	£412
1228 x 500mm Anthracite	
Btu 2512 33.AS512A	£355
Chrome	
Btu 1683 33.AS512C	£480
1813 x 500mm Anthracite	
Btu 3675 33.AS518A	£414
Chrome	
Btu 2478 33.AS518C	£595

Catania ■ Pipe centres 450mm B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

Chrome	
730 x 500mm Btu 1167 33.CA57	£338
1190 x 500mm Btu 1860 33.CA511	£434
1450 x 500mm Btu 2198 33.CA514	£560

Pieve ■ Pipe centres 50mm B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

Chrome	
1080 x 550mm Btu 1464 33.P105	£615
1380 x 550mm Btu 1833 33.P135	£698
Anthracite	
1080 x 550mm Btu 2177 33.P105A	£427
1380 x 550mm Btu 2710 33.P135A	£462
Matt black	
1080x 550mm Btu 2177 33.P105B	£427
1380 x 550mm Btu 2710 33.P135B	£462



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Designer

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

Palermo B
■ Pipe centres 450mm



Chrome			
840 x 500mm	Btu 1082	33.P85	£413
1213 x 500mm	Btu 1546	33.P115	£533
1512 x 500mm	Btu 2171	33.P155	£651
Anthracite			
1213 x 500mm	Btu 2519	33.P115A	£459
Matt black			
1213 x 500mm	Btu 2519	33.P115B	£459

Venezia - Palermo curved B
■ Pipe centres 438mm



Chrome			
1213 x 493mm	Btu 1546	33.V512	£604
1512 x 493mm	Btu 2171	33.V515	£698
Anthracite			
1512 x 493mm	Btu 3109	33.V515AN	£611

Capri B
■ Pipe centres 450mm



Chrome			
719 x 500mm	Btu 871	33.C75	£257
1150 x 500mm	Btu 1287	33.C115	£331
1420 x 500mm	Btu 1594	33.C145	£423
Anthracite			
1150 x 500mm	Btu 2089	33.C115A	£257
Matt black			
1150 x 500mm	Btu 2089	33.C115B	£257

Multi rails

Roma Booster – 25mm rails B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

Chrome		Anthracite	
840 x 400mm Btu 1007 33.RO84	£148	840 x 500mm Btu 1819 33.RO85A	£113
840 x 500mm Btu 1249 33.RO85	£157	1230 x 500mm Btu 2597 33.RO125A	£140
840 x 600mm Btu 1485 33.RO86	£173	1512 x 500mm Btu 3153 33.RO155A	£165
1230 x 400mm Btu 1382 33.RO124	£191	1785 x 500mm Btu 3696 33.RO175A	£188
1230 x 500mm Btu 1724 33.RO125	£202	Black	
1230 x 600mm Btu 2065 33.RO126	£229	840 x 500mm Btu 1819 33.RO85B	£113
■ Pipe centres		1230 x 500mm Btu 2597 33.RO125B	£140
400mm width - 350mm centres		1512 x 500mm Btu 3153 33.RO155B	£165
500mm width - 450mm centres		1785 x 500mm Btu 3696 33.RO175B	£188
600mm width - 550mm centres			





22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

800 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	737	33.SL84	£96
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	840	16.BA84AN	£63
● Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	840	16.BA84MB	£63
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	589	16.BA84BN	£145
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	589	16.BA84BB	£145

■ 10 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

800 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	860	33.SL85	£96
● Anthracite - Lazzarini	1270	33.SL85A	£103
● Matt Black - Lazzarini	1270	33.SL85B	£103
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	736	16.BA85BN	£156
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	736	16.BA85BB	£156
● Gunmetal - Tunbridge Wells	736	16.BA85GM	£156

■ 10 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

800 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	980	33.SL86	£104
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1259	16.BA86AN	£72
● Matt Black - Lazzarini	1457	33.SL86B	£108
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	883	16.BA86BN	£168
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	883	16.BA86BB	£168

■ 10 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm

1000 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	942	33.SL104	£107
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1092	16.BA104AN	£80
● Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1092	16.BA104MB	£80
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	766	16.BA104BN	£173
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	766	16.BA104BB	£173

■ 13 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1000 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1103	33.SL105	£111
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1364	16.BA105AN	£86
● Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1364	16.BA105MB	£86
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	957	16.BA105BN	£188
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	957	16.BA105BB	£188

■ 13 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1000 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1260	33.SL106	£118
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1637	16.BA106AN	£92
● Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1637	16.BA106MB	£92
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1148	16.BA106BN	£204
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1148	16.BA106BB	£204

■ 13 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm



800 x 400mm Matt Black 800 x 400mm Brushed Brass



800 x 500mm Gunmetal 800 x 500mm Brushed Brass 800 x 600mm Brushed Nickel 800 x 600mm Anthracite



1000 x 400mm Brushed Nickel 1000 x 400mm Brushed Brass



1000 x 500mm Brushed Nickel 1000 x 500mm Brushed Brass 1000 x 600mm Matt Black 1000 x 600mm Brushed Brass

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493



22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and Gunmetal

B

1200 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1137	33.SL124	£118
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1428	16.BA124AN	£95
● Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1428	16.BA124MB	£95
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1001	16.BA124BN	£208
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1001	16.BA124BB	£208

■ 17 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1200 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1341	33.SL125	£127
● Anthracite - Lazzarini	2027	33.SL125A	£128
● Matt Black - Lazzarini	2027	33.SL125B	£128
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1251	16.BA125BN	£212
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1251	16.BA125BB	£212
● Gunmetal - Tunbridge Wells	1251	16.BA125GM	£212

■ 17 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1200 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1543	33.SL126	£133
● Anthracite - Lazzarini	2324	33.SL126A	£132
● Matt Black - Lazzarini	2324	33.SL126B	£128
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1501	16.BA126BN	£247
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1501	16.BA126BB	£247

■ 17 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm



1200 x 400mm Matt Black 1200 x 400mm Brushed Brass 1200 x 500mm Gunmetal 1200 x 600mm Brushed Brass

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 493

1600 x 400mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1512	33.SL164	£168
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	1848	16.BA164AN	£110
● Matt Black - Tunbridge Wells	1848	16.BA164MB	£110
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1296	16.BA164BB	£262

■ 22 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 350mm

1600 x 500mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	1799	33.SL165	£172
● Anthracite - Tunbridge Wells	2308	16.BA165AN	£120
● Matt Black - Lazzarini	2713	33.SL165MB	£171
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1619	16.BA165BN	£293
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1619	16.BA165BB	£293
● Gunmetal - Tunbridge Wells	1619	16.BA165GM	£293

■ 22 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 450mm

1600 x 600mm	BTU*	Product code	Price
● Chrome - Lazzarini	2085	33.SL166	£177
● Anthracite - Lazzarini	3136	33.SL166A	£178
● Matt Black - Lazzarini	3136	33.SL166B	£178
● Brushed Nickel - Tunbridge Wells	1943	16.BA166BN	£314
● Brushed Brass - Tunbridge Wells	1943	16.BA166BB	£314

■ 22 Bars ■ Projection 74mm ■ Pipe centres 550mm



1600 x 400mm Matt Black 1600 x 400mm Brushed Brass 1600 x 400mm Anthracite 1600 x 600mm Brushed Nickel

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 491 - 493

* Tunbridge Wells BTU at 50° * Lazzarini BTU at 60°

* Tunbridge Wells BTU at 50° * Lazzarini BTU at 60°

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT

Electric



Scotney Electric - see page 483



Electric

Eridge

B

■ Dry electric ■ Safe in zones 2 and 3 ■ IPX4 rated ■ Stainless steel ■ Low voltage electric only ■ 40mm height x 100mm depth



Chrome

Matt black

Brushed stainless steel

Brushed brass



Polished brass

Matt black

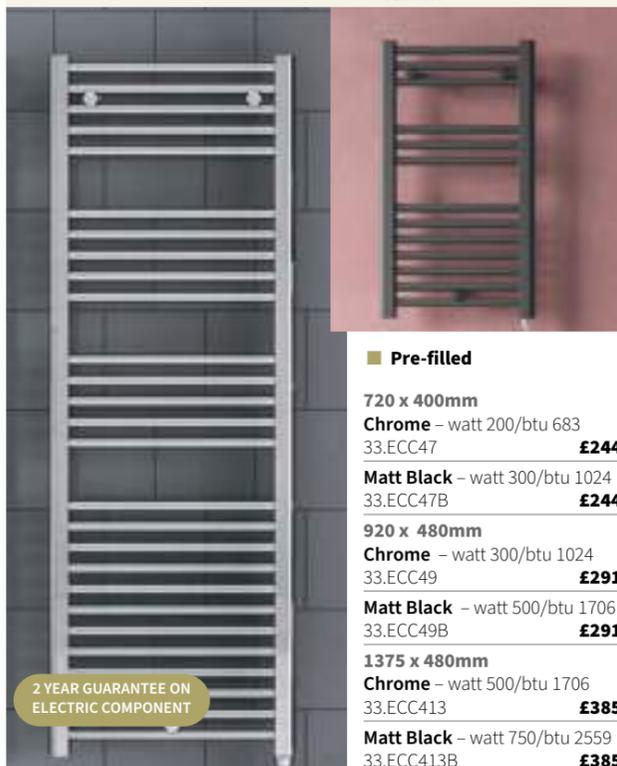
450mm width
- 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel 02.ER45BS	£182
Chrome 02.ER45C	£199
Brushed brass 02.ER45BB	£192
Polished brass 02.ER45PB	£195
Matt black 02.ER45B	£148

630mm width
- 23 watts

Brushed stainless steel 02.ER63BS	£153
Chrome 02.ER63C	£191
Brushed brass 02.ER63BB	£178
Polished brass 02.ER63PB	£205
Matt black 02.ER63B	£146
12V Transformer - 10-60 watts 1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide 1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide 02.ERTF	
	£35

Cortina Electric **lazzarini** B



■ Pre-filled

720 x 400mm Chrome - watt 200/btu 683 33.ECC47	£244
Matt Black - watt 300/btu 1024 33.ECC47B	£244
920 x 480mm Chrome - watt 300/btu 1024 33.ECC49	£291
Matt Black - watt 500/btu 1706 33.ECC49B	£291
1375 x 480mm Chrome - watt 500/btu 1706 33.ECC413	£385
Matt Black - watt 750/btu 2559 33.ECC413B	£385

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Pieve Electric **lazzarini** B



■ Pre-filled

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

Chrome 1380 x 550mm Watt 300 Btu 1024 33.PE135	£621
Anthracite (RAL7012) 1380 x 550mm Watt 500 Btu 1706 33.PE135A	£632

Electric



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Southborough Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

■ Pre-filled and fitted with an element



1600 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm
Chrome

1200 x 500mm
Matt Black

1200 x 500mm
Matt White

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85CH	£408
● Matt Black	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MB	£300
● Matt White	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85MW	£300
● Brushed Brass	682	8	105mm	450mm	16.SBE85BB	£518

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125CH	£532
● Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MB	£365
● Matt White	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125MW	£365
● Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	450mm	16.SBE125BB	£662

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165CH	£650
● Matt Black	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MB	£434
● Matt White	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165MW	£434
● Brushed Brass	2047	16	105mm	450mm	16.SBE165BB	£809

For accessories,
see page 493

Measurements
H x W

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Electric

Scotney Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

■ Pre-filled and fitted with an element



800 x 500mm
Matt Black

1200 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm
Matt White

1600 x 500mm
Chrome

800 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85CH	£469
● Matt Black	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MB	£348
● Matt White	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85MW	£348
● Brushed Brass	682	12	108mm	450mm	16.SNE85BB	£579

1200 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125CH	£594
● Matt Black	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MB	£426
● Matt White	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125MW	£426
● Brushed Brass	1365	17	108mm	450mm	16.SNE125BB	£728

1600 x 500mm	BTU	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165CH	£742
● Matt Black	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MB	£519
● Matt White	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165MW	£519
● Brushed Brass	2047	23	108mm	450mm	16.SNE165BB	£905

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

For accessories,
see page 493

Electric



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Langton Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



■ Pre-filled and fitted with an element



Chrome Matt Black Matt White Brushed Brass Gunmetal

1080 x 550mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105CH	£619
● Matt Black	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MB	£395
● Matt White	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105MW	£395
● Brushed Brass	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105BB	£778
● Gunmetal	1365	12	105mm	80mm	16.LTE105GM	£778

For accessories,
see page 493

Measurements
H x W

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Electric

Bayham Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



■ Pre filled and fitted with an element

1200 x 500mm Chrome

800 x 400mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84CH	£227
● Matt Black	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MB	£206
● Matt White	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84MW	£206
● Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	350mm	16.BAE84BB	£312

800 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85CH	£251
● Matt Black	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MB	£229
● Matt White	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85MW	£229
● Brushed Brass	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85BB	£346
● Gunmetal	682	14	76mm	450mm	16.BAE85GM	£346

1200 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125CH	£309
● Matt Black	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MB	£271
● Matt White	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125MW	£271
● Brushed Brass	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125BB	£424
● Gunmetal	1365	20	76mm	450mm	16.BAE125GM	£424

1600 x 500mm	BTU at 50°	Bars	Projection	Centres	Product code	Price
● Chrome	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165CH	£368
● Matt Black	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MB	£313
● Matt White	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165MW	£313
● Brushed Brass	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165BB	£502
● Gunmetal	2047	26	76mm	450mm	16.BAE165GM	£502

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
H x W

For accessories,
see page 493

Column radiators



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

B

Penshurst – Raw metal



600 x 605mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66RM	£277
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663RM	£344
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664RM	£430



600 x 875mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68RM	£389
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683RM	£485
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684RM	£613



600 x 1145mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611RM	£500
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113RM	£627
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114RM	£796



1800 x 380mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183RM	£338
3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833RM	£441

1800 x 470mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184RM	£411
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843RM	£540



300 x 1460mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144RM	£755



Feet - optional					
Columns	Product code	Price	Columns	Product code	Price
2 Column	16.PHF2CRM	£42	3 Column	16.PHF3CRM	£42
4 Column	16.PHF4CRM	£42			

BTU at 50°

Measurements
H x W

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Column radiators

B

Penshurst – Gloss white



1800 x 380mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3410	104mm	470mm	16.PH183GW	£262
3	4638	120mm	470mm	16.PH1833GW	£342

1800 x 470mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4263	104mm	560mm	16.PH184GW	£319
3	5798	120mm	560mm	16.PH1843GW	£419



300 x 1145mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1876	104mm	1235mm	16.PH311GW	£299
3	2558	120mm	1235mm	16.PH3113GW	£356
4	3282	164mm	1235mm	16.PH3114GW	£523

300 x 1460mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2402	225mm	1550mm	16.PH314GW	£375
3	3274	120mm	1550mm	16.PH3143GW	£448
4	4201	164mm	1550mm	16.PH3144GW	£662



600 x 605mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	1951	104mm	695mm	16.PH66GW	£215
3	2660	120mm	695mm	16.PH663GW	£267
4	3413	164mm	695mm	16.PH664GW	£377



600 x 875mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	2852	104mm	965mm	16.PH68GW	£302
3	3888	120mm	965mm	16.PH683GW	£377
4	4989	164mm	965mm	16.PH684GW	£537



600 x 1145mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	3752	104mm	1235mm	16.PH611GW	£388
3	5115	120mm	1235mm	16.PH6113GW	£487
4	6564	164mm	1235mm	16.PH6114GW	£697

600 x 1460mm					
Columns	BTU	Projection	Pipe Centres	Product code	Price
2	4803	104mm	1550mm	16.PH614GW	£489
3	6548	120mm	1550mm	16.PH6143GW	£615
4	8402	164mm	1550mm	16.PH6144GW	£884



Feet - optional					
Columns	Product code	Price	Columns	Product code	Price
2 Column	16.PHF2CGW	£42	3 Column	16.PHF3CGW	£42
4 Column	16.PHF4CGW	£42			

All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves,
see pages 491 - 493

Measurements
H x W

BTU at 50°

Traditional

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Canterbury
antique brass

Canterbury – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



963 x 673mm	BTU	Product code	Price
● Chrome	3521	01.CTR	£524
● Brushed Brass	3410	16.CTRBB	£567

■ Projection 230mm ■ Pipe centres 438mm ■ 8 Bars ■ 3 Columns

963 x 673mm	BTU	Product code	Price
● Antique Brass	3410	16.CTRAB	£619
● Antique Copper	3410	16.CTRAC	£619

Edenbridge B



965 x 540mm	BTU
● Chrome	1984
01.ETR	£525

■ Projection 230mm
■ Pipe centres 393mm
■ 5 bar
■ 3 columns

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Molyneux chrome



The Pantiles antique brass

The Pantiles – Brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



966 x 673mm	Bars	BTU	Product code	Price
● Brushed Brass	3	845	16.PTRBB	£454
● Antique Brass	3	845	16.PTRAB	£463
● Antique Copper	3	845	16.PTRAC	£463

■ Projection 165mm
■ Pipe centres 438mm

Molyneux – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



700 x 500mm	Bars	BTU	Product code	Price
● Chrome (image at top of page)	3	467	02.MTR	£390
● Brushed Brass	4	584	16.MTRBB	£410
● Antique Brass	4	584	16.MTRAB	£456
● Antique Copper	4	584	16.MTRAC	£456

■ Projection 123mm
■ Pipe centres 425mm

Traditional

Groombridge B



1510 x 510mm	BTU
● Chrome	3521
01.GTR	£699

■ Projection 235mm
■ Pipe centres 385mm
■ 6 bars
■ 3 columns

Suitable for use with 300 watt heating element, see page 493

Traditional



Heated Towel Rails

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only



Trafalgar ▲
642 x 235 x 950mm
Btu 2346, watts 558, Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome	110.R1CHR	£789
Gold	110.R1GOLD	£1,250
Brushed Nickel	110.R1BNKL	£1,395

Bloomsbury ■
497 x 235 x 950mm
Btu 1613, watts 387, Pipe centres 310mm

Chrome	110.R2CHR	£789
Gold	110.R2GOLD	£1,150
Brushed Nickel	110.R2BNKL	£1,295

Cleaver ▲
642 x 235 x 720mm
Btu 1101, watts 266, Pipe centres 440mm

Chrome	110.R3CHR	£639
Gold	110.R3GOLD	£850
Brushed Nickel	110.R3BNKL	£950



Berkeley ▲
642 x 235 x 950mm
Btu 985, watts 238, Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome	110.R4CHR	£639
Gold	110.R4GOLD	£1,100

Vincent ●
642 x 235 x 950mm
Btu 1101, watts 266, Pipe centres 420mm

Chrome	110.R5CHR	£639
--------	-----------	------

Chaplin ●
542 x 126 x 1142mm
Btu 1092, watts 320, Pipe centres 234mm

Chrome	110.R12CHR	£824
--------	------------	------

Strand
642 x 390 x 404mm
Btu 522, watts 153, Pipe centres 420mm

chrome	110.R11CHR	£639
--------	------------	------

Summer Electric Heating Kits - Chrome

100 watt	110.BUR8	▲ £119
200 watt	110.BUR9	● £119
300 watt	110.BUR10	■ £119



Traditional valves

Radiator Valve packs

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only



Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm angled (pair)

B



Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91	Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89	Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89	Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101	Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110

Chelsea Angled

Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91	Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89	Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89	Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101	Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm corner (pair)

B

Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCCCH	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Antique Brass	01.TRV CAB	£105

Manual Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair)

B

Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRXS	£44

Angled

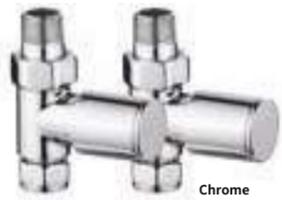
Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRX	£44

Contemporary valves



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

Round Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SRV	£24
Anthracite	01.SRVA	£32
White	01.SRVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.SRVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.SRVBB	£32
Black	01.SRVB	£32
Brushed Bronze NEW	16.SRVBRR	£32
Gunmetal NEW	16.SRVGM	£32



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.ARV	£24
Anthracite	01.ARVA	£32
White	01.ARVW	£32
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	£32
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	£32
Black	01.ARVB	£32
Brushed Bronze NEW	16.ARVBRR	£32
Gunmetal NEW	16.ARVGM	£32



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.CRV	£44
Anthracite	01.CRVA	£44
White	01.CRVW	£44
Brushed Nickel	01.CRVBN	£44
Brushed Brass	01.CRVBB	£44
Black	01.CRVB	£44
Brushed Bronze NEW	16.CRVBRR	£44
Gunmetal NEW	16.CRVGM	£44

Square Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SSRV	£37
Anthracite	01.SSRVA	£44
Black	01.SSRVB	£46
Brushed Bronze	01.SSRVBBR	£46



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.HT324	£41
Anthracite	01.HT324A	£46
Black	01.HT324B	£46
Brushed Bronze	01.HT324BBR	£46



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SCRV	£57
Anthracite	01.SCRVA	£60
White	01.SCRW	£60
Black	01.SCRVB	£60

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVS	£55
Anthracite	01.TSRVSA	£60
White	01.TSRVSW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVSN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVSB	£60
Black	01.TSRVSB	£60
Brushed Bronze NEW	01.TSRVSBRR	£68
Gunmetal NEW	01.TSRVSGM	£68

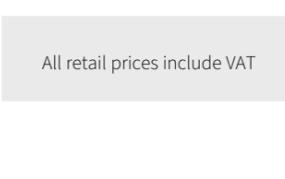
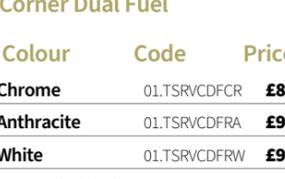
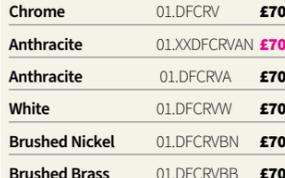


Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58
White	01.TSRVAW	£58
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58
Black	01.TSRVAB	£58
Brushed Bronze NEW	01.TSRVABRR	£68
Gunmetal NEW	01.TSRVAGM	£68



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61
Brushed Bronze NEW	01.TSRVCRBBR	£70
Gunmetal NEW	01.TSRVCRGM	£70

Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)



corner
Black

Brushed Nickel

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.DFCRV	£70
Anthracite	01.XDFCRVAN	£70
White	01.DFCRW	£70
Brushed Nickel	01.DFCRVBN	£70
Brushed Brass	01.DFCRVBB	£70
Black	01.DFCRVB	£70

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



Accessories and Elements

15mm Pipe Sets & 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) WSL B



Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26
White	01.PS1W	£26

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23

Colour	Code	Price
Antique Copper	01.PS1AC	£35
Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35
Antique Brass	01.PS1AB	£35

Shut-Off Valves (pair) B

Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15



Auto Air Vent - chrome B

Fitted to the top of electric only towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV (single)	£11



Thermostatic Minimalist Angled Twin Radiator Valves - 15mm **NEW** B



More colours coming soon

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	16.ATTRV	£80

Smart Elements B

Temperature settings 30°C - 65°C
Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



Smart Elements 300W



Smart Elements 600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£106
Black	01.TE3B	£106

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£118
Black	01.TE6B	£118
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£118

Standard Elements B

Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



Wattage	Code	Price	Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54	600W	01.EE6	£61
300W	01.EE3	£56			

If you are unsure what size to use, our online service can help you. visit claygate.co.uk

T-Pieces B



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TP	£15
Anthracite	01.TPA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

Shrouds B



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

RapidFit™ BY REARO

RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas. With nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

*All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.

RapidFit mfc

Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.

RapidFit impact

100%
Waterproof

Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties. The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.



RapidFit REARO

Toilet cubicles

Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices From Stock (based on one colour MFC)

B



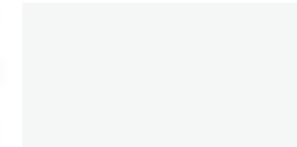
Grey Sonoma Oak add code GSO



Natural Sangha Wenge add code NSW



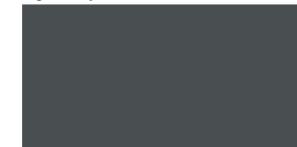
Texwood Grey add code TG



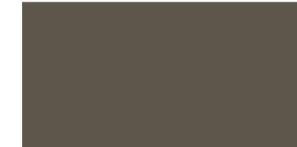
Royal White add code RW



Light Grey add code LG



Slate Grey add code SLG



Be Rooted add code BR



Lagoon add code LA



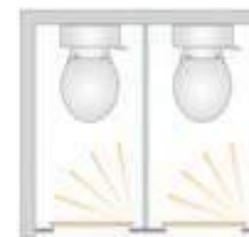
Water Blue add code WB

Corner sited



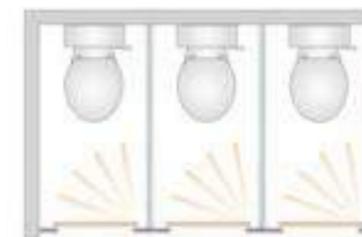
1 Cubicle

132.C1 **£1,706**



2 Cubicles

132.C2 **£3,080**



3 Cubicles 132.C3 **£4,454**

4 Cubicles 132.C4 **£6,009**

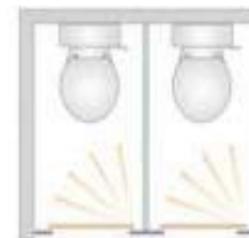
5 Cubicles 132.C5 **£7,383**

Enclosed between walls



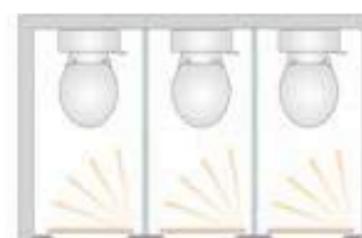
1 Cubicle

132.E1 **£1,128**



2 Cubicles

132.E2 **£2,502**



3 Cubicles 132.E3 **£3,876**

4 Cubicles 132.E4 **£5,431**

5 Cubicles 132.E5 **£6,805**

Transverse



Transverse Between Walls

132.F2 **£1,524**



Transverse Corner Sited

132.F3 **£2,102**



Free Standing

132.F1 **£2,284**

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

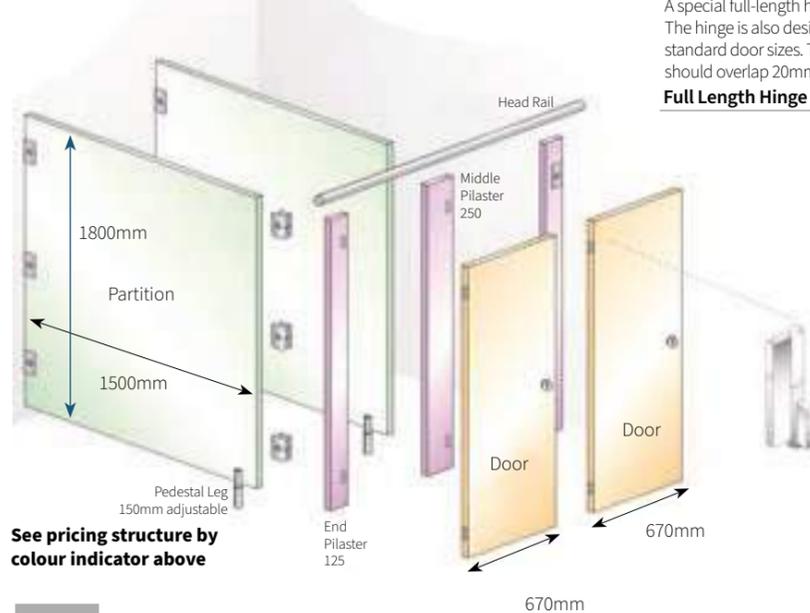
RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs

B

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms.

		MFC Code/Price	Impact Code/Price
CP Partition	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP 37 kg [*] 132.CP £454	132.XXCPC £1,018
CP partition: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish	132.CPIP £124	132.XXCPIP £133
CD Door	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD 17 kg [*] 132.CD £276	132.XXCDC £516
CD Door: Ironmongery pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook	132.CDIP £307	132.XXCDIP £282
CPIL-85 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 85 4 kg [*] 132.XXCPIL8 £139	132.XXCPILC8 £151
CPIL-125 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 125 4 kg [*] 132.CPIL1 £145	132.XXCPILC1 £174
CPIL-190 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 190 7 kg [*] 132.XXCPIL19 £162	132.XXCPILC19 £215
CPIL-250 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 250 7 kg [*] 132.CPIL2 £176	132.XXCPILC2 £253
CPIL-400 Pilaster	1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 400 7 kg [*] 132.XXCPIL4 £208	132.XXCPILC4 £344
CPIL: Ironmongery pack	3 x B3 Channel Brackets	132.CPILIP £37	132.XXCPILCIP £46
CH Headrail	1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps	132.CHRN £181	
WP1 IPS Panel	1 x (2250 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC IPS panel	WP1 21 kg [*] 132.XXWP1 £457	
Pack of Keku Clips	Lift on/off	132.KKCL £14	
	Push on/off	132.KKCP £14	
SG1 Black shadow gap pack	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack	SG1 17 kg [*] 132.XXSG1 £226	

*All weights are approximate



Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

Full Length Hinge 1800 x 18mm 132.FHCB **£168**

RapidFit FAQ's

- 1.) The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPIL Pilaster.
- 2.) RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.
- 3.) Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.
- 4.) All of the cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

Disabled

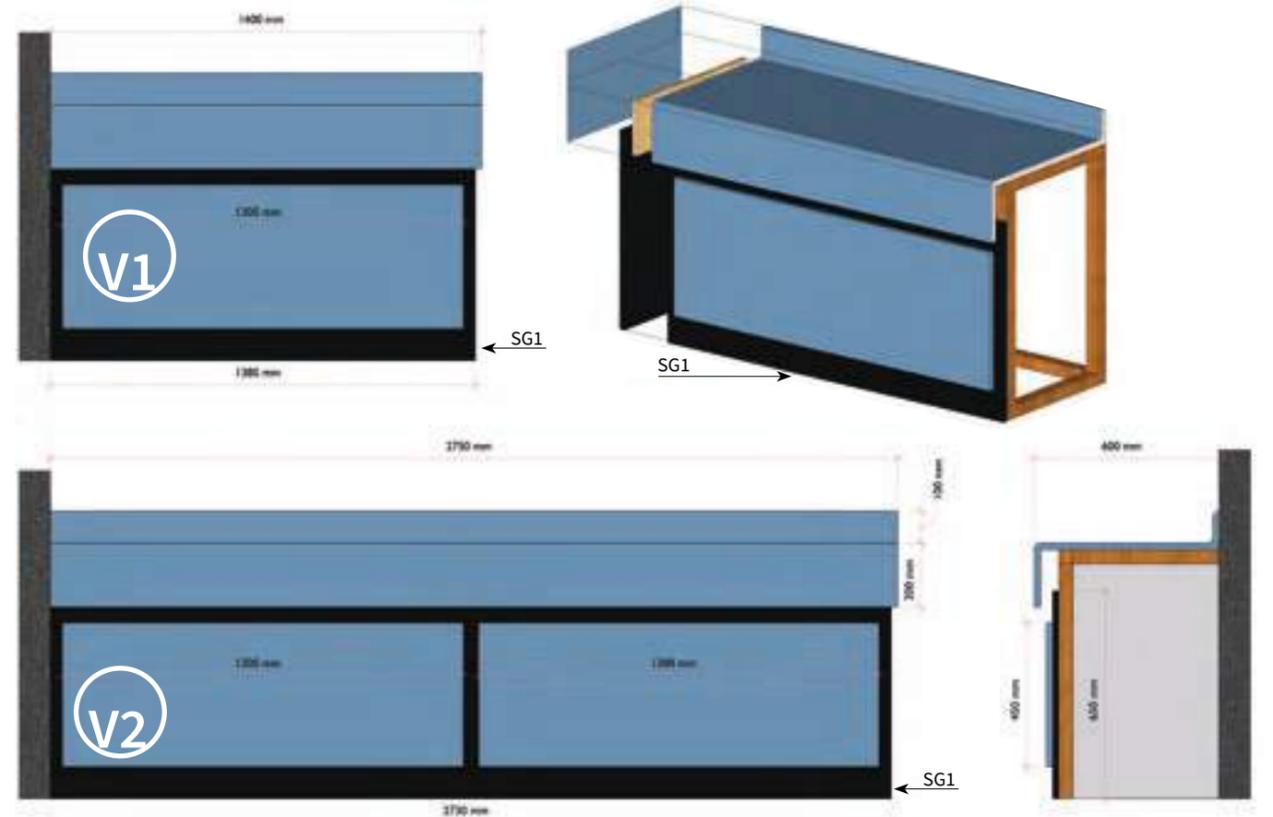
B

		MFC Code/Price	Impact Code/Price
CDD Door for disabled	1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door	CDD 22 Kg 132.XXCDD £346	132.XXCDDC £682
Outward Open Keeper	Required for disabled door	132.XXOOKR £45	132.XXOOKR £45
CD Door Ironmongery Pack	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook	132.CDIP £307	132.XXCDIP £282

Vanity Units

B

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.



	MFC 132.XXV1 £1,055		MFC 132.XXV2 £1,459		MFC 132.XXDEP £300
--	----------------------------	--	----------------------------	--	---------------------------

SG1 Shadow gap Kit contents	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MFC shadow gap panel
------------------------------------	--

Slate Grey, Volcanic Black and Light Grey

MFC 132.XXSG1 **£226**

* All weights are approximate

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

Hygiene

Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black



B



Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser
Stainless Steel
 268 x 260 x 126mm
 128.TRBS **£72**



Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser
Stainless Steel
 ■ Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
 ■ Key Lockable
 ■ Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels



Bulk Pack Toilet Dispenser
 270 x 120 x 120mm
 ■ Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
 ■ Key Lockable
 ■ Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack



Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser
 245 x 140 x 160mm
 This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.
 ■ A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Lockable
 ■ Dual Toilet Roll
 ■ Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

White
 268 x 249 x 125mm
 128.TRDW **£58**

Silver
 268 x 249 x 125mm
 128.TRDC **£59**

Black
 268 x 249 x 125mm
 128.TRDB **£58**

Jumbo Dispenser
 318 x 310 x 126mm
 128.PDC **£63**

Stainless Steel
 285 x 250 x 105mm
 128.PDB **£66**



Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder
 70 x 135 x 100mm
 128.TRHB **£38**
 ■ A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
 ■ 304 Grade Stainless Steel
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Single Toilet Roll



Hygiene

Hand Dryers & Soap Dispensers

B



Soap Dispenser
 230 x 125 x 65mm
 ■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
 ■ 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Lockable
 ■ Not suitable for foam soap
 ■ Capacity: 1.2 Litres



Nova Shower/Soap Dispenser
 241 x 122 x 100mm
 ■ Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
 ■ Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
 ■ A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
 ■ Suits modern interiors
 ■ Capacity: 500ml



Vertical Soap Dispenser
 205 x 130 x 105mm
 ■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Lockable
 ■ 1.2 Litre
 ■ Not suitable for Foam Soap



Horizontal Soap Dispenser
 123 x 202 x 120mm
 ■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Lockable
 ■ 1.2 Litre
 ■ Not suitable for Foam Soap.



Automatic Soap Dispenser
 268 x 110 x 107mm
 ■ Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
 ■ Wall Mounted
 ■ Lockable
 ■ 1 Litre
 ■ Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max 70% alcohol content)
 ■ Requires 6 x AA Batteries
 ■ Automatic Touch Free Dispensing - Ultra Hygienic

Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides
 128.SDB **£61**

Chrome
 128.NSDB **£61**

Stainless Steel
 128.VSDB **£65**

Stainless Steel
 128.HSDB **£65**

Stainless Steel
 128.ASDB **£164**

Hand Dryers



Future
 320 x 290 x 170mm
 ■ Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
 ■ Motor overload protection
 ■ Heater element: 900 W
 ■ Drying time: 10 seconds
 ■ Isolation: CLASS 2
 ■ Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

White
 128.HDFW **£280**

Chrome
 128.HDFC5 **£280**



Future GLX
 310 x 270 x 180mm
 ■ Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
 ■ Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
 ■ Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) - ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
 ■ Drying time: 10 seconds
 ■ Isolation: CLASS 2

Chrome
 128.HDFC6 **£382**



Shown in silver
Jet
 687 x 300 x 220mm
 ■ Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
 ■ Digital control technology
 ■ Energy saving
 ■ Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
 ■ Power: 800W/1900W
 ■ Water collection tray
 ■ HEPA filter
 ■ Drying time: 10 seconds
 ■ Isolation: CLASS 1
 ■ Unique blade drying system

Black
 128.HDJB **£888**

Silver
 128.HDJS **£903**

Nappy Changing Unit



Horizontal Nappy Unit
Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm
Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 44lbs/20kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.



128.NCU **£385**

Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270ml)

B



Fragrance Air Dispenser
 128.FAD **£29**

- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£5
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£5
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£5
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£5

Sanitaryware



Base WCs - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee B

Base 4 Piece Set
Including pan, cistern, basin and pedestal
23.BS4P **£226**

Base Close Coupled Pan
23.BSPAN **£75**

Base Close Coupled Cistern
Including cistern fittings 4/6 Litre
23.BSCIS **£63**

Complete Base WC excl. seat
23.BSCPP **£139**

Base Basin
560 x 462mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA56 **£55**

Base Basin
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH
23.BSBA50 **£55**

Base Pedestal
23.BSPED **£33**



Smooth WC
651mm projection.
Pan 23.ASWHMPA **£164**

Cistern - Including fittings
23.ASWHMCIPB **£172**



Base Back To Wall Pan
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£110**



Comfort Height Base Back To Wall Pan
560mm projection
23.DOCMBWPA **£320**



Base Wall Hung Pan
521mm projection.
Excluding concealed frame and cistern, see page 502
23.BSPWHP **£180**



Lever WC 677mm projection.
Pan 23.ASWHPAN **£164**

Cistern - incl. fittings
23.ASWHPCI **£172**



Soft Close Seat **WSL**
■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans
■ White ■ Top fix
134.SCS **£60**



NEW Comite White Soft Close Seat
380(w) x 450mm(d)
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
■ Smooth ceramic like feel
■ Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
■ Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning
01.SCS **£42**



NEW Capri Soft Close Seat
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
■ Quick release for easy cleaning
■ Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
■ Resilient Polypropylene
103.WL403022 **£47**



Sanitaryware

Base Low Level Pan & Cisterns B

Low level Pan
476mm projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£88**

S Trap Pan
470mm projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£128**

P Trap Pan
470mm projection
23.UNWHPLPA **£96**

Bottom Inlet Lever
Including fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£179**

Side Inlet Lever
Including fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£161**

Bottom Inlet Push Button
Including fittings
23.LCPB **£202**

Toilet Seat Soft Close
76.OPSCS **£130**

Toilet Seat Standard
Ref: 115-003-001
76.OPS **£59**

Vittra

Low Level HO Pan
460mm projection
Ref: 6858L003-0891
76.COLP **£73**

Contract Low Level Cistern
Side inlet, excl. fittings
Ref: 6415L003-0891
76.COLC **£86**

Dudley Low Level Cistern Fittings
Including lever
46.PACKVITLL **£44**

Base Basins B

Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA141 **£71**
2TH 23.BSPWBA142 **£71**

Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm
1TH 23.BSPWBA181 **£71**
2TH 23.BSPWBA182 **£71**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Vanity Basin
530 x 400mm with front overflow
1TH 23.BSPVBA1 **£161**
2TH 23.BSPVBA2 **£161**

Base Semi Recessed Basin
500 x 420mm
1TH 23.BSPSRBA1 **£83**
2TH 23.BSPSRBA2 **£83**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Corner Basin
460mm projection
1TH 23.BSPCBA1 **£83**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Round Cloakroom Basin
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£129**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base 2216 Basin
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£91**
Towel Rail Brackets (pair)
23.TRB **£44**

Cloakroom Pedestal
23.ASWHPE **£70**
Brackets 46.UBB **£3**

Base Under Counter Basin
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£210**
Clips (6) 23.BRACKLS **£7**

DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs
See bullet points for complete pack contents



DOCM Pack
Including Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMCCB	£749
White 155.DMCCW	£749



Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMPCB	£430
White 155.DMPCW	£430

DOCM Basin only
2TH with blanking plug
23.DASWH18BA **£49**

Base Doc M Packs B

- Doc M Packs include:**
- Either a 458mm (H) low level or a 470mm (H) close coupled pan
 - 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
 - Anti-vandal cistern lid
 - White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
 - Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
 - Single ring toilet seat
 - Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
 - Basin hanger brackets (pair)
 - Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
 - Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
 - Hinged support rail 760mm
 - Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
 - WRAS approved fittings



6 Piece Grab Rail & Seat Set
Including 5 long grab rails, 35 x 600mm hinged support rail and ring seat

White 155.DMCC3W1	£169
Blue 155.DMCC3B	£169

Doc M Pack - White
Including Low Level WC and Ring seat
155.DMLLW **£706**

Doc M Pack - Blue
Including Low Level WC and Ring seat
155.DMLLB **£706**

Low Level WC only - White
Including Ring seat
155.DMPLW **£430**

Low Level WC only - Blue
Including Ring seat
155.DMPLB **£430**

Spare Ring Seat - White
155.DMSW **£109**

Spare Ring Seat - Blue
155.DMSB **£109**

TMV Valves

15mm 167.TMV15	£97
22mm 167.TMV22	£110

All retail prices include VAT



Lecico Atlas School Pans B



Atlas Low Level Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SCWH35PA	£329
Infant (30) School Pan 23.SCWH30PA	£329
Low Level Cistern for above Including cistern fittings 23.LC1	£194
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW	£101
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat - bottom fix 23.STWHSRING	£109



Atlas Rimless Close Coupled Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£361
Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£318
Cistern for Rimless School Pans Including cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI	£324
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW	£101
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat - bottom fix 23.STWHSRING	£109



Atlas Rimless Low Level Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£361
Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£318
Cistern for Rimless School Pans Including cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI	£324
School Pan 35 Ring Seat 155.DMSW	£101
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat - bottom fix 23.STWHSRING	£109



Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC35BTWRIM	£361
Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan 23.SC30BTWRIM	£318
School Pan 35 Ring Seat Including back to wall fixings 23.DOCMSBWP	£185
School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat - bottom fix Excluding back to wall fixings 23.STWHSRING	£109

All retail prices include VAT

Independence



Lecico Doc "M" Packs B



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

- Pack includes:**
- C/C pan 460mm high
 - China cistern BIBO
 - Cistern pack
 - Anti-vandal cistern lid
 - Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
 - Toilet roll holder (white)
 - Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
 - Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
 - Basin hanger brackets (pair)
 - Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
 - Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
 - Hinged support rail 760mm
 - Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

White	23.EDOCMW	£955
Blue or grey	23.XXEDOCM	£955



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
 - Low Level Cistern
 - Back rest
- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| White | 23.LLEDOCM | £902 |
| Blue or grey | 23.XXLEDOCM | £902 |




Urinals - Lifetime Ceramic Guarantee



Urinal accessories

Urinal Accessories

B

Urinal Pipework

To suit Base Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset

Range of 1 147.UPR1 **£61**

Range of 2 147.UPR2 **£119**

Range of 3 147.UPR3 **£157**



Urinal Spreaders

Top or back inlet Chrome

Top 23.URTIS **£59**

Back 23.URBIS **£70**



Plastic Auto Cisterns

B

Auto Syphons - to suit ceramic systems

B



White 498 x 295 x 186mm

Auto Cistern	25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock	
4.5 litre (1 gallon)	46.AC1	£135
9 litre (2 gallon)	46.AC2	£149
13.5 litre (3 gallon)	46.AC3	£182



Auto Syphon Including 2 x rubber washers and back nut. To suit ceramic auto systems

1" x 5 1/2" 4.5 Litre	22mm	46.AS4	£28
1" x 6 1/4" 9 Litre	22mm	46.AS9	£28
1 1/4" x 7.5" 13 Litre	28mm	46.AS135	£54

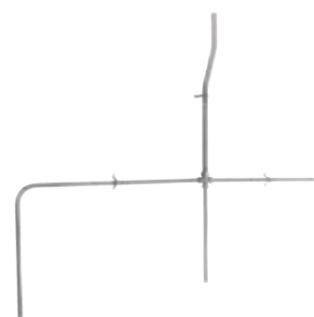


Adjustable flow Petcock

13mm (1/2") BSPT Suitable for use with auto syphon 46.PE **£16**

Urinal Accessories

B



Sparg Pipe for Plastic Cisterns

Stainless steel Top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls

Range of 1 46.R1 **£49**

Range of 2 46.R2 **£121**

Range of 3 46.R3 **£157**



Sensor

Mains operated 46.EUSM **£371**

Sensor

Battery operated 46.EUSB **£394**

DC Pipe Interrupter
For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet WRAS approved 46.DCI **£85**



Pair of Urinal/Basin Brackets

46.UBB **£3**

Domed Urinal Waste

Unslotted 1 1/2" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange

Plastic Body 46.UWP **£2**

Brass Body 46.UWB **£20**



Base Urinal
Concealed or exposed pipework

Junior 400 x 305mm
23.BU4 **£161**

500 x 380mm
23.BU5 **£210**



Base Urinal
Concealed pipework only

670 x 407mm
23.BU6 **£307**



Ceramic Auto Cistern
Including syphon and petcock

4.5 litre
23.BUC1P **£243**

9/13 litre
23.BUC2P **£268**



Ceramic Separator

620 x 320mm
23.BUSE **£145**

Quick Cost Guide for Ranges

B

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE

■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of hangers ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 4.5 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal **£591**
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal **£640**

As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE

23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal **£461**
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal **£510**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO

■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal **£945**
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal **£1,043**

As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO

23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal **£791**
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal **£889**

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE

■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal **£1,238**
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal **£1,385**

As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE

23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal **£1,096**
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal **£1,243**

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Frames and cisterns



Dudley Range – Plastic flushing cisterns

B

 <p>Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern 420 x 150 x 300mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 litre dual flush, cable operated Side connections, internal overflow Chrome dual flush button Incl. Flush Pipe <p>46.TCC £103</p>	 <p>Diplomat Low Level Cistern 498 x 186 x 498mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/7/9 litre convertible full flush Bottom inlet Incl. Flush Pipe and brackets <p>46.DLLC £167</p>	 <p>Acclaim High Level Cistern 460 x 155 x 343mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4.5/9 litre convertible full flush Excl. flush pipe and brackets <p>46.AHLC £119</p>	 <p>Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern 505 x 146 x 285mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6/4, 7/5 litre, high pressure/low pressure Side connection Incl. Flush Pipe <p>46.KCC £129</p>	 <p>340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever</p> <p>Supplied with brush nut and brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns</p> <p>46.ECL £23</p>	 <p>305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever with brass lift arm and 3/8" bush.</p> <p>46.ECLS £79</p>
---	---	---	---	---	--

Flush Plates and Push Buttons

B

Geo Push Button For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame. ■ Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Chrome plated finish ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern

 <p>Chrome 46.GPBCH £51</p>	 <p>Brushed Brass 46.GPBBS £66</p>	 <p>Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN £66</p>	 <p>Matt Black 46.GPBBM £58</p>	 <p>Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBBR £58</p>
---	--	---	--	--

Drift Flush Plate For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

■ Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm

 <p>Chrome 46.DFPCH £73</p>	 <p>Brushed Brass 46.DFPBS £161</p>	 <p>Brushed Nickel 46.DFPBN £161</p>	 <p>Matt Black 46.DFPMB £100</p>	 <p>Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR £100</p>
--	--	---	--	--

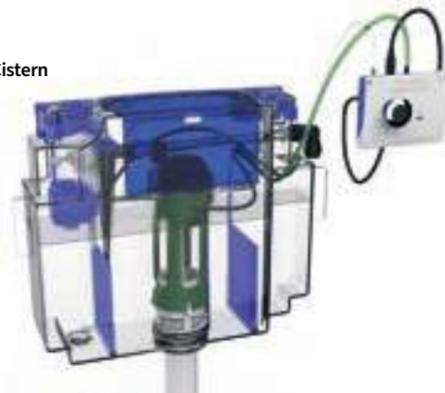
Illusion "A" Steel Frame System

- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£331**

Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor
- Available in two sizes: domestic use - 40mm with chrome, surround commercial use - 100mm chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions



40mm Sensor Cistern
46.VSC4 **£683**

Vantage Mains Adaptor
46.VMA **£115**



Flush valves and repair kits

Dual Flush Valves

B



Victoria Dual Flush Cable Operated Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns

Features

- Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VDFV **£30**

Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns

Features

- Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Long life silicon rubber seal
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VMDFV **£31**

Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

B

- Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns
- Water saving
- Compact body, float arm & float
- WRAS approved
- fully compliant



Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

Bottom Inlet **1**
267mm (10.5") 46.334708 **£34**

Side Inlet **2**
46.334686 **£24**

Flush Repair Kits

B

Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit

- Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon
- 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve with brass tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer
- CP 100mm MCD front lever
- Packed in plain fitting bag

46.TD88SKN **£78**

Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit

Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate

46.UPN **£79**

Frames and cisterns



Ancortite™ Frames and Flush Plates

- Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC

£299



Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame

- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC

£299



Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button

- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA

£99



Ancortite Concealed Cistern

- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC

£120



Stainless Steel Flush Plate - Round

NEW

Chrome	134.FP1SCH	£50
Matt Black	134.FP1SMB	£51
Matt White	134.FP1SMW	£51
Brushed Brass	134.FP1SBB	£65
Brushed Nickel	134.FP1SBN	£51



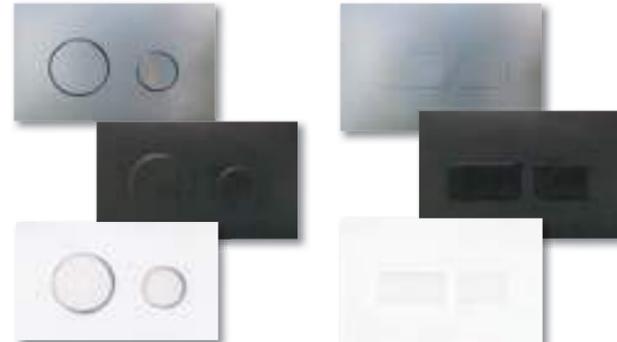
Touchless Flush Valve **NEW**

The **NEW** touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flashes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimizing the frequency of battery changes. WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



134.TLFV

£99



Ancortite Flush Plates

FP1 Round		FP2 Square	
Chrome	134.FP1CH	Chrome	134.FP2CH
Matt Black	134.FP1MB	Matt Black	134.FP2MB
Gloss White	134.FP1MW	Gloss White	134.FP2MW
	£40		£40

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

Brassware

Yal ding - Chrome



Mini Mono Basin Mixer

(slotted)
35mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste

167.YABM35

£44



Mono Basin Mixer

(slotted)
40mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste

167.YABM40

£62



Bath Filler

40mm ceramic disc

167.YABF

£94



Bath Shower Mixer

With shower kit
40mm ceramic disc

167.YABSM

£106



Basin Taps

167.YABT

£78



Bath Taps

167.YABAT

£101

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

With shower kit

167.YADMBSM



£152

Lever - Chrome



Lever Basin Taps

167.LBT

£56



Bath Taps

167.LBAT

£61



Bath Filler

167.LDMBF

£116



Bath Shower Mixer

With shower kit

167.LDMBSM

£129

Commercial - Chrome



Non-Concussive Basin Taps

167.NCBT

£120



Non-Concussive Basin Tap

167.BCBM

£159



Infrared Eco Sensor Tap

Including built-in battery. Excl. blending valve

167.IREST

£266



Infrared Sensor Tap

Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve

167.IRSST

£316



Infrared Sensor Tap

Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, Vandal resistant. Excluding blending valve

167.IRSTC

£285



Vandal Resistant Shower Head

3 settings

167.VRSH

£78



1



2

Thermostatic Mixing Valves

TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar

Chrome

1 15mm 167.TMV15

£97

2 22mm 167.TMV22

£110

Lever Thermostatic

Chrome

NEW

Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer

167.LCTMBM

£326



Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Excl. shower kit

167.LCTDMBSM

£440

Extractor fans



Simply Silent Extractor Fans

B

Range features ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBa@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s – selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating



Timer Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4TSR **£74**

Standard Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4SR **£66**

Pullcord Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4PSR **£74**

Humidistat & Timer Round/Square
58.C4HTSR **£114**

DX100 Round
58.DX100BR **£36**

Square
58.DX100BS **£45**

Wall Ducting Kit Round
58.SSWKWR **£41**

Square
58.SSWKWS **£41**

Extractor Fans & Shower lights - 2 Year guarantee

B/C



Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans

■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separately) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ Ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - Chrome 04.SY7059CC **£57**

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - White 04.SY7059WH **£57**

Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Black 04.SY7059BK **£57**

Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Stainless Steel 04.SY7059SS **£57**

Quietair Extractor Fans

■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
■ Available with or without timer
■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B
04.SY7073 **£180**

Quietair 100T (Timer)
04.SY7074 **£242**

100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7099 **£28**

100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7100 **£28**



Showerlight Fan & Light

■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit Natural White 04.SY7688/NW **£165**

Showerlight Fan Kit Cool White 04.SY7688/CW **£152**



Extras

EM1 Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

Zero contact maximum hygiene



Still hand
Full flush
6/4, 5/4 litres



Wave hand
Half flush
3/2 litres

Roca Touchless Flush Sensor

120.TLFV

£137

The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a \varnothing 40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.



Tile Insulation Board

B

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00601	£26(ea)
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01001	£29(ea)
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01201	£30(ea)
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02001	£34(ea)
30 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£51(ea)
40 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£59(ea)
50 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£63(ea)
6 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB006020	£265(pk20)
10.5 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB10510	£157(pk10)

Coated



Uncoated

Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

Coated:

ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

Uncoated:

ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

ThermoSphere Tanking Paste/Tape

B

All you need in one bucket

- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
 - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
 - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
 - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
 - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
 - Allow to dry thoroughly



- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives
- Ideal for use with ThermoSphere underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste	75.HDMWP01	£103
Tape	75.HDMWT01	£50

Underfloor heating

Underfloor Heating Mesh

ThermoSphere Mesh

The ThermoSphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.



ThermoSphere 150W Mesh	ThermoSphere 200W Mesh
Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.	Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.

MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M ²)	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM1500100	£78	200	75.TSM2000100	£91
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	£114	300	75.TSM2000150	£125
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	£151	400	75.TSM2000200	£166
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	£188	500	75.TSM2000250	£201
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	£226	600	75.TSM2000300	£241
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	£263	700	75.XXTSM2000350	£281
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	£302	800	75.TSM2000400	£322
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	£340	-	-	-
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	£377	1000	75.TSM2000500	£402
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	£450	1200	75.TSM2000600	£482
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	£526	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	£563
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	£600	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	£643
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	£674	1800	75.XXTSM2000900	£724
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.XXTSM1501000	£751	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	£804
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	£898	2400	75.TSM2001200	£965
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	£1,048	-	-	-
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	£1,198	-	-	-

ThermoSphere Controls



SmartHome Thermostat
85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY
White 75.SHCW01 **£212**
Hub 75.SHH01 **£149**



Programmable Thermostat
85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY
White 75.SCPW01 **£191**
Black 75.SCPB01 **£191**

ThermoSphere Dual Controls **NEW**

Manage an electric underfloor heating system as well as a towel rail all from the same thermostat.
129 x 88 x 48mm
White 75.DCW01 **£395**
Black 75.DCB01 **£395**



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



Underfloor heating

Underfloor Heating Membrane

ThermoSphere Ultimate Membrane

The ThermoSphere Ultimate System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.

5.5mm Waterproof decoupling membrane holds the heating cable

IP68 Protection rating. Safe in wet locations.



1. Waterproof decoupling membrane mat - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m ²	1 x 1m	£30
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m ²	5 x 1m	£144
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m ²	15 x 1m	£432

2. Ultimate Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm ²	Area 195Wm ²	Output (W)	PRICE
75.HDMC0120150J	12	1.15	0.8	150	£125
75.HDMC0180225J	18	1.73	1.15	225	£167
75.HDMC0250300J	25	2.31	1.54	300	£208
75.HDMC0310375J	31	2.88	1.92	375	£250
75.HDMC0370450J	37	3.46	2.31	450	£332
75.HDMC0420525J	42	3.90	2.60	525	£281
75.HDMC0500600J	50	4.62	3.08	600	£415
75.HDMC0550675J	55	5.10	3.40	675	£367
75.HDMC0610750J	61	5.77	3.85	750	£498
75.HDMC0750900J	75	6.92	4.62	900	£665
75.HDMC1001200J	100	9.23	6.15	1200	£830
75.HDMC1251500J	125	11.54	7.69	1500	£830
75.HDMC1501800J	150	13.85	9.23	1800	£997
75.HDMC1752100J	175	16.17	10.08	2100	£1,164
75.HDMC2002400J	200	18.46	12.31	2400	£1,330

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

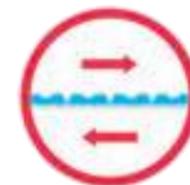
Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	£103
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	£50

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



Underfloor heating



Uncoupling layer



Easy waterproofing

Hot water cylinders



Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

C

Stainless ES

Unvented
hot water
Cylinders

- Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation
- Supplied with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card



Direct

158.D9	90 litre 760 (H) x 530mmØ	£599
158.D12	120 litre 832 (H) x 530mmØ	£703
158.D15	150 litre 1012 (H) x 530mmØ	£757
158.D17	170 litre 1131 (H) x 530mmØ	£798
158.D2	200 litre 1305 (H) x 530mmØ	£852
158.D25	250 litre 1603 (H) x 530mmØ	£927

Indirect

158.I90	90 litre 760 (H) x 530mmØ	£862
158.I12	120 litre 832 (H) x 530mmØ	£877
158.I15	150 litre 1012 (H) x 530mmØ	£931
158.I17	170 litre 1131 (H) x 530mmØ	£984
158.I2	200 litre 1305 (H) x 530mmØ	£1,038
158.I25	250 litre 1603 (H) x 530mmØ	£1,126
158.I3	300 litre 1895 (H) x 530mmØ	£1,227

Stainless
PlatinumDirect
120/150/180/210
Features

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

Indirect
120/150/180/210/300
Features

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



Direct

158.XXD120	108 litre 931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,197
158.XXD150	139 litre 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,376
158.XXD180	168 litre 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,435
158.XXD210	196 litre 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,579

Indirect

158.XXIND120	108 litre 931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,594
158.XXIND150	139 litre 1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,654
158.XXIND180	168 litre 1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,660
158.XXIND210	196 litre 1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,842
158.XXIND250	229 litre 1744 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,966
158.XXIND300	265 litre 1990 (H) x 550mmØ	£2,082



CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
Aquadart (Incl. April Baths)	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Base	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
Elisa	elisabathrooms.co.uk	01959 560003
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	01484 514212
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
IDrain and Dzignstone	i-drain.co.uk	0800 060 8126
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	01386 820110
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	0203 4111693
RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	0113 286 6686
Tavistock	tavistockbathrooms.co.uk	01225 787870
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899
Traymate	tmuk.net	01484 705598
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
Tunbridge Wells Brassware	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Vitra	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	0161 864 2336
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	03448 793588



A K TIMMS BUILDERS MERCHANTS

80-82 Station Road, Brize Norton, Oxfordshire OX7 6DD

T: 01993 842172

E: sales@aktimms.co.uk **W:** www.aktimms.co.uk